

THE BAD WAR

The Truth NEVER Taught About World War II

By M. S. KING

© 2015

3rd Edition 2018



"History is indeed little more than the register of the crimes, follies and misfortunes of mankind."

Edward Gibbon, English historian (1737-1794)

From: *"The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire"*



On March 7, 2017, after selling more than 10,000 copies and gathering 300 5-star reviews at Amazon.com, both the paperback and Kindle versions of this book were - due to outside high-level pressure - suddenly **BANNED** from the webpages of the online retail giant. A terse E-mail message was sent to the author, M S King.

It read as follows:

*We are contacting you regarding the following book: **The Bad War: The Truth NEVER Taught About World War II**. During our review process, we found that this content is in violation of our content guidelines. As a result, we cannot offer this book for sale.*

The book contains no calls to violence, no threats, no incitement to hatred, and no seditious language of any type. Moreover, in spite of what a few ignorant critics allege, the author, who is pleased to have more than a few Jewish readers among his fans, is not at all “anti-Semitic” — any more so than a critic of the notorious *Cosa Nostra* crime syndicate can be described as “anti-Italian.”

And yet, after two years of strong sales that produced a steady revenue stream for both the author and Amazon, the company caved into pressure and pulled the book from its powerful webpages. *That alone is evidence of the TRUTH presented in this work.*

***Update: December, 20, 2017: After 9 months of strong sales, The Bad War has been BANNED by Lulu.com too!**

About the Author

M. S. King, the webmaster of **TomatoBubble.com**, is a private investigative journalist and researcher based in the New York City area. A 1987 graduate of Rutgers University, King's subsequent 30 year career in Marketing & Advertising has equipped him with a unique perspective when it comes to understanding how "public opinion" is indeed scientifically manufactured.

Madison Ave marketing acumen combines with 'City Boy' instincts to make M.S. King one of the most tenacious detectors of "things that don't add up" in the world today. Says King of his admitted quirks, irreverent disdain for "conventional wisdom," and uncanny ability to ferret out and weave together important data points that others miss: *"Had Sherlock Holmes been an actual historical personage, I would have been his reincarnation."*

King is also the author of *The War Against Putin*, *The British Mad Dog*, *Planet Rothschild*, *The Real Roosevelts*, *Napoleon vs the Old & New World Orders*, *I Don't Like Ike* and more. King's other interests include: the animal kingdom, philosophy, chess, cooking, literature and history (*with emphasis on events of the late 19th through the 20th centuries*).

Amazon Author Page: [M S King](#)



TomatoBubble.com

FOREWORD

By Jeff Rense

For over the past 30 years, I've worked in many key positions in broadcast journalism; TV news reporter, news director, anchorman, and, for the past 20 years, the producer and host of my own talk radio program. It has been quite a journey and all during that times I really never stopped wanting to know the realities of news stories, large and small. Who? What? Where? How? When? And most importantly; why?

When applying those timeless questions towards the crucial subject of History, I have seldom been satisfied with the “official explanations” for my inquiries and questions. The truth is just not out there nor is it accessible. There is too much sleight-of-hand and structural criminality.

That's one reason I am so gratified that one of the most remarkable, insightful, truthful historians of today, M.S. King has tackled the murky, imponderable subject of revisionist history, (*realistic history that is*) with his sweeping epic, ***The Bad War: The Truth NEVER Taught About World War II.***

Though I am generally cautious in bestowing blessings upon the work of others, *The Bad War* caught my attention for a number of reasons. Through his essays submitted to Rense.com, and also from his 'tour d' force' guest appearance on my show, Mike King's mastery of the subject, formidable writing talent, and unique ability to break down the complex into simple bites, were already known to me. I was therefore pleased and excited to learn of his project to bring the truth of World War II to the “average Joe” and beyond.

As my regular listeners and readers are by now well aware, the world situation becomes gloomier by the day. It is only through a clear understanding of the past, that we can truly understand the present, and the dark future that is being planned for us. By distilling real, repeat, *real* history into easy-to-understand, illustrated mini essays, *The Bad War* serves as the perfect reference guide to help you navigate through the sea of lies which have been fed to us since childhood, and continue to be fed to us each day. King's epic makes an utterly unique and important contribution to understanding the world - a contribution which we can all appreciate, and all understand.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE BAD WAR

| | |
|--|---------------|
| INTRODUCTION | P. 8 |
| SECTION 1: Seeds of Future World Wars / 1848 – 1913 | P. 11 |
| SECTION 2: World War I & Fall of Russia / 1914 – 1918 | P. 39 |
| SECTION 3: Nationalism vs Globalism / 1919 – 1933 | P. 75 |
| SECTION 4: The Plot to Destroy Germany / 1933 -1939 | P. 103 |
| SECTION 5: World War II - Part 1 / 1939 – 1940 | P. 153 |
| SECTION 6: World War II - Part 2 / 1941 – 1942 | P. 203 |
| SECTION 7: World War II - Part 3 / 1943 – 1945 | P. 239 |
| SECTION 8: The Aftermath of World War II / 1945 - 1950 | P. 287 |
| CLOSING STATEMENT: | P. 313 |
| FOOTNOTES | P. 316 |

INTRODUCTION

Aesop's Fable of the Man and the Lion



A man and a Lion traveled together through the forest. They began to boast of their respective superiority to each other in strength and prowess.

As they were disputing, they passed a statue carved in stone, which depicted a Lion strangled by a Man.

The man pointed to it and said: "*See there! How strong we are, and how we prevail over the king of beasts.*"

The Lion replied: "*This statue was made by one of you men. If we Lions erected statues, you would see the Man placed under the paw of the Lion.*"

The Lesson: One story is good, till another is told.

*

During the 75 years which have now passed since the end of the grand history-altering event known as World War II (*aka "The Good War"*), only a single narrative of the great conflict has been heard. It is a story which, as is always the case, has been scripted by the victors and implanted, no, *pounded*, into the minds of all subsequent generations. Every medium of mass indoctrination has been harnessed to the task of training the obedient masses as to what the proper view of this event should be.

Academia, news media, public education, book publishing, TV documentaries, Hollywood films, clergymen and politicians of every stripe all sing the same dreadful anthem. You know the familiar lyrics: "*Germany, Italy and Japan tried to enslave the planet. The "good guys" of the "world community" banded together and stopped them; but not before millions were killed in Hitler's gas chambers.*"

Literally, not a day seems to pass without some sort of media reference to this simplistic goofball narrative; a silly children's fable which oh-so-conveniently *ignores* the previous decades of critical history leading up to World War II, *omits* vital information from the actual war years, and outright *fabricates* lie after lie after lie. Indeed, the "official story" amounts to a manufactured mendacity of such mountainous dimensions that the human mind will have a hard time processing the actual truth of the grand event, no matter how compelling the case may be.

Because the moronic mantra is never questioned, the public mind quite naturally assumes it to be an indisputable truth, on par with the belief in $2 + 2 = 4$. That is what differentiates mythology from an ordinary lie. Whereas a lie can be dispelled in a matter of minutes, or days at the most; myths can take 100 years, or more, to kill.

Author Dresden James describes the group psychology at play:

*"A truth's initial commotion is directly proportional to how deeply the lie was believed. It wasn't the world being round that agitated people, but that the world wasn't flat. **When a well-packaged web of lies has been sold gradually to the masses over generations, the truth will seem utterly preposterous and its speaker a raving lunatic.**"*

A fair warning; if you can't handle the emotional discomfort and intellectual humbling of having your fossilized worldview turned upside-down and inside-out by the pent-up truth volcano that is *The Bad War*, you may want to put this book down now and just walk away. Because once you start to dig into the critical data points of World War II, be assured that you'll not be able to refute the self-evident conclusions which logically flow from those facts – unless, of course, if you're insane.

Myths die hard; as does the human ego.



"The object of life is not to be on the side of the majority, but to escape finding oneself in the ranks of the insane."

--Roman Emperor Marcus Aurelius

SECTION 1

1848 - 1913

***PLANTING THE SEEDS OF
EUROPE'S FUTURE 'WORLD WARS'***

1848
**'SPRING TIME OF THE PEOPLES'; PRE-PLANNED
REVOLUTIONS AFFECT 50 COUNTRIES**

Pre-planned uprisings -- similar to today's "color revolutions" -- begin in Sicily in January of 1848. Soon after, revolts "spontaneously" break out in 50 states throughout Europe and South America. A mix of rebel Reds and nationalist groups demand "democracy" (*mob rule manipulated by the Banking Dynasties / Globalists*).

Although there are legitimate grievances in any nation, and many of the 1848 reformers are sincere people with noble and nationalist visions, the higher purpose of the revolts is not to improve the lives of the people. The true goal is to subvert the authority of the existing imperial regimes and install smaller "democratic" states that can be easily controlled by agents working for **The New World Order**.

The New World Order refers to a movement among banking, media and academic elites - the legendary Rothschild Family foremost among them - with philosophical roots dating back to the days of the French Revolution.

The N.W.O. envisions the future establishment of an integrated system of "Global Governance" to be erected upon the ruins of the "Old World Order" - a world based on sovereign and independent nations or empires.

The controlled revolutions wreak havoc, causing thousands of deaths and leading to political changes in some states. Within a year, the revolutions will have been put down, but the political structure of Europe has now been weakened by the slow poison of "liberalism." Tsarist Russia, the hated enemy of the legendary Globalist **Rothschild Family**, is unaffected by the tumult of 1848, but not for long.



1848 was a big year for the Globalists and their controlled 'pro-democracy' mobs of Communists, Nationalists, Republicans and assorted dupes of varying stripes.

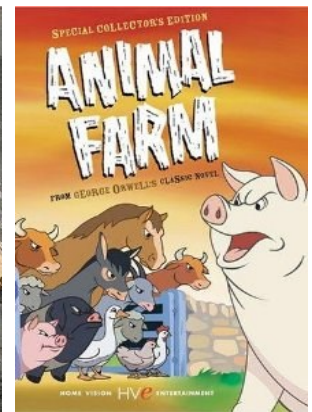
1848

KARL MARX PUBLISHES THE ‘COMMUNIST MANIFESTO’

As well-funded and well-organized revolutionary movements spread across Europe, German-Jewish “philosopher” **Karl Marx** sets forth the goals of the Communists. For all his lofty talk and empty promises of a “workers’ paradise” and “social justice,” the **Communist Manifesto** is just an intellectual mask for the Rothschild Family’s Globalist plan to enslave humanity under a **New World Order**. Marx’s grandparents were actually related to the Rothschild Family, through marriage. (1)

The Communists call for heavy income taxes, a Central Bank with monopoly on credit, abolition of private land ownership and inheritance, state control over communication, education, manufacturing, agriculture, and medicine. Marx refers to this totalitarian scheme as “dictatorship of the proletariat” (*downtrodden masses*).

Marx’s cult followers promote violence, class envy, and hostility towards free markets, family, business, tradition, and Christianity. In addition to the angry misfits and maladjusted criminals who worship Marx, there are many well-meaning idealists who fall for Marx’s poisonous promises of a better world with security and prosperity for all. These “**useful idiots**” are known, to this day, as “**liberals**” or “**progressives.**” Their thoughtless idealism will unwittingly help the Reds and Globalists greatly.



1 & 2 - The revolutionary philosophy and false promises of Marx & Engels will destabilize Europe for many years to come. 3- George Orwell’s classic, ‘Animal Farm’ is an allegorical expose of what idealistic Communism is really all about.

1865

JEWISH MOGUL ESTABLISHES REUTERS NEWS AGENCY

The Reuters Telegram Company is the world's first major news organization. Established by **Paul Reuter** (*born Israel Bere Josafat*), Reuters builds a reputation in Europe for being the first to report news 'scoops' from abroad, such as Abraham Lincoln's assassination. Almost every major news outlet in the world today subscribes to Reuters' services, which operates in over 200 cities in 94 countries in about 20 languages. **The creation of the Reuters media empire marks the critical point in history when Jewish moguls begin to dominate the press of Europe and the US.**

Though the Reuters family founders and heirs have since passed away, the public company today continues to vomit out pro-Globalist and pro-Zionist propaganda.



The Jewish Mafia's domination of the press, and thus, the public mind, began with Reuters.

1870-71

FRANCE STARTS – AND LOSES – A WAR WITH THE GERMAN STATE OF PRUSSIA

The **Franco-Prussian War** is a conflict between the French Empire of Napoleon III (*a nephew of Napoleon Bonaparte*), and the Germanic Kingdom of Prussia. Prussia is aided by a confederation of many smaller German states. The swift Prussian / German victory thwarts French ambitions in central Europe, and brings about the end of Napoleon III's rule.

After the war, the French branch of the Rothschild Family steps up with a massive bail out of the nearly bankrupt French government. The new government (*The 3rd*

Republic) is again a “democracy,” bought and paid for by the Rothschilds, and under their influence more so than before.



*Imperial France started the Franco-Prussian War, not the Germans.
Right: Prussian leader Bismarck (right) meets with the defeated Napoleon III.*

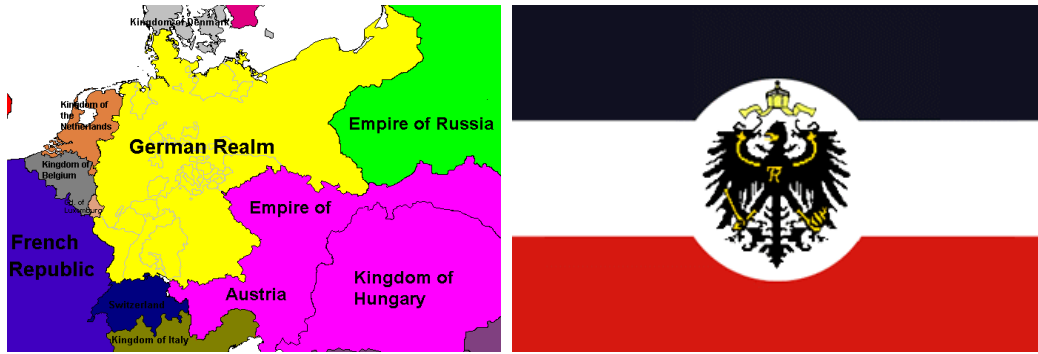
JANUARY, 1871

**GERMAN STATES DECLARE UNITY / GLOBALISTS SEEK TO
CONTROL NEW GERMAN EMPIRE**

The Prussian / German victory over France brings about the unification of the German states under Kaiser (*King*) **Wilhelm I** of Prussia. United Germany will soon become the main economic power of continental Europe with one of the most powerful and professional armies in the world.

Meanwhile, back in England, the Globalists plot to control the new German nation. Although Jewish bankers thrive in Germany, Germany (*like Tsar Alexander's Russia*), has the capacity to shape its own destiny and thwart the ambitions of the "City of London". Not only is German politics outside of Rothschild's total control, but the fact that several German Royals are intermarried with British nobility complicates “the City’s” ability to menace Germany with British power.

It will be 48 years before the new German nation can be brought under the thumb of **The New World Order**. But the long-range plan goes into effect immediately. Rothschild agent and future (*as well as ex*) "British" Prime Minister **Benjamin Disraeli** plots against both Germany and Russia.



The voluntary unification of the German states gives rise to a great German Reich.

1871
**THE NEW GERMAN REICH GRANTS CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS TO
 JEWS / THE JEWS OF GERMANY PROSPER**

Otto Von Bismarck is the Chancellor of the new German Reich under Kaiser Wilhelm I. Through his skilled and energetic diplomacy, he will keep Germany out of war, and the rest of Europe at peace.

Soon after united Germany is established, Bismarck's government becomes the first European nation to grant citizenship privileges to its Jewish population. **(2)** Even Rothschild's England has yet to do this. The UK's Jewish Prime Minister (*Disraeli*) holds office because he had "converted" to Christianity.

By the end of the 1800's, this remarkable people will have obtained a great degree of influence over German commerce, universities, press, politics, arts, and Central Banking.



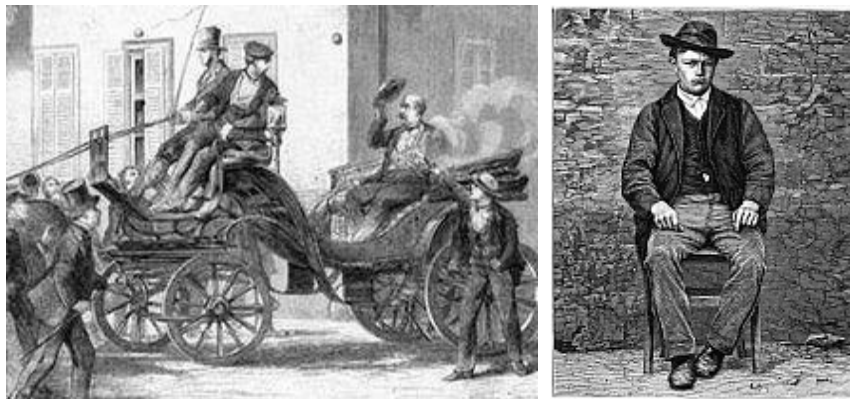
Bismarck, the political father of the German Reich, treated the Jews very well. They prospered in tolerant Germany.

1874

REDS ATTEMPT TO KILL CHANCELLOR BISMARCK

A Jewish Red named **Frederick Cohen** had previously shot Bismarck when he was Prime Minister of Prussia in 1866. Now, in 1874, terrorist **Eduard Kullman** attempts to assassinate Chancellor Bismarck. Kullman's gunshot strikes Bismarck's hand.

Kaiser Wilhelm I and Chancellor Von Bismarck are the peacemakers of Europe, but the **New World Order** crime gang would like these leaders dead so that mighty Germany can be subdued under their thumb.



Kullmann (on right) nearly killed Bismarck.

OCTOBER, 1873

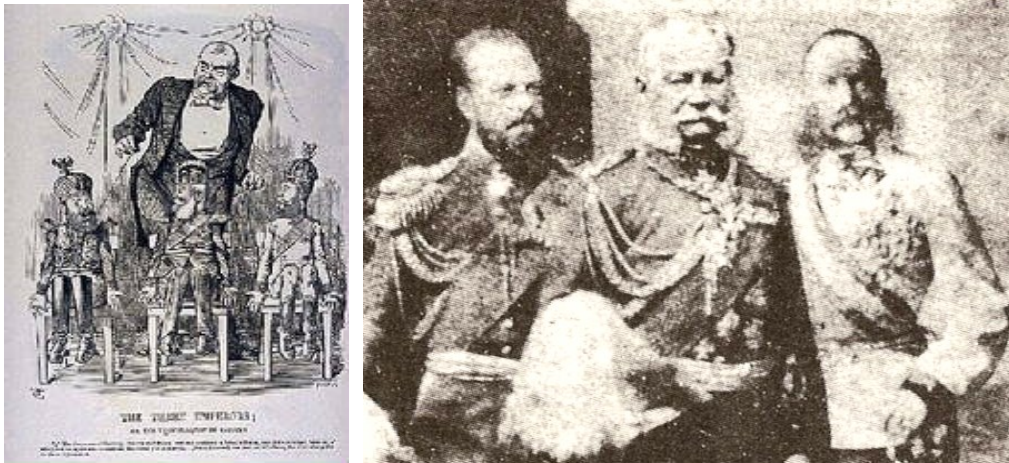
GERMANY, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, & RUSSIA FORM 'THE LEAGUE OF THE THREE EMPERORS

Chancellor Bismarck negotiates an agreement between the monarchs of **Austria-Hungary** (*Emperor Franz Joseph*), **Russia** (*Czar Alexander II*), and **Germany** (*Kaiser Wilhelm I*). The alliance, known as **The League of the Three Emperors**, has three purposes:

1. The League serves as a mutual defense against the growing Red movements, which have menaced Europe with violence since 1848.
2. The League will avoid war amongst each other when diplomacy can resolve differences.

3. The League opposes the expansion of French and British power, as well as plots to threaten the internal order of their countries.

The military and financial power of these three Empires forms a Central-Southern-Eastern European power base that the Rothschilds and their British & French “hit men” cannot control. **There can be no New World Order until this mighty defensive coalition of Empires is somehow broken up and individually smashed.**



British cartoon on left mocks The Three Emperors League. Bismarck is depicted as puppet master of the Emperors.

1877-78

***RUSSIA DEFEATS THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TURKEY) IN THE
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR***

There are two main causes of the **Russo-Turkish War**. First, Russia desires to reclaim vital Black Sea territory lost in the Rothschild-financed Crimean War of 20 years earlier. The other objective, or at least, the other *stated* objective, is to liberate the Orthodox Christian Slavic populations of the Balkan states. Russia’s Orthodox Christian and Slavic allies, Serbia, Montenegro, Romania, and Bulgaria, all rebel against Turkey and fight with Russia. Claims of Turkish mistreatment of Bulgarian Christians further upset the Russians.

Russia dominates the fighting, and begins advancing towards Istanbul (*Constantinople*). Dismayed that Russia may capture Constantinople and even Palestine from the beaten Turkish Empire, Britain’s Jewish Prime Minister **Benjamin**

Disraeli pressures Russia to accept a truce offered by Turkey. Britain sends ships to the area to intimidate Russia and force a peace conference in Berlin, Germany.



Russia wins the Russo-Turkish War.

MAY 11 & JUNE 2, 1878
REDS MAKE TWO ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS AGAINST
KAISER WILHELM I

Just days before the important international conference is due to take place in Berlin, two assassination attempts are made against **Kaiser Wilhelm I**. On May 11, 1878, a Red named **Emil Max Hodel** fires shots at the Emperor and his daughter as they travel in their carriage. Hodel is captured and then executed in August.

Three weeks later, another Red named **Karl Nobiling** fires a gun at the Emperor. The 82 year old Kaiser is wounded, but he survives. Nobiling then shoots himself, and dies 3 months later. **The New World Order's** secret war against The Three Emperors League, and all of Europe's Christian Monarchs, is really starting to heat up.



The War on the Three Emperors Leagues heats up with two assassination attempts against German Kaiser Wilhelm

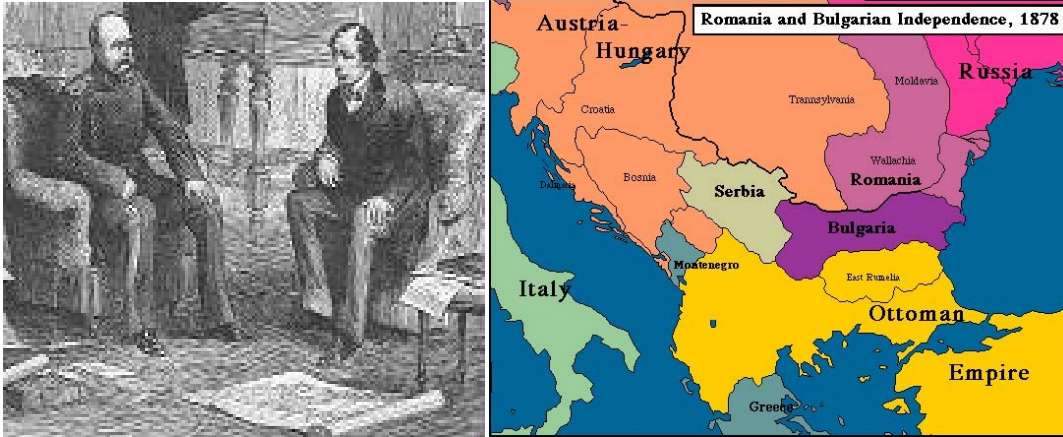
JUNE, 1878

BENJAMIN DISRAELI PLAYS DIRTY TRICKS IN BERLIN

Rothschild-owned British Prime Minister **Benjamin Disraeli** dominates the conference which was called into session to settle the Russo-Turkish war. Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, France, Italy, and Turkey attend the **Congress of Berlin**. The Ottoman Turks still control the "The Holy Land," but Britain and the Rothschilds wish to ultimately take over Palestine. Russia is committed to the protection of Orthodox Christians throughout southern Europe and Turkey.

Before the Congress opens, Disraeli concludes a secret deal with Turkey against Russia, in which Britain will keep the strategic island of Cyprus. **(3)** This gives Disraeli an advantage, leading him to issue threats of war if Russia doesn't comply with the demands of the Turks, who had lost the war!

Another dirty pre-Congress deal is struck between Disraeli and Russia's soon-to-be *ex-ally*, Austria-Hungary. **(4)** Slavic Orthodox Christians, including the Serbs of Bosnia, are to be put under Austria-Hungary's rule. Russia and its Slavic allies had *won* the war against Turkey, but now many of the Slavs are to be transferred from Turkish rule to *Austro-Hungarian* rule. This breeds resentment among the Slavic subjects of Austria-Hungary, especially the Serbs of Bosnia who are forbidden from uniting with the independent nation of Serbia. **Intriguers have put a permanent wedge between Russia and Austria-Hungary.**



Devious Disraeli (right) dominated the Berlin Congress and undermined its host, Bismarck (left). The “victorious” Russians weren’t happy about the deal, nor were their Bulgarian allies, and nor were the Serbs living in Austro-Hungarian Bosnia.

JUNE, 1878

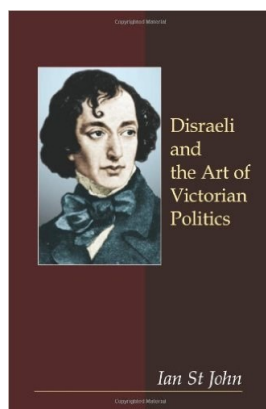
DISRAELI’S DIRTY TRICKS CAUSE THE BREAKUP OF THE THREE EMPERORS LEAGUE

Chancellor Bismarck tries to keep the Disraeli-engineered controversies from breaking up the Three Emperors League, but the humiliation of Russia at the hands of Britain, Turkey, and Austria-Hungary is too much to bear. Russia pulls out of the League. Instead of being allied with Germany (*whom Disraeli also wants to isolate*), Russia is now cut off from her, and placed in a position where it can be played off against Germany’s ally, Austria-Hungary - a classic divide & conquer scheme.

The foundation of the Great War of 1914-1918 (*World War I*) was laid at the Congress of Berlin, thanks to the dirty work of the Globalist-Zionist Benjamin Disraeli. Upon returning to England, Disraeli boasts to Queen Victoria of how he killed the Three Emperor’s League. (5)



By causing the Three Emperors League to split, dirty Disraeli laid the foundation for the Global bloodbaths of the next century. Image 3 is a cartoon from that era, depicting Disraeli carrying the beaten Turks to victory at the Congress of Berlin.



The Grand Young Man!!
Model of "Disraeli" "How not" Quite unlike me or all Disraelis!"

FORBIDDEN HISTORY – QUOTE TO REMEMBER

"Our great object was to break up and permanently prevent the alliance of the three Empires and I maintain there never was a general diplomatic result more completely affected." -- Benjamin Disraeli (6)

- ***"The Grand Young Man" -- Cartoon on right depicts Disraeli as the unseen power behind Parliamentarian Lord Randolph Churchill, the alleged father of future Prime Minister, Winston Churchill.***

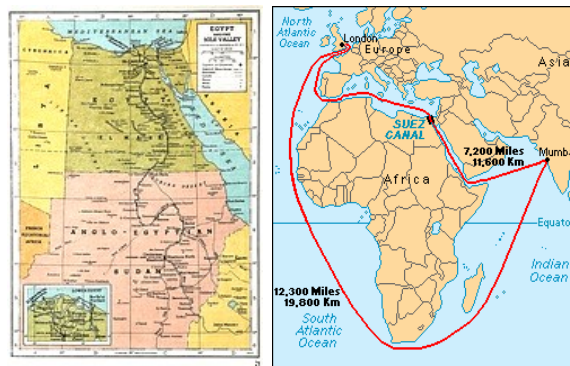
1882
THE ANGLO - EGYPTIAN WAR / ROTHSCHILD'S BRITAIN
ADVANCES TOWARDS PALESTINE

The Zionists' dream of one day capturing the Holy Land (*currently under Ottoman Turkish control*). Recall how years earlier, with Ottoman Turkey on the brink of total

defeat, Benjamin Disraeli intervened to keep the Russians away from Palestine. Now, the Zionists are positioning their "chess pieces" towards the next step.

When the British-French **Suez Canal** opens in 1869, it is Benjamin Disraeli's Britain; *with Rothschild financing* that purchases enough shares to make Britain the main shareholder of the waterway linking the Mediterranean to the Red Sea.

By 1882, the Canal's host nation, Egypt, is being treated like a colonial subject of Britain. Always waging war under false pretenses, Rothschild's UK attack-dog picks a fight with Egypt, under the pretext of "protecting the Suez Canal." During the **Anglo-Egyptian War**, the British bomb Alexandria and invade Cairo. Rothschild's Britain becomes master of Egypt. During World War I, Egypt (*which borders Palestine*) will be a useful staging post to launch attacks on Turkey. **Palestine (Israel) is now within the Zionist Rothschild Family's reach.**



Egypt's strategic location and proximity to Palestine are coveted by the Rothschilds.

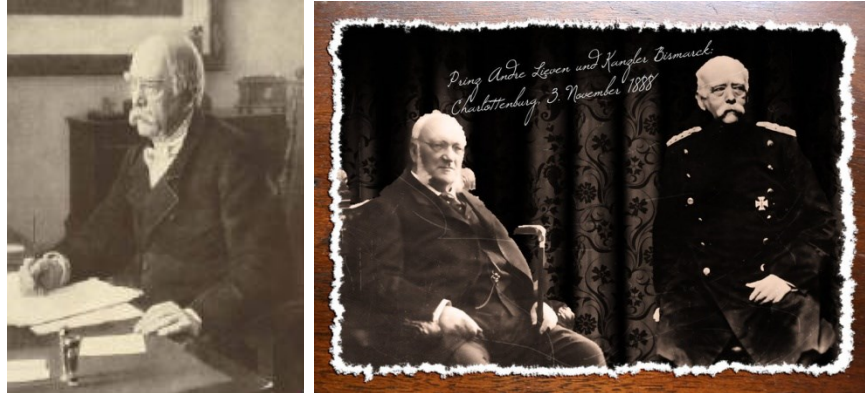
JUNE, 1887

**'THE REINSURANCE TREATY' / GERMANY AND RUSSIA FORM
A SECRET ALLIANCE**

Although the British-Rothschild agent Disraeli had destroyed The Three Emperors League (*Russia /Germany/Austria-Hungary*), German Chancellor Bismarck continues to work for peace. To "reinsure" the peace of Eastern Europe, and to prevent British or French intrigue from starting more wars, Bismarck's Germany and Tsarist Romanov Russia agree to a secret treaty known as "**The Reinsurance Treaty.**"

Under the terms of the agreement, Germany and Russia agree to remain neutral should either become involved in war with a third nation. However, neutrality would not apply if Russia attacks Germany's ally, Austria-Hungary.

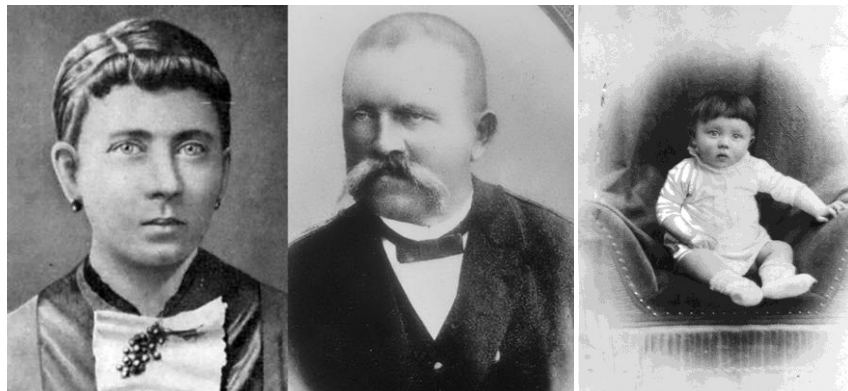
The two powers remain vulnerable to the Balkan controversy in Austria-Hungary (*Russia is the protector of the minority Slavic/Orthodox community under Austrian rule, and also of small Slavic states like Serbia*) Nonetheless, the Reinsurance Treaty is a very good sign that Russia and Germany will be able to work out any future differences diplomatically.



Bismarck worked to keep France & Britain from getting Germany and Russia to fight. Right: Bismarck with Russian Prince Andrey Lieven

APRIL 20, 1889
ADOLF HITLER IS BORN

At a time when the dark forces of the **New World Order** were already setting the chess pieces for the future war to enslave Germany, **Adolf Hitler**, the man who would become their greatest nemesis, is born into a very simple Austrian family.



Klara Hitler, Alois Hitler and baby Hitler

1890

***NEW GERMAN KAISER DISMISSES BISMARCK / TURNS DOWN
RUSSIAN OFFER TO RENEW THE REINSURANCE TREATY***

Kaiser Wilhelm I passes away in March of 1888 at the age of 91. He is succeeded by his son Frederick I, who dies of throat cancer after a reign of just 3 months. Frederick's 29 year old son **Wilhelm II** then becomes Kaiser in June of 1888.

Like many young, "educated" Europeans, Wilhelm II is partially infected with the poison of "liberalism". Whereas 'Iron Chancellor' Bismarck wants to smash the Reds of Germany, young Wilhelm is hesitant to crush the Communists. He believes that if Germany becomes more "democratic," it will pacify the Red agitators. Wilhelm II also wants better relations with the UK, the enemy of Russia. To that end, **Wilhelm**, *(possibly under the influence of NWO court intriguers)* turns his back on Russia, refusing repeated Russian requests to renew Bismarck's Reinsurance Treaty.

These irreconcilable differences lead Wilhelm to dismiss the legendary Bismarck in 1890. As the grandson of Britain's Queen Victoria, Wilhelm evidently believes that he can trust and befriend Britain *(which really belongs to the Rothschilds, not Victoria)*. He also believes that he can solve problems with Russia by negotiation.

Russia now feels isolated and mistrusts Germany's ally, Austria-Hungary. This leaves Russia very vulnerable to French and British intrigue. **History will prove that wise old Bismarck was right, and naive young Wilhelm was wrong.**

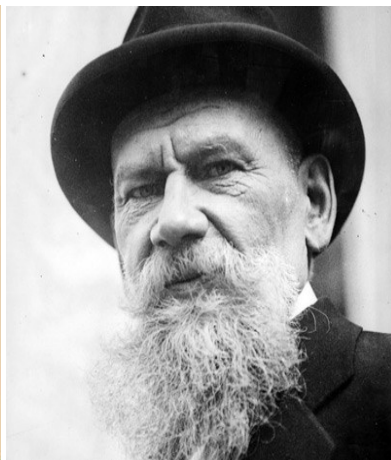


"Dropping the Pilot" - British cartoon mocks the dismissal of the great statesman and peacemaker. Bad move Kaiser Wilhelm!

JANUARY, 1894
RUSSIA ENTANGLED INTO A 'FRANCO-RUSSIAN ALLIANCE'

Isolated from Germany and suspicious of Austria-Hungary, Russia (*which wants another crack at Turkey*), falls into a clever trap set by France (*which wants another crack at Prussia/Germany*) and Rothschild NWO agents (*who have a much bigger picture in mind*). **The Franco-Russian Alliance** creates an entangling military alliance between the two nations. The Russian giant can now be used to create a deadly 2nd front in any future war with Germany. **This is what German Chancellor Bismarck had worked so hard to avoid!**

The great Russian novelist **Leo Tolstoy** (*War and Peace*) passionately condemns the Franco-Russian Alliance as a French trick to entangle Russia in a future war against France's enemy (*Germany*). Tolstoy sarcastically describes the suddenly friendly French as: *"people who, without reason, suddenly professed such spontaneous and exceptional love for Russia."* (7)



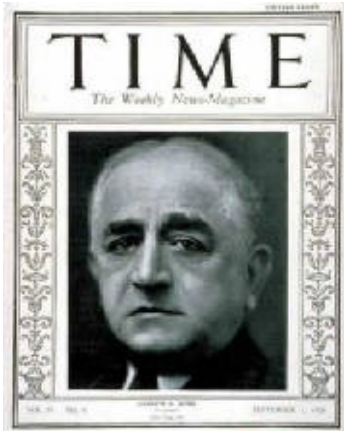
- 1- *Bismarck's nightmare; French magazine glorifies the Franco-Russian Alliance.*
2 & 3: *Tolstoy warned of the danger: "The Franco-Russian alliance cannot now present itself as anything else than what it is: a league of war."* (8)

1896
GLOBALIST - ZIONIST PURCHASES THE NEW YORK TIMES

Since its founding in 1851 by Republican **Henry Jarvis Raymond**, *The New York Times* has been a big player in shaping public opinion. In 1896, the *Times* takes a turn

to the internationalist left when it is purchased by a German-Jew named **Adolph Ochs**. In 1897, Ochs himself coins the paper's self-serving slogan: "*All the News That's Fit to Print.*"

Ochs' daughter marries **Arthur Hays Sulzberger**, who will become publisher when Adolph dies. Ochs' great grandson **Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr.** is the publisher of the Times today. For 120 years, America's most influential rag has been in the hands of the same Zionist-Marxist family. Count on *The Times* to promote big government, Globalism, phony environmentalism, Israel, the Fed, and endless foreign wars.



The New York Times

Above: Adolph Ochs / The awesome power and influence of the New York Times Jewish Ochs & Sulzberger dynasty cannot be denied.

AUGUST, 1897

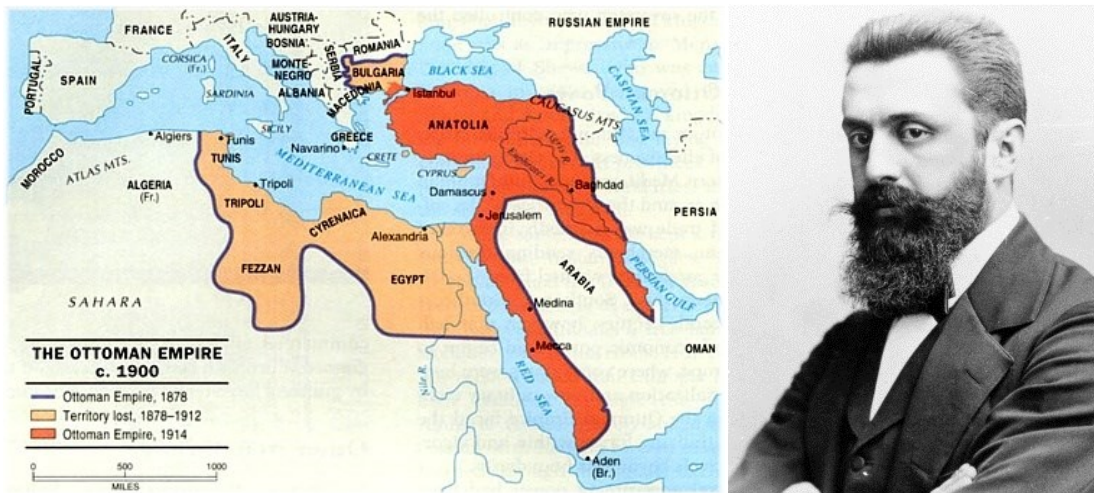
**THE 1ST ZIONIST CONGRESS MEETS IN BASEL SWITZERLAND /
THE PLOT TO STEAL PALESTINE IS HATCHED**

The First Zionist Congress is held in Basel, Switzerland and is chaired by **Theodore Herzl**. Jewish delegates from across Europe agree that Palestine should be given to them. The idea of a Jewish takeover of Palestine had been floating around for decades. Whenever Russia advanced its interests in the area, Rothschild's Britain would keep Russia out.

The problem is that Palestine is 95% Arab, and falls under the sovereignty of the Ottoman Turks. Unless the Turks agree to give Palestine to the Jews, the Zionist dream cannot be realized.

In 1901, the Zionists will offer to arrange a reduction of Turkey's foreign debt (*owed to Zionist bankers*) in exchange for Palestine. The Sultan of Turkey bluntly refuses. Giving away the Holy Land to the Zionists would be a betrayal of Turkey and Palestine's Muslim population.

Herzl refuses to give up. The British offer to give the Jews part of the African colony of Uganda. The Zionists refuse, insisting upon Palestine. Prior to his death in 1904, Herzl predicts that a world body will one day give Palestine to the Jews, and that he will go down in history as father of the Jewish State. **For Herzl's dream to come true, a European military power will have to be manipulated into taking Palestine away from the Ottomans by force.**



Palestine lies deep within Ottoman territory. But Herzl has a long range plan. He speaks of a “future world body” that will give the Jews a homeland in Palestine.

DECEMBER 8, 1897
THE DYING BISMARCK’S FINAL WARNING AND PREDICTION

Former German Chancellor Bismarck is now 83 years old and in poor health. Kaiser Wilhelm II visits Bismarck for the last time in December of 1897. Again, the wise old man warns the Kaiser to beware of the intrigues of courtiers around him, and of a European disaster that may yet still come.

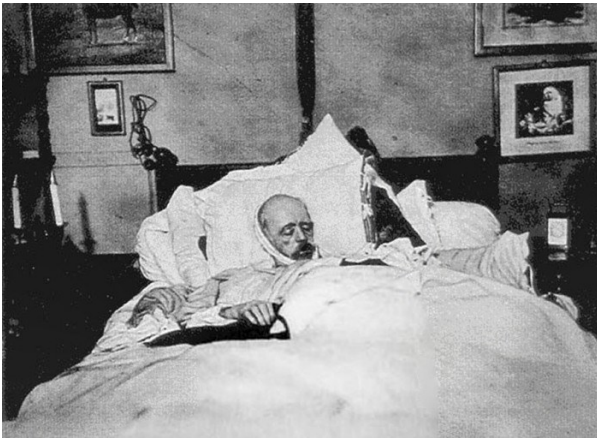
Bismarck warns Wilhelm not to trust court advisors:

"Your Majesty, so long as you have this present officer corps, you can do as you please. But when this is no longer the case, it will be very different for you." (9)

Subsequently, Bismarck makes these accurate predictions:

*"... the crash will come **twenty years after my departure** if things go on like this... One day, the great European War will come out of some **damned foolish thing in the Balkans.**" (10)*

This prophecy will be fulfilled almost to the year! Bismarck knows that a Balkan crisis may result in a 2-front war against Britain & France in the west, Russia in the east, plus an internal Red uprising on the home front.



Bismarck foresaw the evil plot against Germany and the wars to come.

1898
**U.S. STARTS A WAR WITH SPAIN TO GAIN A GLOBALIST
FOOTHOLD IN ASIAN PACIFIC**



Using the ridiculous pretext of “liberating Cuba” and a *false accusation* against Spain for the sinking of the *USS Maine*, a warmongering faction of the American Congress and “Yellow Press” are able to impose the phony **Spanish-American War** upon a very reluctant **President William McKinley**.

The true purpose of the war is to take Spain’s Pacific Ocean naval bases in the Philippines and Guam. The “crisis” of the war is also used to pass a Congressional decree to annex

Hawaii as a U.S. territory, *against the wishes of the native Hawaiians.*

The Spanish-American War, and the US - Philippines War which grows out of it, are major turning points in the Globalist drive to dominate East Asia. **These events mark the true origin of the war with Japan which is to come 43 years later.**



Photo# NH 46378 Theodore Roosevelt, ca 1897



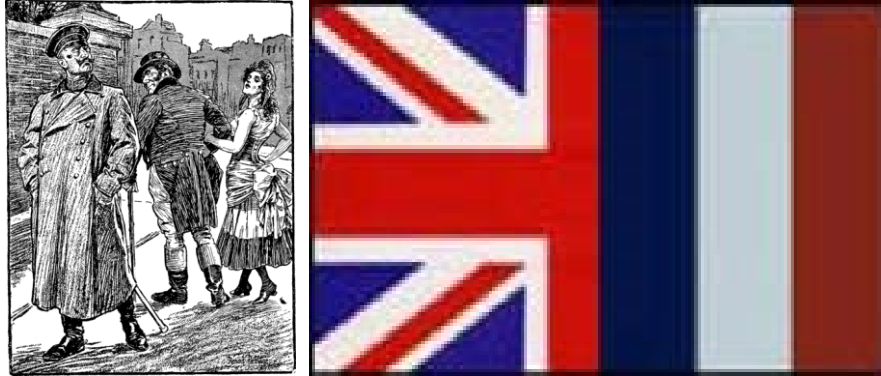
Within 24 hours of the start of the war to “free Cuba,” acting Naval Secretary Theodore Roosevelt ordered Commodore Dewey to destroy the Spanish fleet in the Philippines. The true, long range purpose was to achieve dominance over Asia.

APRIL, 1904

**THE ‘ENTENTE CORDIAL’ / UK & FRANCE FORM AN ALLIANCE
/ GERMANY IS SUSPICIOUS**

The Entente Cordiale is a series of agreements signed between France and Great Britain. The agreements settle issues regarding colonial expansion and mark the end of a centuries old era of on and off conflict between France and Britain.

Germany views the new alliance with great suspicion, especially because France had already allied itself with Russia in 1892. **The "chess pieces" of Europe are clearly being set in preparation of the Big Game to come.** The Anglo-French alliance will one day entangle the US as well. These nations will serve as the military "hit men" of the **New World Order.**



German cartoon: John Bull (UK) walks by with his French whore as an armed Germany looks on with suspicion. The forerunner of modern day NATO is born.

1905

ZIONIST BANKERS & REDS ATTEMPT REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA

The attempted **Russian Revolution of 1905** is a wave of political uprisings, massive labor strikes, and terrorist acts against the government of Russia. The Reds (*under orders from their Rothschild / Schiff masters*) use the discontent surrounding the lost war with Japan (*financed by Schiff*) to foment the revolution. From 1905 to 1909, Red terrorists will kill 7,300 people and wound about 8,000.

Though the Jewish-inspired Red Revolution is suppressed, **Tsar Nicholas II** is forced to make "democratic" concessions which weaken his power and set him up for a future attempt. Nicholas makes a critical mistake by showing mercy to Red leaders such as Lenin and Trotsky. Instead of executing the Marxist leaders, the Russians merely arrest or deport them.

Lenin finds his way to Switzerland, and Trotsky ends up in New York after escaping from prison. The exiled Communists will one day return, with more money from the Zionist bankers, to terrorize Christian Russia once again.



1- Trotsky (center) and his Jewish-Marxist gang hung out in New York. 2- Jewish Wall Street banker Jacob Schiff weakened Russia by financing Japan's victorious war effort

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



"The Jews have undoubtedly to a large extent furnished the brains and energy in the revolution throughout Russia." (11)

George von Longorke / US Ambassador to Russia

1905

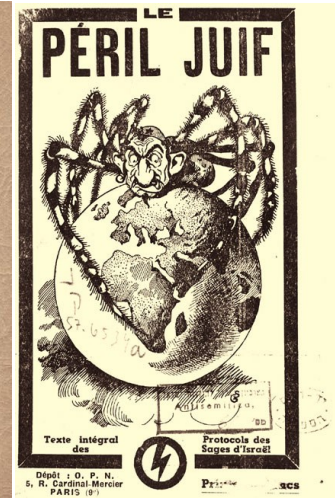
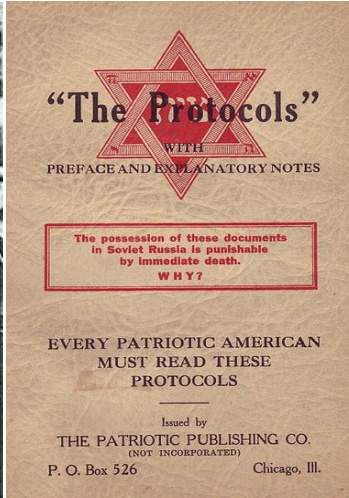
THE MYSTERIOUS PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION IS PUBLISHED IN RUSSIA

Russian Professor **Sergei Nilus** publishes a full version of **The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion**, a controversial document discovered a few years earlier. The *Protocols* are alleged to be the minutes of a secret meeting of Jewish elites in which a master plan for world domination, to be completed over the next 100 years, is laid out in chilling detail.

The *Protocols* tell of Jewish control of world banking, world media, Communism, liberalism, and political parties of every type. The master plot includes plans to:

- Destroy the Catholic Church and all Christianity
- Promote Atheism
- Wage class warfare / labor against management
- Overthrow Tsarist Russia
- Corrupt the morals of the people
- Promote senseless “modern art” and dirty literature
- **Use anti-Semitism to keep "lesser Jews" cohesive**
- Manipulate women with ideas of "liberation"
- Create economic depressions and inflations
- Create "controlled opposition" to themselves
- Use state debt as a weapon to enslave countries
- Subvert and control all existing governments
- Install tainted politicians that can be blackmailed
- Manipulate college students with phony idealism
- Assassinate world leaders
- Spread deadly diseases
- Use balance of power politics to control nations
- Commit acts of terrorism
- Promote sports and games to divert people
- Start a World War which will include the USA
- Set up world government after an economic crash

Some allege that the *Protocols* were forged by Russian security agents in order to convince the Tsar of the **New World Order's** existence. Although the authenticity of the document remains in question, world events of the coming decades will match the *Protocols* so closely that the document becomes a worldwide sensation during the 1920's and '30's. Forgery or not, whoever wrote it had an unusual knowledge and spooky prescience – so much so that many in Europe take it very seriously.



Professor Nilus translated the Protocols-- since re-translated widely.

MARCH 25, 1906
ZIONIST-OWNED NEW YORK TIMES PUBLISHES FALSE CLAIM
THAT 6 MILLION JEWS FACE EXTERMINATION IN RUSSIA

The New York Times
 Published: March 25, 1906
 Copyright © The New York Times

Dr. Paul Nathan's View of Russian Massacre

STARTLING reports of the condition and future of Russia's **6,000,000 Jews** were made on March 12 in Berlin to the annual meeting of the Central Jewish Relief League of Germany by Dr. Paul Nathan, a well-known Berlin publicist, who has returned from an extensive trip through Russia as the special emissary of Jewish philanthropists in England, America, and Germany, to arrange for distribution of the relief fund of \$1,500,000 raised after the massacres last Autumn.

Dr. Nathan paints a horrifying picture of the plight and prospects of his coreligionists, and forecasts at any hour renewed massacres exceeding in extent and terror all that have gone before. He left St. Petersburg with the firm conviction that **the Russian Government's studied policy for the "solution" of the Jewish question is systematic and murderous extermination.**

Dr. Nathan read to the meeting a circular addressed to the garrison of Odessa, calling upon the soldiers to "rise and crush the traitors who are plotting to upset the holy Government of the Czar and substitute for it a Jewish empire."

He concluded with an appeal to the Jewish money powers of the world to arrest Russia's career as a borrower. The financiers of the world should call a halt to Russia, not only for humanitarian reasons, but for practical reasons. Russia's bankruptcy is an established fact, he added.

WENATCHEE DAILY

VOLUME I.--NO. 300. WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 1906

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>MAY EXTERMINATE JEWS IN RUSSIA</p> <p>Bloody Anti-Jewish Campaign is so Well Organized That Few Jews and Very Little Jewish Property Will Survive</p> <p>London, June 20.—Leopold J. Greenburg, honorary secretary of the English Zionist Federation, received a telegram this morning from a member of the Russian douma, stating that the bloody anti-Jewish campaign in Russia is so well organized and so vigorously supported by the bureau</p> | <p>of an attempt on the life of General Trepoff, commandant of the palace, by a well dressed woman masquerading as Princess Narishbin.</p> <p>According to the rumor, the woman gained admittance to the palace and when Trepoff appeared she drew a revolver, but before it was fired she was seized.</p> <p>The story is denied by the police.</p> <p>BEVERIDGE BILL PASSES THE HOUSE</p> <p>Washington, D. C., June 20.—The beef inspection bill passed the House today.</p> <p>Senator Beveridge and the President</p> | <p>PASSAGE OF RATE BILL STILL IN DOUBT</p> <p>Three Amendments are Giving Trouble and Arguments Have not Yet Been Reached on Several More</p> <p>Washington, June 20.—From present indications the conferees on the railroad rate bill will not reach an agreement until some time next week, which in all probability will be the last week of the session. The purpose of withholding their report, it is said, is to avoid a repetition of the long de-</p> |
|--|---|---|

**Smaller newspapers later picked up the claim too.*

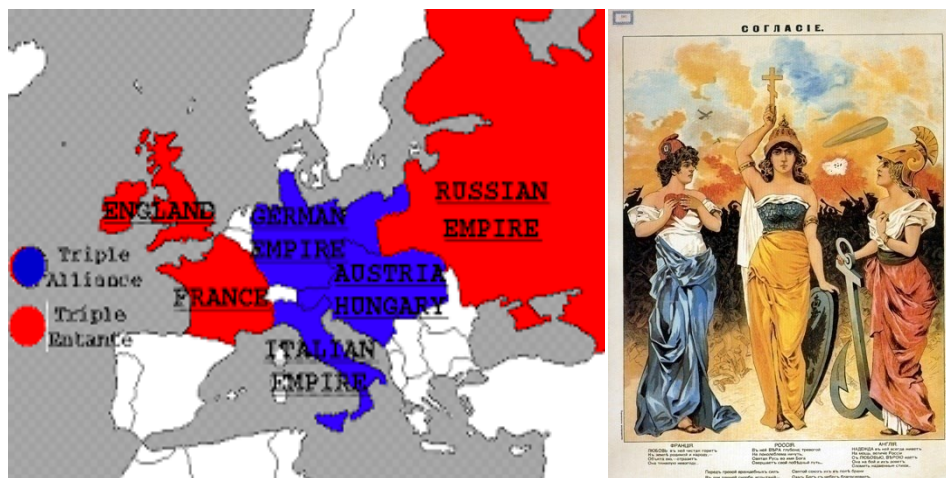
1907

TRIPLE ENTENTE BRINGS EUROPE CLOSER TO WAR

The Triple Entente (from French entente, "agreement") is a military alliance between the UK, France, and Russia, concluded after the signing of the British-Russian Entente in 1907. Of course, Britain is not allying with Russia out of any friendship. The Globalist goal is to draw Russia into fighting Germany & Austria-Hungary from the east. After Russia, Germany, and Austria-Hungary exhaust themselves, all three former allies can then be subverted from within by Communists and/or liberals, controlled by the Globalists.

The Triple Entente is the counterweight to the 1882 **Triple Alliance** (or *Central Powers*) of Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Italy. Rothschild & Warburg agents are also at work within The Triple Alliance. Italy later switches sides and is replaced by the Ottoman Empire (*Russia's nemesis*).

The two alliances have been cleverly set up as mechanisms for the purpose of triggering the coming world war to rearrange Europe, and the world. One little incident in the Balkan region of southern Austria-Hungary is all that it will take to ignite the two alliance powder kegs, and drag the powers of Europe (*and America*) into a massive war. **The New World Order and its agents will skillfully manipulate the patriotic passion of the various nations so as to bring about a disaster that will benefit Zionism, Communism, and Globalism.**



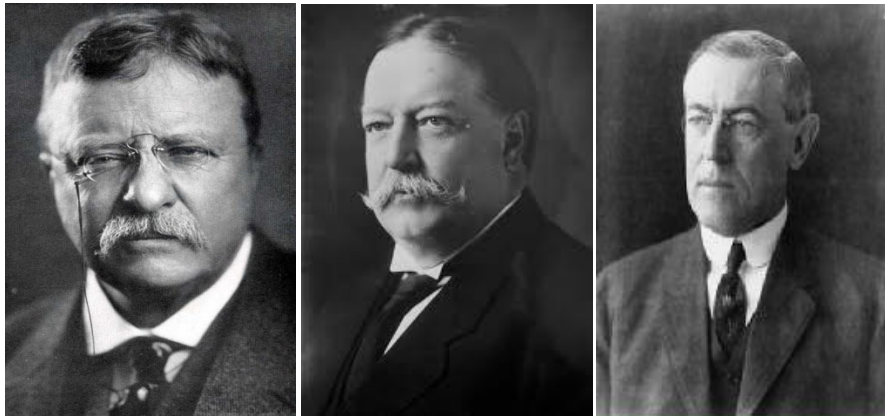
Germany & Austria-Hungary are boxed-in by The Triple Entente. The three ladies in the Russian propoganda poster represent France, Russia and Britain.

NOVEMBER, 1912
NEW WORLD ORDER GANG CAPTURES THE U.S. PRESIDENCY /
TEDDY ROOSEVELT RUNS INTERFERENCE FOR WILSON

After decades of strategic political preparation, the **New World Order** now has 7 major goals it wants to achieve in the coming decade:

1. Establish a Central Bank in the US
2. Impose an Income Tax on America so that State debt to the Central Bank can be collateralized with human labor
3. Trigger the long planned Triple Entente-Triple Alliance war to reshape Europe
4. Entangle the US in the coming war and World Organization
5. Finish off Russia and convert the Eurasian giant into a Red tyranny
6. Establish a World Political Body under the pretext of "world peace"
7. Carry out Herzl's plan to steal Palestine from the Turks and Arabs.

Popular US President **William Howard Taft** will never involve America in such treasonous schemes. So the Globalists recruit **Woodrow Wilson**, a Princeton professor who is rocketed to Governor of New Jersey, then to Democrat nominee for President. To steal Republican votes from Taft, ex-President Roosevelt runs as the Progressive Party candidate (*aka Bull-Moose*). The divide & conquer trick works. **Due to TR's meddling; Wilson wins with just 41% of the vote.**



TR's interference undermined Taft (center) and enabled Puppet Wilson (right) to become President and make a HUGE mess of the world.

1910-1920

NEW AMERICAN ZIONIST KINGPINS EMERGE

The Rothschild orbit includes other Zionist bankers who emerge as giants in their own right. These “American” moguls will dominate the 8-year Presidency of their pathetic puppet, Woody Wilson.

- **JACOB SCHIFF:** .The Schiff Family shared a home with the Rothschilds in the 1700’s. Schiff helped Japan defeat Russia in 1905. He also funds the NAACP and the ADL.
- **BERNARD BARUCH:** .Baruch first introduced Woodrow Wilson to the wealthy Jewish community of New York City. According to one account, *“Baruch led Wilson as one would a poodle on a string”*. (12) During World War I, Baruch will head up Wilson’s War Industries Board, making him the most powerful figure in American industry.
- **THE WARBURG BROTHERS:** ‘German banker **Paul Warburg** will soon become the "Father of the U.S. Federal Reserve" – a private banking and stock manipulation syndicate which collects interest for the privilege of printing the nation’s currency. His son James will set up the **United World Federalists** in 1947 to *openly* promote world government. (13) His brother, Max is a very powerful banker in Germany, and his other brother, Felix, a ‘philanthropist’, uses his fortune to promote Globo-Zionist causes.

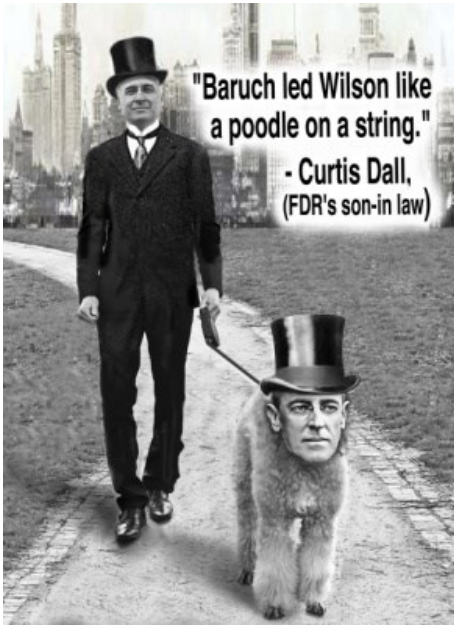


Jacob Schiff

Paul Warburg

Felix Warburg

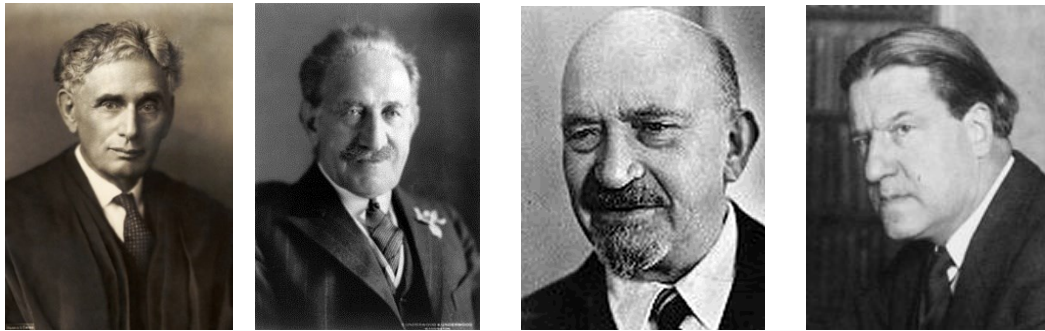
Bernard Baruch



"Baruch would often walk into the Democratic Headquarters in 1912 with Wilson in tow, leading him like one would a poodle on a string." – Curtis Dall (son-in-law of FDR)

(artwork by M S King & David Dees)

Other Zionist-Globalist power players of that era



Louis Brandeis Samuel Untermyer Chaim Weizmann Rabbi Stephen Wise



“Against Our Better Judgment” by journalist and historian Alison Weir reveals how early Zionists manipulated Wilson, and others.

SECTION 2

1914 - 1918

***A SUMMARY OF WORLD WAR I &
THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION***

JUNE 28, 1914
A DOUBLE MURDER LIGHTS THE BALKAN FUSE

To kick off their long-awaited, pre-planned World War, the **New World Order** uses "Serbian Nationalists." A secret society known as **Young Bosnia**, possibly working with **The Young Turks**, plots the murder of an Austrian Royal.

Serbia is an Orthodox Christian nation under the protection of Russia. **Due to Disraeli's past schemes, many Serbs also live under Austro-Hungarian rule (in Bosnia) instead of under Serbian sovereignty.** This situation has always caused friction, both within Austria-Hungary, and also between Russia and Austria-Hungary.

Archduke Franz Ferdinand is heir to the Habsburg Family throne of Austria-Hungary. While traveling through the Bosnian city of Sarajevo with his wife, Sophie, a bomb is thrown at the Archduke's open car. He deflects the bomb with his arm and it explodes behind him. The royal couple insists on seeing all those injured at the hospital. After traveling there, they decide to go to the palace, but their driver takes a wrong turn onto a side street, where another assassin named **Gavrilo Princip** spots them. He shoots Sophie in the stomach and Franz in the neck. Franz is still alive when witnesses arrive to give aid. His dying words to Sophie are, **"Don't die darling. Live for our children."** (1)



The world is shocked. The fateful prophecies of Tolstoy and Bismarck are about to come to pass.

JULY / AUGUST, 1914
YOUNG FIRST LORD OF BRITISH ADMIRALTY WINSTON
CHURCHILL BANGS THE WAR DRUMS

Back in July 1912, still just 36, **Winston Churchill**, the unaccomplished but well-connected drunkard had been named as **First Lord of the British Admiralty** and charged with the task of putting the British fleet into a state of instant readiness for war. The events of that fateful first month of the Great War (*July /August, 1914*) greatly excite the British Mad Dog who writes, at the time, to his wife:

“Everything tends towards catastrophe and collapse. I am interested, geared up and happy. Is it not horrible to be built like that? The preparations have a hideous fascination for me. I pray to God to forgive me for such fearful moods of levity. Yet I would do my best for peace, and nothing would induce me wrongfully to strike the blow.” (2)

Churchill knows very well that Austria-Hungary and especially Germany are being maneuvered into “striking the first blow”. But there are sensible heads in Britain who would like to avoid the coming disaster which Churchill and others are determined to unleash. One such man UK Prime Minister **Herbert Henry Asquith**, who expresses his grave concerns about Churchill after meeting with him:

“Winston very bellicose and demanding immediate mobilization.... Winston, who has got all his war paint on, is longing for a sea fight in the early hours of the morning to result in the sinking of the Goeben. The whole thing fills me with sadness.” (3)

Prime Minister Asquith was a reluctant warrior who would not be able to resist the force of Admiralty Lord Churchill and Britain’s warmonger faction. The first great bloodbath of the 20th Century was about to begin.

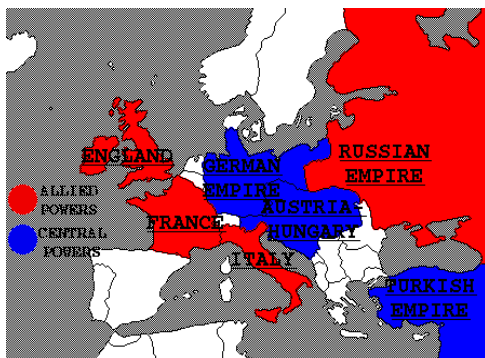


Prime Minister Asquith was horrified with Churchill’s scheme to draw first blood against Germany by sinking the SS Goeben.

| SUMMER 1914 | POST ASSASSINATION CHAIN- REACTION SETS EUROPE ON FIRE |
|---|---|
| JUNE 29 | Anti-Serbian riots erupt in the Austro-Hungarian city of Sarajevo. |
| JULY 7 | Austria-Hungary convenes a Council of Ministers to discuss the situation. |
| JULY | The Zionist Austro-Hungarian press of Vienna fans the flames of anti-Serbian sentiment. False reports of a Serbian conspiracy are circulated. |
| JULY | Kaiser Wilhelm II of Germany, at the request of Russian Tsar Nicholas (<i>his cousin</i>), attempts to restrain his Austro-Hungarian ally by encouraging Austria-Hungary to talk with Serbia. (4) |
| JULY 28 | Austria-Hungary gives in to war hysteria and declares war on Serbia. |
| JULY 29 | To defend its Serbian ally, Russia mobilizes its armies against its former 'Three Emperors League' ally Austria-Hungary. |
| AUGUST 1 | Beyond both the Tsar and the Kaiser's control , the Triple Alliance / Triple Entente time bomb is triggered. Germany declares war on Russia for its mobilization against its ally Austria-Hungary. |
| AUGUST 1 | Ignoring German pleas to not enter the conflict, France begins advancing towards Austria-Hungary in support of its Entente ally, Russia. |
| AUGUST 3 | Facing the dangerous 2-front war that France & England had engineered, (<i>and that Bismarck had feared</i>) Germany quickly advances towards France, through Belgium, while at the same time confronting Russia in the east. |
| AUGUST 4 | Great Britain enters the war on the side of its allies, France and Russia. |
| SEPTEMBER 5 | London Agreement: Triple Entente allies France, Russia, & UK agree that no member shall make separate peace with Germany or Austria-Hungary. |
| OCTOBER 28 | Russia's southern rival, the Ottoman Turkish Empire, enters the war on the side of Austria-Hungary and Germany. |
| <i>In just a few weeks' time, Europe is now aflame in war as the Globalist-Zionist press in France, England, Austria, and Germany whip up a mutually destructive nationalist fervor among the European nations.</i> | |



The UK and France started it.



1 & 2: Surrounded by the Great Powers of the Triple Entente, peaceful Germany was forced to quickly advance in two directions. 3: The ‘Willy-Nicky’ Telegrams clearly reveal how the Russian and German Emperors both tried to avoid war, but were powerless to stop the dark forces controlling events.

1914-18

EARLY GERMAN VICTORIES / FOLLOWED BY STALEMATE

After Germany's westward march towards Paris stalls, the Western Front bogs down into a bloody stalemate with trench lines that change little until 1918. In the East, the Russian army successfully fights against the Austro-Hungarian forces but is then forced back by the German army. Additional fronts open after the Ottoman Empire (*Turkey*) joins the war (*on Germany's side*) in 1914. Italy switches sides and joins the Entente powers in 1915.

At sea, the British Navy blockades Germany. German U-boats will counter the blockade, and sink many British merchant ships carrying arms and supplies.



Not one inch of German territory was ever lost during the Great War.

1914

THE MANIFESTO OF THE 93 / GERMANY'S LEADING INTELLECTUALS AND ARTISTS CONDEMN THE WEST'S ANTI-GERMAN PROPAGANDA

To counter the lies of the Allied propagandists, 93 of Germany's leading scientists, scholars and artists sign their name to "**The Manifesto of the 93.**" The document denounces the lies aimed at Germany, and declares unequivocal support of German military actions. Perhaps the most notable of the accomplished signatories is **Wilhelm Roentgen**, the Nobel Prize winning physicist who discovered "X-rays."

The Manifesto reads:

"As representatives of German Science and Art, we hereby protest to the civilized world against the lies and calumnies with which our enemies are endeavoring to stain the honor of Germany in her hard struggle for existence—in a struggle that has been forced on her.

The iron mouth of events has proved the untruth of the fictitious German defeats; consequently misrepresentation and calumny are all the more eagerly at work. As heralds of truth we raise our voices against these.

It is not true that Germany is guilty of having caused this war. Neither the people, nor the Government, nor the Kaiser wanted war.

It is not true that we trespassed in neutral Belgium. It has been proven that France and England had resolved on such a trespass, and it has likewise been proved that Belgium had agreed to their doing so. It would have been suicide on our part not to have preempted this.

It is not true that the life and property of even a single Belgian citizen was injured by our soldiers without the bitterest defense having made it necessary.

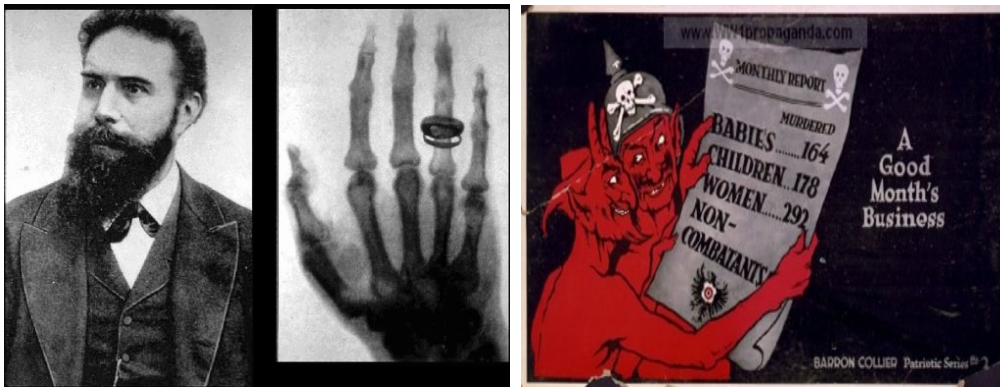
It is not true that our troops treated Louvain brutally. Furious inhabitants having treacherously fallen upon them in their quarters, our troops with aching hearts were obliged to fire a part of the town, as punishment. The greatest part of Louvain has been preserved..

It is not true that our warfare pays no respects to international laws. It knows no undisciplined cruelty. But in the east, the earth is saturated with the blood of women and children unmercifully butchered by the wild Russian troops, and in the west, dum-dum bullets mutilate the breasts of our soldiers.

It is not true that the combat against our so-called militarism is not a combat against our civilization, as our enemies hypocritically pretend it is. Were it not for German militarism, German civilization would long since have been extirpated..

We cannot wrest the poisonous weapon—the lie—out of the hands of our enemies. All we can do is to proclaim to the entire world, that our enemies are giving false witness against us.

Have faith in us! Believe that we shall carry on this war to the end as a civilized nation, to whom the legacy of a Goethe, a Beethoven, and a Kant, is just as sacred as its own hearths and homes.” (5)



As the discoverer of 'X-rays', Wilhelm Roentgen was able to 'see through' the Allies' anti-German atrocity propaganda.

DECEMBER 2, 1914
JEWISH-OWNED NEW YORK TIMES REPORTS ON THE PLIGHT
OF 6 MILLION JEWS

Again with the 6 million?

APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEWS
New York Times; Dec 2, 1914
APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEWS.
American Committee Tells of Suffering Due to the War.
The American Jewish Relief Committee, called into being at a conference of more than 100 national Jewish organizations which was held at Temple Emanu-El on Oct. 25 to consider the **plight of more than 6,000,000 Jews** who live within the war zone, has elected Louis Marshall Chairman, Cyrus L. Sulzberger Secretary, and Felix M. Warburg Treasurer, and has issued the following appeal:

1915 – 1919
CHURCHILL'S HUNGER BLOCKADE KILLS 500,000 GERMAN
CIVILIANS

From the very outset of hostilities, Lord Churchill, as head of the Admiralty, is instrumental in establishing the infamous hunger blockade of Germany. This is probably the most deadly weapon employed by either side during the war. Apart from being cruel and immoral, according to everyone's interpretation of international law, except Churchill's, it is illegal. But international law and the conventions by which men have tried to mitigate the horrors of war mean nothing to a deranged beast such as Churchill.

The genocidal blockade depends upon the scattering of mines and **the classification of food for civilians as "contraband"**. As a direct result of Churchill's hunger blockade, about 750,000 German civilians, mainly the vulnerable women, children and elderly, succumb to hunger and diseases caused by malnutrition. (6) For the gruesome details of this ghastly war crime, read **"The Politics of Hunger"** by C. Paul Vincent.



To Churchill, all is fair in war – including the deliberate starvation and malnutrition of children.

MAY 7, 1915
CHURCHILL SETS UP THE LUSITANIA TO BE SUNK / 1200
CIVILAINS KILLED

The UK wants to draw America into the war. Lord of the Admiralty Winston Churchill and Wilson's Marxist advisor, **Edward Mandell House**, believe that if Germany can be baited into sinking a British ship with Americans on board, the US will be forced into the war. (7) Unbeknownst to its passengers, the luxury liner **Lusitania** is carrying arms and explosives destined for Britain. (8)

Sailing from New York, Lusitania is loaded with 600 tons of explosives, 6 million rounds of ammunition, 1200 cases of shrapnel shells, and some American passengers. The German embassy in Washington is aware of this and tries to warn American travelers by placing ads in U.S. newspapers, which are refused in most cases. (9)

As Lusitania approaches the Irish coast, it is ordered to reduce speed, and its military escort ship, *Juno*, is withdrawn. (10) Churchill knows that German U-Boats are in the area. He purposely slows down the Lusitania and calls off *Juno*, leaving the Lusitania as a sitting duck. A German torpedo hit ignites the munitions, causing a secondary explosion which sinks the massive liner in just 18 minutes! **Nearly 1200 of its 1959 passengers are killed, including 128 Americans.** The American press vilifies Germany, but makes no mention of the smuggled munitions (*or perhaps a pre-planted bomb?*) which really sank the Lusitania.

During the 1950's, the British Navy attempts to destroy the historical evidence of the *Lusitania* explosion by dropping depth charges onto the sunken liner.



1- British Mad Dog Churchill 3-Globalist NY Times, claimed TWO torpedoes hit.

1915-16
IN SPITE OF THE LUSITANIA SINKING, WILSON DELAYS U.S
ENTRY INTO THE WAR

The Lusitania incident plays a role in turning American sentiment against Germany, but it is not yet time for America to make its entry. **The Zionists are waiting to achieve maximum leverage before ordering Wilson to finally pull the trigger.** For the time being, Wilson will just verbally condemn the Lusitania attack, while keeping America out of the war and cruising towards re-election in November, 1916.

The British are disappointed. UK politicians, journalists, and the certifiably insane Teddy Roosevelt all mock Wilson as being timid. In an effort to keep America inflamed, the British fabricate a story about German school children being given a holiday to celebrate the sinking of the *Lusitania*. Other false tales tell of German soldiers nailing babies to church doors in Belgium!

The British know that they will eventually need American help if they are to gain the advantage over The Triple Alliance / Central Powers. **The Zionists know this too, but they are biding their time, setting up the UK and the US for the right moment, and the right deal.**



Wilson intends to drag America into the war, but his 1916 re-election campaign promises and buttons say otherwise.

DECEMBER, 1916 **GERMAN KAISER TRIES TO STOP THE WAR**

The Battle of Verdun rages for 10 months, resulting in 306,000 battlefield deaths (163,000 French and 143,000 German) and 500,000 wounded. That's an average of 30,000 deaths for *each* of the 10 months of the battle.

Taking place in north eastern France, Verdun is the longest and most devastating battle of **The Great War**. By the end of Verdun, the war has broken down into a stalemate, but Germany still holds an advantage. In December, 1916, Wilhelm offers to negotiate peace with The Entente Powers. **But the Allies deliberately make impossible demands as a condition for even negotiating.**

In spite of Germany's sincere efforts to stop the madness, somebody wants this senseless bloodbath to continue. But who? *And why?*



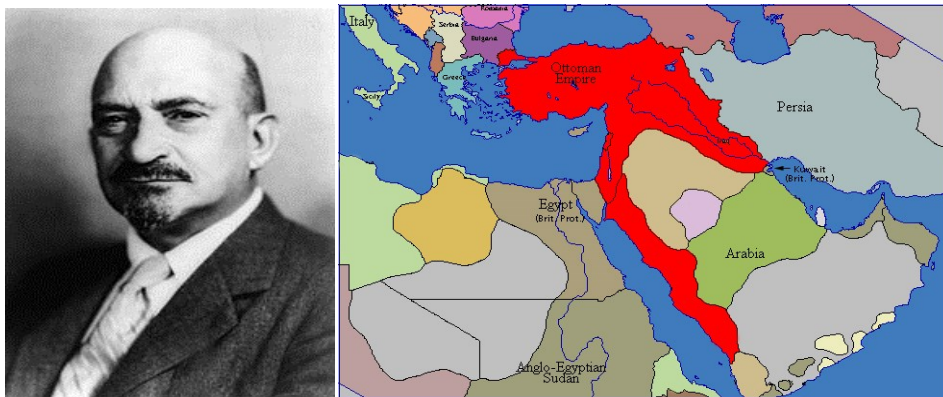
Battle of Verdun / Kaiser Wilhelm wanted peace all along.

DECEMBER, 1916
**DIRTY BACK-ROOM DEAL KEEPS WAR GOING / ZIONISTS TO
BRITAIN: "WE CAN BRING THE U.S. INTO THE WAR."**

By December 1916, the Central Powers have a clear advantage. France has suffered horrible losses. Russia is facing internal Red revolutionary chaos. Britain is under U-Boat blockade, *and not one square inch of Germany has been occupied.* Germany offers generous peace terms. Basically, Kaiser Wilhelm is willing to just call off the war and return to how things were.

That's when the Zionists make their move to fulfill Herzl's plan! **Chaim Weizman** and **Nathan Sokolow** approach the British with a dirty deal. The Zionists offer to use their international influence to bring the US into the war on Britain's side, while undermining Germany from within. **The price that Britain must pay for U.S. entry is to steal Palestine from Ottoman Turkey (Germany's ally) and allow the Jews to settle there.**

Though the official declaration of British support for a Jewish homeland is not to be made public until 1917 (*Balfour Declaration*), the agreement was, in fact, reached in December of 1916. Soon after that, Zionist agitated anti-German propaganda was unleashed in the US while the Zionists and Marxists of Germany begin to undermine Germany's war effort from within.



Chaim Weizman made the British an offer they couldn't refuse. In return, the Zionists want to see the Turkish Empire busted up and Palestine given to the Jews.

FEBRUARY, 1917
THE 'FEBRUARY REVOLUTION' TOPPLES RUSSIA'S ROYAL ROMANOV FAMILY

As the Russian economy deteriorates and the war becomes unpopular, the '**February Revolution**' begins. Communists, Progressive Socialists, and disaffected soldiers combine to destabilize the already weakened reign of Czar Nicholas. The Tsar is forced to abdicate his throne and put under house arrest pending exile. Jews worldwide celebrate the abdication of the Russian Tsar.

A "center-left" coalition government consisting mainly of Socialists and Communists is established. A power struggle between the Democratic Socialists and the hard-core Communist (*Soviet-Bolshevik*) faction follows.



The Romanov Dynasty is over.

APRIL, 1917
WILSON BREAKS HIS PROMISE AND BRINGS THE U.S. INTO THE WAR

During the weeks following the Zionist-UK dirty deal to steal Palestine, the Zionists deliver on their end of the bargain. **An intense propaganda campaign is suddenly unleashed in America.** The 1915 Lusitania incident is resurrected, along with hype over German U-boat warfare. A German contingency plan to ally with Mexico if the US enters the war (*Zimmerman Note*) is falsely portrayed as a plot to attack America.

Citing various phony pretexts, on April 2nd, 1917, Wilson, who, according to **Benjamin Freedman**, was under blackmail over an affair he had when he was a

Princeton professor, asks Congress for a Declaration of War. Congress complies. Regular forces of the small US military begin arriving in Europe, but it will be months before the full force of drafted men can be deployed.



Zionist Fred Rothman's iconic poster portrays Germans as monstrous "Huns."

APRIL, 1917
EXILED REDS BEGIN RETURNING TO RUSSIA

The terrorist Red leaders that Czar Nicholas had only exiled in 1905 now begin returning to Russia. **Vladimir Lenin** arrives from Switzerland, via Germany, with a stash of Zionist banker gold. **Leon Trotsky** arrives from New York with more money and a gang of Marxist-Jewish thugs. (11)

The Zionist-funded Communists immediately undermine the new provisional government. A violent coup is attempted in July, but the Bolshevik Reds are held back. Democratic Socialist **Alexander Kerensky** becomes Prime Minister as Bolshevik leaders go underground.



Back from Brooklyn, the killer Leon Trotsky (left) will join Lenin (center) in seeking to oust Kerensky (right)

APRIL, 1917

EDWARD BERNAYS FORMS PROPAGANDA COMMITTEE

Wilson establishes the **Committee on Public Information (CPI)** for the purpose of manipulating public opinion in support of the war. **Edward Bernays**, "*the father of American propaganda*" is a CPI member. A nephew of the psychoanalyst Sigmund Freud, Zionist Bernays boasts of his ability to control the public mind. He calls his scientific methods for controlling public opinion, "*the engineering of consent.*" In his 1928 book, *Propaganda*, Bernays explains:

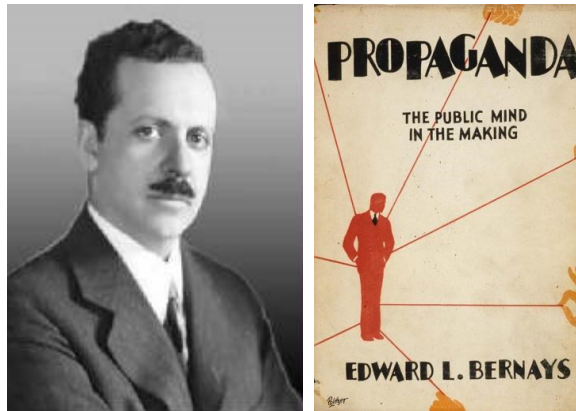
"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. - We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. It is they who pull the wires that control the public mind." (12)

Bernays and his CPI co-conspirators portray the American war effort as a holy crusade "*to make the world safe for democracy*", while at the same time spreading vile hate-filled propaganda directed towards Germany and its Emperor, Wilhelm II.

Babies & Bayonets



In Europe and America, Germany was now the target of hateful and ridiculous war propaganda.



Bernays wrote the book on propaganda and manipulation -- literally.

***JUNE, 1917
WILSON SIGNS MILITARY DRAFT INTO LAW / VICIOUS HATE
PROPAGANDA USED TO ATTRACT VOLUNTEERS***

America's military is very small, but its capacity to field and equip an army is great. The unpopular draft is instituted in 1917. By the war's end, under the idiotic pretext of "***making the world safe for democracy,***" (Bernays' slogan) more than 2 million unsuspecting American men will have been sent to fight for Globalism and Zionism.



US propaganda posters encouraged men to enlist by accusing the German “mad brutes” of crucifying women and children.

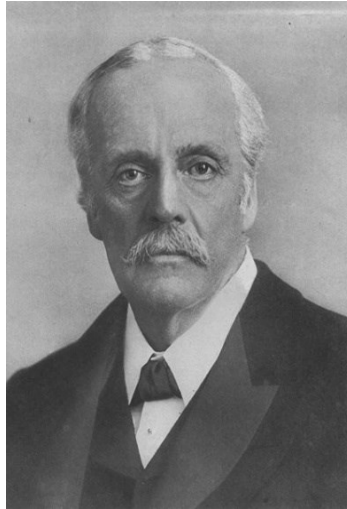
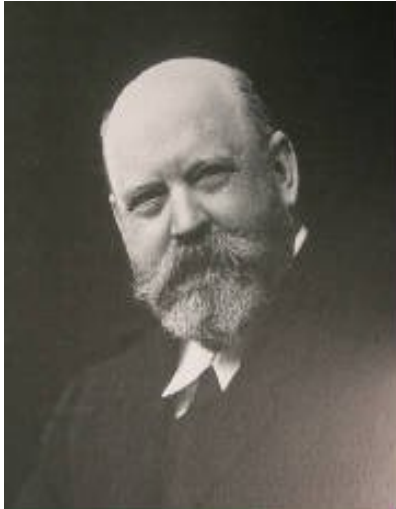
NOVEMBER, 1917
BRITAIN ISSUES ‘THE BALFOUR DECLARATION’ TO BARON
WALTER ROTHSCHILD

The Zionists have delivered on their end of the dirty deal made with the British in 1916. American entry into the war was delivered as promised. By formally, and *publicly*, issuing “**The Balfour Declaration**”, Lord Balfour is assuring the Zionists that Britain will fulfill its end of the deal after the war– the theft of Palestine!

The Declaration is delivered to the ‘Baron’ **Walter Rothschild**. It reads, in part:

“His Majesty's government views with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavors to facilitate the achievement of this object.” (13)

The extraction of this promise from the British is one of the main reasons why the senseless war was kept going, and why America was finally dragged in. In Israel today, Balfour Day (*November 2nd*) is widely celebrated. The Palestinian Arabs observe it as a day of mourning.



Foreign Office,
November 2nd, 1917.

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet

"His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country."

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

"Dear Lord Rothschild" - Baron Walter Rothschild (left) received the Balfour Declaration from Lord Balfour.

ESSENTIAL READING: BENJAMIN FREEDMAN ON THE BALFOUR DECLARATION

A wealthy New Yorker named **Benjamin Freedman**, a former aide to **Bernard Baruch**, later split with his fellow Jewish millionaires and "blew the whistle" on The Balfour Declaration and Zionist treachery in general. Freedman, from a 1961 speech at the Willard Hotel in Washington:

"Let me show what happened while we were all asleep.

World War I broke out in the summer of 1914. ... There are few people here my age who remember that. Now that war was waged on one side by Great Britain, France, and Russia; and on the other side by Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey. What happened?

Within two years Germany had won that war: not alone won it nominally, but won it actually. The German submarines, which were a surprise to the world, had swept all the convoys from the Atlantic Ocean, and Great Britain stood there without ammunition for her soldiers, stood there with one week's food supply facing her -- and after that, starvation.

At that time, the French army had mutinied. They lost 600,000 of the flower of French youth in the defense of Verdun on the Somme. The Russian army was defecting. They were picking up their toys and going home, they didn't want to play war anymore, they didn't like the Czar. And the Italian army had collapsed.

Now Germany -- not a shot had been fired on the German soil. Not an enemy soldier had crossed the border into Germany. And yet, here was Germany offering England peace terms. They offered England a negotiated peace on what the lawyers call a status quo ante basis. That means: "Let's call the war off, and let everything be as it was before the war started."

Well, England, in the summer of 1916 was considering that. Seriously! They had no choice. It was either accepting this negotiated peace that Germany was magnanimously offering them, or going on with the war and being totally defeated.

While that was going on, the Zionists in Germany, who represented the Zionists from Eastern Europe, went to the British War Cabinet and -- I am going to be brief because this is a long story, but I have all the documents to prove any statement that I make if anyone here is curious, or doesn't believe what I'm saying is at all possible -- the Zionists in London went to the British war cabinet and they said: "Look here. You can yet win this war. You don't have to give up. You don't have to accept the negotiated peace offered to you now by Germany. You can win this war if the United States will come in as your ally."

The United States was not in the war at that time. We were fresh; we were young; we were rich; we were powerful. They [Zionists] told England: "We will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side, if you will promise us Palestine after you win the war."

In other words, they made this deal: "We will get the United States into this war as your ally. The price you must pay us is Palestine after you have won the war and defeated Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey."

Now England had as much right to promise Palestine to anybody, as the United States would have to promise Japan to Ireland for any reason whatsoever. It's absolutely absurd that Great Britain -- that never had any connection or any interest or any right in what is known as Palestine -- should offer it as coin of the realm to pay the Zionists for bringing the United States into the war.

However, they made that promise, in October of 1916. And shortly after that -- I don't know how many here remember it -- the United States, which was almost totally pro-German -- totally pro-German -- because the newspapers here were controlled by Jews, the bankers were Jews, all the media of mass communications in this country were controlled by Jews, and they were pro-German because their people, in the majority of cases came from Germany, and they wanted to see Germany lick the Czar.

The Jews didn't like the Czar, and they didn't want Russia to win this war. So the German bankers -- the German-Jews -- Kuhn Loeb and the other big banking firms in the United States refused to finance France or England to the extent of one dollar. They stood aside and they said: "As long as France and England are tied up with Russia, not one cent!" But they poured money into Germany, they fought with Germany against Russia, trying to lick the Czarist regime.

Now those same Jews, when they saw the possibility of getting Palestine, they went to England and they made this deal. At that time, everything changed, like the traffic light that changes from red to green. Where the newspapers had been all pro-German, where they'd been telling the people of the difficulties that Germany was having fighting Great Britain commercially and in other respects, all of a sudden the Germans were no good. They were villains. They were Huns. They were shooting Red Cross nurses. They were cutting off babies' hands. And they were no good.

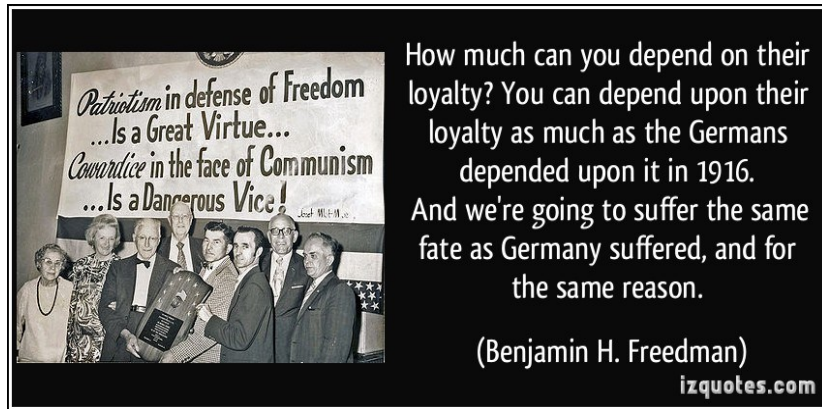
Well, shortly after that, Mr. Wilson declared war on Germany.

The Zionists in London sent these cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis: "Go to work on President Wilson. We're getting from England what we want. Now you go to work, and you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war." And that did happen. That's how the United States got into the war. We had no more interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room.

Now the war -- World War One -- in which the United States participated had absolutely no reason to be our war. We went in there -- we were railroaded into it -- if I can be vulgar, we were suckered into -- that war merely so that the Zionists of the world could obtain Palestine. Now, that is something that the people in the United States have never been told. They never knew why we went into World War One. Now, what happened?

After we got into the war, the Zionists went to Great Britain and they said: "Well, we performed our part of the agreement. Let's have something in writing that shows that you are going to keep your bargain and give us Palestine after you win the war." Because they didn't know whether the war would last another year or another ten years. So they started to work out a receipt. The receipt took the form of a letter, and it was worded in very cryptic language so that the world at large wouldn't know what it was all about. And that was called the Balfour Declaration.

The Balfour Declaration was merely Great Britain's promise to pay the Zionists what they had agreed upon as a consideration for getting the United States into the war. So this great Balfour Declaration, that you hear so much about, is just as phony as a three dollar bill. And I don't think I could make it more emphatic than that." (14)



Jewish defector Benjamin Freedman spent a fortune, gave many speeches, and published several books trying to warn America about the Jewish Mafia.

OCTOBER 25, 1917*
'RED OCTOBER' / COMMUNISTS SEIZE CONTROL OF ST. PETERSBURG!
 *NEW STYLE GREGORIAN CALENDER: NOV 7, 1917

Socialist Prime Minister Kerensky struggles to keep a bad economy afloat, an unstable coalition government together, and a tired Russian nation in the war. The time is ripe for the Reds to stage another violent attempt at power. This time, Trotsky, Lenin and their evil gang will succeed. With backing from some Red troops - *many of*

whom had been brainwashed in 1905 Japanese POW camps by communist reading materials paid for by Jacob Schiff (15) - the Capital City of Petrograd (St. Petersburg) is seized during the **October Revolution**, (aka "Red October").

Kerensky flees for his life and the new Soviet regime immediately moves to pull Russia out of the war (*before Germany can beat them*). Outside of Petrograd, the predominantly Jewish Red government is not recognized as legitimate. A bloody civil war between the Jewish-led Reds and the Christian "Whites" is now in the making.



Red rabble-rouser Vladimir Lenin incites the hungry mobs.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER:



"The Bolshevik leaders here (Russia), most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a world-wide social revolution." (16)

David R. Francis, U.S. Ambassador to Russia, January 1918

1918-1921

'REDS' vs 'WHITES' / CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA

After the fall of St. Petersburg to the Reds, a counter-revolutionary civil war will tear Russia apart for three more years. The various opponents of the 'Reds' are collectively referred to as 'The Whites,' led mainly by **Admiral Kolchak**.

When it becomes apparent that a Red revolutionary army composed solely of workers and some ex-Tsarist troops is far too small to put down the counter-Revolution, Trotsky institutes mandatory conscription of the peasantry into the Red Army. Opposition to Red Army conscription is overcome by terror tactics. Hostages and their families are tortured and killed when necessary to force compliance.



Admiral Kolchak's Whites vs Trotsky's Reds

JANUARY, 1918

WILSON LAYS OUT A 14 POINT PEACE PROGRAM / GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY RESPOND POSITIVELY

Had it not been for America's 1917 entry into the war, the stalemated parties would have ceased fighting on their own and millions of lives would have been saved. But it would not be until 1918 that sufficient numbers of trained American recruits would be ready to deploy in combat operations.

Before fresh new rivers of American blood would be shed (*117,000 Americans would die of combat or disease-related causes between April and November of 1918*), both Germany and Austria-Hungary again communicate their desire for a peaceful resolution; just as they had previously been proposing to make a mutually acceptable peace with Britain and France all along.

In an address before the U.S. Congress, the puppet warmonger Wilson is forced to admit that, in response to his recent "14 Points" Statement, **Germany and Austria-Hungary have indeed expressed general agreement with Wilson's high-sounding proposals.** (17) But in the very next breath, Wilson casually dismisses these

promising peace overtures (*referring to them as 'peace utterances'*) as unacceptable. Wilson's New York handlers (*Baruch, Schiff, Warburg, Morgenthau, Brandeis etc*) want their long-awaited war for Globalism (*the pre-planned 'League of Nations'*) and Zionism (*the British theft of Palestine*); and they certainly are not about to allow Germanic peace proposals to derail the NWO Express.

The most astonishing of Wilson's lies is his rosy description of what the eventual post-war peace is to be like. The fact that so many naive and war-weary Germans will later buy into Wilson's empty promises, will contribute to Germany's bizarre unconditional surrender and disarmament in November of that same year, 1918.



1- “Tells Germany She May Be Equal” 2- Wilson’s phony peace talk carried the poison pill of the Globalists’ ‘ League of Nations’.

SPRING, 1918
AFTER SUCCESFUL SPRING OFFENSIVE, GERMAN TROOPS
‘STABBED IN THE BACK’ BY HOMEFRONT JEWS

The Reds of Russia can’t fight a civil war at home and an external war at the same time. Lenin and Trotsky have no choice but to take Russia out of the war. Before the

American troops can be deployed in large numbers, Germany diverts its troops from the pacified eastern front and stages a major western offensive.

The operation begins in March with an attack on British forces in France. The Germans advance 40 miles and Paris is just 75 miles away! **The Spring Offensive** is so successful that Wilhelm declares March 24 a National Holiday.

At this exact critical point, Marxists & Zionists in Germany stab their countrymen in the back. Marxist Trade Union leaders order factory strikes which deprive German troops of critical supplies. **(18)** The Jewish owned press, which had fanned war passions in 1914, suddenly turns sour on the war and begins ripping on the German military. German morale begins to fall quickly, as does industrial output. Recent recruits arrive at the frontline with a defeatist attitude as anti-war protests and general discontent spread throughout Germany.

The Great Offensive comes to a halt just as the Americans begin to arrive. German Zionists are betraying Germany so that Palestine can be taken from Germany's Turkish ally and given to the Jews (*Balfour Declaration*). German Jewish Marxists and "Democratic Socialists" also see a German defeat as a means to destabilize the nation and stage a revolution.

After the war, the treasonous betrayal of 1918 becomes known as "**The Stab-in-the-Back.**" Modern liberal "historians" dismiss this allegation as a "legend", but there is nothing mythical about it. **On the brink of final victory, Germany was betrayed from within - plain & simple.**



Post war cartoons depict Zionist-Marxists stabbing German soldiers in the back.

SUMMER, 1918
'THE YANKS ARE COMING!'

It had taken about a full year for America to get its military drafted, trained, and deployed under American command. By the summer of 1918, 10,000 fresh troops arrive *daily* at the front. About 120,000 of them will die in the Great War, 90,000 in combat, 30,000 from disease. In addition to the badly needed fresh blood, the French and British war machines are now being re-supplied by the industrial output of mighty America.

With the breakdown of the Spring Offensive, the tide turns against Germany and its allies. The Allied counter attack, (*100 Days Offensive*) begins in August. At the **Battle of Amiens**, the Allies advance 7 miles into German-held territory in just 7 hours. Back in Germany, the Jewish Press ignores the devastating effects of the Jewish-led factory strikes and Jewish-inspired defeatism. Instead, the newspapers blame General Erich Ludendorff for the recent German setbacks!



Fresh American boys arrived to kill German boys as the Jewish press of Germany shamelessly shifted the blame onto General Ludendorff.



1- Come on man! Join me in dying for Wilson's lies! 2- Dead American entangled in barbed wire. If only his mother, father, wife, kids, friends could have watched him die. What would they say to Professor Wilson?

JULY 16, 1918

TSAR NICHOLAS AND HIS ENTIRE FAMILY ARE BRUTALLY MURDERED

Tsar Nicholas II had hoped to be exiled to the UK while Kerensky was in power, **but his British "ally" had refused to take him in.** The **Bolsheviks (Communists)** now hold Nicholas, his wife Alexandra, his four daughters and young son under house arrest. Their Red captors force them to live on rations.

As a boy, Nicholas had witnessed the bombing murder of his grandfather, Alexander II, in 1881. Nicholas's tragic error was in failing to execute the Red scum, such as Lenin and Trotsky, after their failed 1905 revolution. Now, his misguided mercy returns to haunt him, and his family.

On the evening of July 16/17, 1918, the royal Romanov Family is awakened at 2AM, told to dress, and then herded into the cellar of the house in which they are being held. Moments later, Jewish Reds storm in and gun down the entire family, their doctor, and three servants in cold blood. Some of the Romanov daughters are stabbed and clubbed to death when initial gunfire fails to kill them. News of the brutal murder of the Romanovs will send shock waves throughout Russia, and all of Christian Europe.



A beautiful family - shot and stabbed to death like animals! As the shooting began, the Tsar tried to shield his young son.

1918

BRITISH DIVERT MANPOWER SO AS TO FINISH OFF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND STEAL PALESTINE

Britain's previous campaign against the Turks had ended in failure (*Gallipoli*). Now, with fresh and strong Americans arriving to fight the Germans in Western Europe, British troops are freed-up to concentrate on the Ottoman Empire. Britain covets the oil fields of the Middle East, but **the UK also has a debt to repay to the Zionist bosses who dragged the US into the war.**

Assisting the Brits in the effort to steal Palestine are 10,000 American Jews who enlist to fight **not alongside their fellow Americans** in Europe, but with the British, who intend to seize their future home, Palestine. (19) See: **The Jewish Legion**

During this time, British airplanes drop leaflets over Germany. **Printed in Yiddish, the Balfour leaflets seek to win Jewish support in Germany** by promising the Jews a 'homeland' in Palestine after they have won the war. (20)



- 1- Vladimir Jabotinsky (left) led Jewish units in the fight against Turkey.
- 2- Leaving the Americans to do the heavy lifting against Germany, the British head south to dismantle the Ottoman Empire.

1918

LENIN & TROTSKY ESTABLISH THE 'COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL' / VIOLENT RED PLAGUE GOES GLOBAL



With the Russian Civil War raging, the *Communist International*, known as “**The Comintern**,” is established in Moscow, Russia. The Comintern states *openly* that its intention is to fight “*by all available means, including armed force, for the overthrow of the international "bourgeoisie" (the entrepreneurial class) and for the creation of an international Soviet republic (world government).*” (21)

From 1918-1922, Comintern-affiliated Parties form in France, Italy, China, Germany, Spain, Belgium, the US and other nations. All Communists operate under the direction of the Moscow Reds, who are themselves financed by the same Globalist-Zionist international bankers that created the Federal Reserve and brought about the Great War.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1918
THE 'RED TERROR' IS ANNOUNCED IN RUSSIA

The Russian Communists plan to strategically use terror to intimidate their White adversaries into submission. On orders from Lenin and Trotsky, the "**Red Terror**" is announced by the Jewish Red **Yakov Sverdlov**. The Red Terror is marked by mass arrests in the middle of the night, executions, and hideously creative tactics of torture. As many as 100,000 Russians are murdered in the Red Terror, carried out by Jewish-run **Cheka** (*secret police*).

Among the atrocities committed, often in view of victim's family members, are:

- 40,000 White prisoners publicly hanged in the Ukraine
- Burning coals inserted into women's vaginas
- Crucifixions
- Rapes of women of all ages
- Victims submerged in boiling oil or tar
- Victims doused with petrol and burned alive
- Victims placed in coffins filled with hungry rats
- Victims soaked with water, and turned into human ice-cubes in winter weather.
- Priests, monks, and nuns have molten lead poured down their throats

(22)

The demoralizing terror takes a heavy psychological toll on the frightened Russian people. By 1922, many are broken into submission to the Red monsters of the Cheka.



1 & 2 - The horror of the Jewish Red Terror frightened Europe. Not since the days of Genghis Khan have so many Europeans been so brutally murdered. 3- Yakov Sverdlov was a mass murdering beast.

NOVEMBER 11, 1918
THE GREAT WAR ENDS / 'THE NOVEMBER CRIMINALS'
BETRAY GERMANY TO THE GLOBALISTS

By the fall of 1918, it is clear that Germany can no longer win the War. Its policy now is "to not lose it either." As he had in 1916, the Kaiser offers to negotiate peace on terms favorable to all. Though Germany cannot win, the Allies are not able to win either. Germany's Eastern front with Russia is closed. There are no Allied troops on German soil, the Capital, Berlin is 900 miles safely away from the front, and the German military is very capable of defending the homeland from any invasion.

But the home front is collapsing. Treasonous politicians, Marxist labor union leaders, and Zionist media moguls, combine to demoralize the people and destabilize Germany. The Kaiser is forced to step down, exiling to Holland. On November 11, '18, Marxists and liberals of the newly formed "**Weimer Republic**" (*formed in the city of Weimar*) lie down and roll over for the Allies.

Incredibly, at a time when the Allies do not have a single soldier on German soil, the Weimar traitors order the military to lay down their arms and withdraw from the front. Based on Wilson's empty promises of "*peace without victory*", the 'November Criminals' place Germany at the total mercy of the **New World Order**.



- 1- The armistice trap was signed in a railway car in Compiègne, France.
- 2- Patriotic German cartoon depicts politicians stabbing German troops in the back.
- 3- Jewish Reds seize Berlin that very day.

NOVEMBER 11, 1918
AS JEWISH COMMUNISTS CAPTURE BERLIN / KAISER FLEES
TO HOLLAND

In 1915, Jewish Reds **Rosa Luxemburg** and **Karl Liebknecht** founded the "Spartacus League" (named after NWO / Illuminati founder Adam Weishaupt's code name of "Spartacus"). In 1919, the group becomes the **Communist Party of Germany**. That same month, the Spartacists, aided by Jewish-Hungarian Red **Bela Kun**, take advantage of the post-war chaos, and stage a coup in Berlin. Kaiser Wilhelm, fearing the same fate as Tsar Nicholas, flees to Holland. He now regrets his past liberalism and denounces the "Jewish influence" that ruined Germany.

The Communist takeover of Berlin is short lived as veterans known as the 'Freikorps' reclaim control from the Jewish Reds and their followers. Luxemburg and Liebknecht are captured and executed. The "Freikorps" has saved Germany from the same deadly fate that has befallen Russia, but the new "democratic socialist" Germany will soon face other serious problems. Just like the hard core Reds of Russia pushed aside the socialist Kerensky, the Reds of Germany will keep trying to grab absolute power from the "democratic socialists" of Weimar.

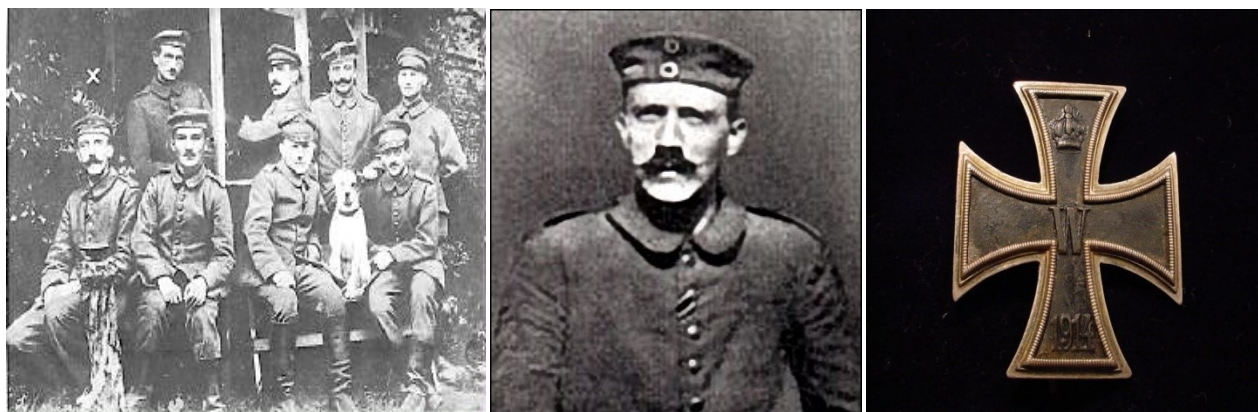


The German Freikorps saved Germany from the Soviet-style Communist bloodbath that Jewish Reds Luxemburg and Liebknecht were planning.

NOVEMBER, 1918
INJURED GERMAN ARMY CORPORAL REACTS BITTERLY TO
NEWS OF THE SURRENDER

As a 25-year-old ‘starving artist,’ **Adolph Hitler** had volunteered to fight for Austria in 1914. By that time, both of his parents had passed away. Afflicted with tuberculosis during youth, Hitler was rejected for military service. Hitler then pleaded with Bavarian authorities to allow him to fight for Germany. He served with great distinction, and was promoted to Lance Corporal after being awarded the German **Iron Cross 2nd Class** for bravery. In October ‘16, he was badly wounded and spends two months in a military hospital. He could have stayed home but chose to return to the frontlines.

In August of ‘18, Hitler is awarded the prestigious **Iron Cross 1st Class**. In October 1918, he is blinded by a British poison gas attack. While recovering his eyesight, Hitler hears of Germany's shameful capitulation. He is confused and outraged. The sacrifice and suffering of the German soldiers had been for nothing. The brave unknown painter from Vienna wants answers, and he won't rest until the ‘November Criminals’ (*his term*) are exposed and Germany's honor restored.



Hitler, seated left, was a heroic and highly decorated soldier.

JANUARY, 1919
THE PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE

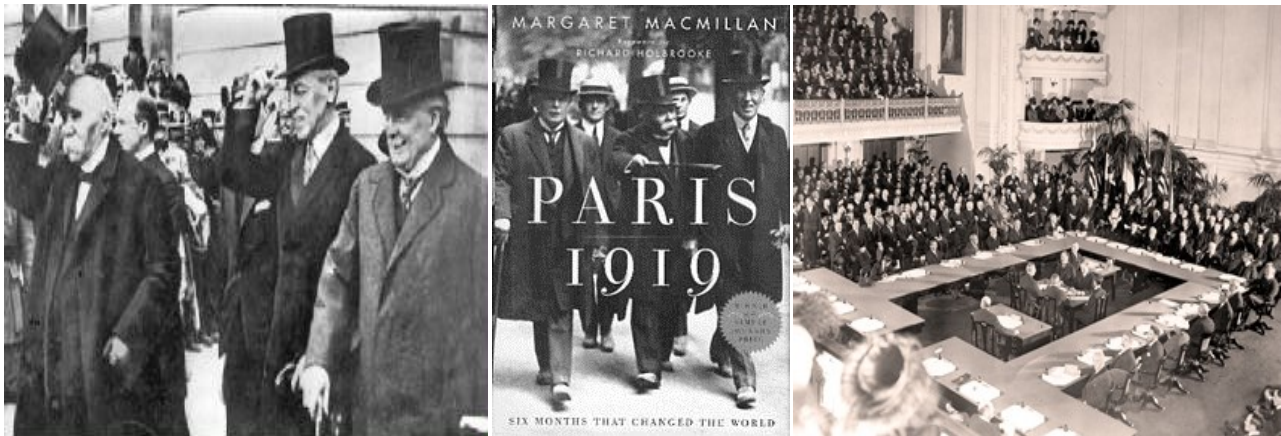
The **Paris Peace Conference** is the meeting of the Allied victors to financially crush Germany and determine the new borders of the defeated nations. The Globalists devise a series of treaties (*Paris Peace Treaties*) that reshape Europe and the world.

At its center are the leaders of the three ‘Great Powers’: **Woodrow Wilson (US)**, Prime Ministers **David Lloyd George (UK)** and **Georges Clemenceau (France)**. **Germany is not invited and will have no say in the final decisions.**

The Globalists will dismantle existing nations and create new ones. Austria-Hungary and Turkey are carved up; their disparate peoples re-assigned to new states. The Conference also creates the framework for a future World Government, **The League of Nations.**

A Zionist delegation is also present. They had brought America into the war, and now it is time to collect payment for services rendered (*Balfour Declaration*). Former Arab territories of the Ottoman Empire are separated from Turkish rule and broken up into small states. Palestine is to become a British protectorate. **See: British Mandate**

The Zionist statement establishes the Jew’s claim to a piece of Palestine, guaranteed by The League of Nations and exactly as Herzl had predicted in 1897! Jews from all over the world may now immigrate to British Palestine, but in controlled numbers. **The Arabs of Palestine (a 95% majority) were not consulted about this deal, and they are angry.**



Clemenceau, Wilson, & George front for the Globalist gangsters in Paris.

JUNE, 1919

GERMANY IS GANG-RAPED BY THE 'TREATY OF VERSAILLES'

Out of the **Paris Peace Conference** comes the barbaric and infamous "**Treaty of Versailles**". The cruelty of the Treaty is today recognized even by liberal historians. With Germany disarmed by its new government, the Globalists & Zionists proceed to rape the German nation; **a nation that did not want war, had tried to avert the war, and had offered to make peace on numerous occasions after the war had begun.**

The Treaty contains 440 clauses, 414 of which are dedicated towards punishing Germany for a war that was imposed upon her.

Among the key provisions that a disarmed Germany and Austria (*Treaty of St. Germaine*) are forced to accept at gunpoint and while under a hunger blockade are:

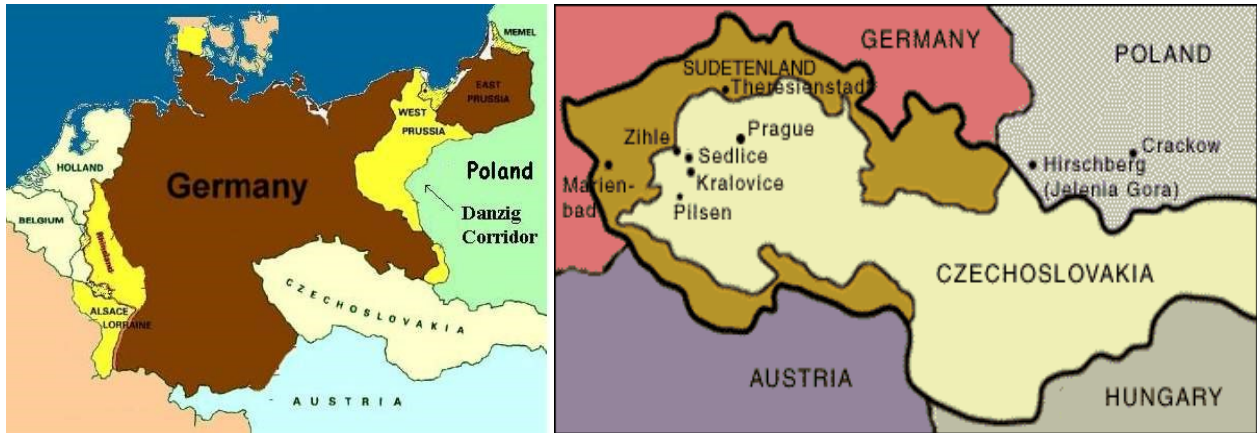
1. Germany must accept 100% responsibility for the war.
2. German armed forces restricted to 100,000 men.
3. The industrial German Rhineland will be occupied by French troops for 15 years.
4. Kaiser Wilhelm II (*safe in Holland*) should be tried for "*offenses against international morality*".
5. The German region of West Prussia is given to the new nation of Poland.

Two million West Prussians are forcefully expelled from their homes, and East Prussia is left isolated from the rest of Germany!

6. The German Sudetenland region is put under the rule of the new nation of 'Czechoslovakia'.
7. The new state of Austria is forbidden from uniting with their brothers in Germany.
8. Germany is stripped of African colonies. Britain, France, & Belgium take them.
9. The coal-rich Saar region of Germany is placed under League of Nations control for 15 years. During this time, its coal is to be shipped to France.
10. The Baltic Sea port city of Danzig is separated from Germany and declared a "free city."
11. Germany is forced to pay massive war reparations in the form of money and natural resources. The crushing debt payments (*equal to 1 Trillion dollars in modern currency*) will devastate the German economy and soon cause a hyperinflationary monetary collapse.

(23)

Defenseless Germany is kept under the hunger blockade until she agrees to the harsh terms. About 100,000 Germans die as a result of the post-armistice food blockade. (24) The unjust and inhumane Treaty of Versailles will breed resentment and anger for year to come.



1- West Prussia is given to the new state of Poland. East Prussia is cut off from the rest of Germany! 2- German Sudetenland is assigned to the new state of Czechoslovakia

SECTION 3

1919 - 1933

***THE COMPETING FORCES OF
NATIONALISM AND GLOBALIST
COMMUNISM***

1919 **RED TERROR EXPLODES ACROSS AMERICA**

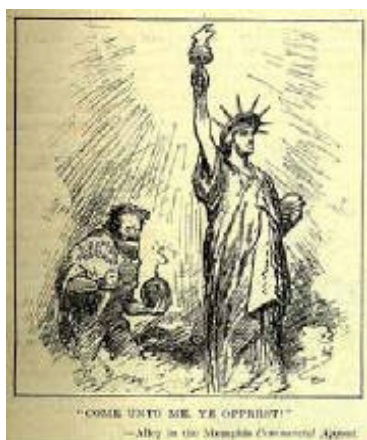
What modern day liberal historians mockingly refer to as “**The First Red Scare**,” is nothing to laugh about. Coming just 18 years after the Reds had murdered President McKinley, the 1919 “Red Scare” is marked by a campaign of Communist/Anarchist terror and radical political agitation, set against the backdrop of Lenin’s ongoing bloodbath and Wilson’s crashing economy.

In April, 30 booby-trap mail bombs are sent to prominent Americans. After the 1st bomb fizzles, and the 2nd injures the wife of a US Senator, the remaining 28 are intercepted by postal authorities. On May 1 (*May Day*), Reds stage large rallies which lead to violence in Boston, New York, and Cleveland. Two men die and 40 are injured as patriots clash with immigrant Reds.

Later that year, 8 more bombs are mailed, killing 2 innocent people. The home of anti-Red **Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer** is also bombed and heavily damaged. Fortunately for Palmer and his family, the bomb detonates prematurely, killing **Aldo Valdinoci**, the Italian anarchist planting it.

In September, Marxist Union leaders organize steel strikes, soon followed by coal strikes. In 1920, a bomb placed on Wall Street kills 38 people.

The ‘Red Scare’ is no joke! The Reds (*tools of the Globalists*) mean business, and Americans are rightfully concerned.



1- Cartoon: Anarchist Bomber sneaks up on Lady Liberty 2- Attorney General Palmer's home was bombed by Reds.



The Red bomb at Wall Street overturned automobiles. The nation was shocked.

1919
UNKNOWN ADOLF HITLER SPARKS A MOVEMENT

When Adolf Hitler joins the **German Workers Party (DAP)** in 1919, he becomes only the 7th member of the nationalist group. The now 30-year old, self-educated artist from Austria has little money and no political connections. But his oratorical, organizational, and marketing talents propel him to leadership of the tiny band of brothers. Hitler’s mesmerizing beer-hall speeches stop onlookers in their tracks. He denounces the Versailles Treaty, the occupation, the “November Criminals,” the Marxists, the Press, and the international Jewish bankers.

DAP membership then grows rapidly, recruiting unemployed young men and disgruntled ex-soldiers betrayed during the war. Hitler appeals to veterans because he himself was a frontline soldier, twice decorated for serious injuries sustained, and twice more for conspicuous bravery on the battlefield.

To draw recruits away from *both* the rival “right” Nationalist and “left” Socialist Parties, Hitler simply adds ‘National’ and ‘Socialist’ to the Party’s name, making it NSDAP. *(They never called themselves "Nazis!")*. To draw people away from the Reds, Hitler also uses red flags, with a symbol of the ancient Aryans of Central Asia from which Aryan / White Europeans descended.



Adolf Hitler: A talented painter with a dream to save Germany.

Hitler designed the NSDAP flag. The "swastika" was a symbol of the ancient Aryan peoples who migrated from Asia and settled in Europe.

NOVEMBER, 1919
MAJOR SETBACK FOR GLOBALISM! US SENATE REFUSES TO JOIN THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

After an intense, yearlong campaign to win support for entry into the **League of Nations**, the now incapacitated Wilson and his Globalist masters were dealt a devastating blow when the Senate failed to approve US membership. **Globalist pressure forced the Senate to vote three times**, but the necessary 2/3 majority still could not be reached.

Leading the opposition to membership in the infant World Government were Senators **Henry Cabot Lodge** (R-MA), **Warren Harding** (R-OH), and **William Borah** (R-ID). The American people realized that the very strange war that they had just fought served no American interest at all. They wanted no more of Europe's affairs and wished to "return to normalcy." But the Globalists would keep scheming until they could finally achieve their **New World Order**.



- 1- Senator Borah led the opposition to the New World Order trap.**
- 2- 'Bound Together' -- even then, certain cartoonists smelled the global trap.**

FEBRUARY 8, 1920
WINSTON CHURCHILL WARNS OF A WORLDWIDE JEWISH
COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY

Lord of the Admiralty and Lusitania war criminal **Winston Churchill** is a supporter of Zionism (*Jewish state in Palestine*), but opposed to Jewish Communism. Although both movements trace back to the same Rothschild Crime Family, they sometimes appear - **to this day**- to operate at cross-purposes, and in conflict with each other.

In an editorial appearing in the Illustrated Sunday Herald entitled, '**Zionism vs Bolshevism**', Churchill argues that Jews should support Zionism as an alternative to Communism; missing the fact that both movements emanate from the same source. The future Prime Minister rails against "*the schemes of the International Jews*":

"This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution.....It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire." (1)



Zionism vs Bolshevism is a precursor of today's Neo-cons vs. Globalists rivalry.

1921 - 22

'WAR COMMUNISM' STARVES 10 MILLION TO DEATH

Lenin's oppression of the Russian people breaks their strength and will to resist. **The Famine of 1921** is partly due to the folly of central economic planning, as well as to a deliberate effort to kill off any Russians still not willing to support the Red takeover. The Communists ran the money-printing presses to finance their civil war and welfare schemes. When inflation follows, they impose price controls, causing farmers to lose money by farming. Compounding the shortage is the Red seizure of seeds.

The horrific famine is then used to selectively feed those regions submissive to the Reds, and starve out those loyal to the Whites. Starving Russians and Ukrainians resort to eating grass, or even cannibalizing the dead. The horror escalates when Lenin deliberately blocks foreign relief efforts. When the death toll reaches 10 million, Lenin finally allows relief. Were it not for the mostly American aid, the death toll for Lenin's cruelty would have doubled.



Starving children and corpses of the 1921 Soviet Famine

JULY, 1921

**NEW YORK TIMES PUBLISHES SOVIET CLAIM THAT
6 MILLION JEWS FACE EXTERMINATION BY 'WHITE'
COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARIES**

BEGS AMERICA SAVE 6,000,000 IN RUSSIA
New York Times (1857-Current Hist) Jul 20, 1921
Frequently Historical Newspapers The New York Times (1851 - 2006)

**BEGS AMERICA SAVE
6,000,000 IN RUSSIA**

**Massacre Threatens All Jews as
Soviet Power Wanes, Declares
Kreinin, Coming Here for Aid.**

Copyright, 1921, by The Chicago Tribune Co.
BERLIN, July 19.—Russia's 6,000,000
Jews are facing extermination by massacre. As the famine is spreading, the counter-revolutionary movement is gaining and the Soviet's control is waning. This statement is borne out by official documents presented to the Berlin Government, which show that numerous pogroms are raging in all parts of Russia.

Yet again!

1922

THE REDS WIN THE RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR / THE 'SOVIET UNION' (U.S.S.R.) IS FORMALLY ESTABLISHED

At the conclusion of the Red Terror, Red Famine, and Red-White Civil War in 1922, Lenin and Trotsky formally establish the Soviet Union with its capital city in Moscow. The former Russian Empire is now also known as the USSR (*Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*).

The Communist giant spans Eurasia. Of its multi-ethnic "republics" the Russian republic is by far the largest and most populated. The well-known criminal brutality of the Soviets shocks the world, as do the Communist declarations to overthrow all other nations. For these reasons, three consecutive Republican Presidents (*Harding, Coolidge, Hoover*), will refuse to diplomatically recognize the Soviet Union.



Phony symbolism; the hammer & Sickle on Soviet flag symbolize Communist love for "the workers." The enormous Russian Empire is now the evil Soviet Empire.

OCTOBER, 1922

'THE MARCH ON ROME' / BENITO MUSSOLINI'S FASCISTS SAVE ITALY FROM THE COMMUNISTS & LIBERALS

The global economic Depression that follows World War I gives the Reds and socialists an opportunity to agitate in post war Italy. **Benito Mussolini** and his Fascist Party decide to act before the "democratic" Reds can get any stronger.

In October of '22, Mussolini declares before 60,000 people at the Fascist Congress in Naples: ***"Our program is simple: we want to rule Italy."*** Fascist "Black-

shirts" capture the strategic points of Italy. Mussolini then leads a March of 30,000 men on the Capital City of Rome. On October 28, a sympathetic King Victor Emmanuel III - whose father had been murdered by a Red in 1900 - grants political power to Mussolini. Mussolini is supported by veterans and the business class.

The corrupt left-wing political parties are eventually shut down. Under "Il Duce's" rule, the pro-business Fascist Party takes control and restores order to Italy. Fascism combines an honest and sound monetary system with a mix of free enterprise and state regulated corporatism.



Mussolini's 'March on Rome': "Communism is a fraud, a comedy, a phantom, a blackmail." (2)

JANUARY 11, 1923

**FRANCE INVADES GERMANY'S RUHR REGION AFTER
GERMANY IS LATE ON EXTORTION PAYMENTS**

More than four years have passed since Germany's complete and total surrender at the end of The Great War. The poor & hunger-stricken German nation is now having difficulty in making the massive reparations extortion payments imposed by The Treaty of Versailles. Having already destroyed the value of Germany's currency, the Allies now demand to be paid in timber and coal. Extortionist allied troops move in for a "shakedown."

In a further humiliation of an already occupied Germany (*Rhineland*), 60,000 troops from Belgium, France, and the French African colonies expand the occupation into the defenseless Ruhr (*an industrial region of Germany*). While German children go

hungry, the Allies collect their stolen loot of physical German commodities. Machine gun posts are set up in the streets as Allied troops take food and supplies from German shopkeepers. Other than stage passive demonstrations, there is nothing the disarmed, humiliated, and hungry German people can do about the French abuse.



Shaking down Germany! France and Belgium expanded the occupation of industrial parts of Germany. The invaders killed 132 disobedient Germans.

1923

GERMAN SUPER-INFLATION WIPES OUT THE MIDDLE CLASS

With Allied troops occupying the Ruhr, and the German Mark losing its value to inflation, Germany in '22-23 goes through a horrific *hyperinflation*. The socialist Weimer Government and the Warburg/Rothschild Central Bank resort to massively expanding the money supply, mostly to cover the crushing debt imposed by the Versailles Treaty, but also to keep the Weimar Republic's welfare state afloat.

The life savings of the German people is wiped out as ***prices double every 2 days for 20 straight months!*** Workers are paid daily, so that they may go food shopping before prices double again. Many Germans refer to their devalued money as “**Judfetzen**”, (*Jewish confetti*). (3)

This leads to more chaos and another attempt by the Communists to stage a revolution. As they had during the war, the Marxist Trade Unions call for strikes at a time when Germany is most vulnerable. To pacify the striking workers, the Weimar / Reichsbank complex pumps even more paper debt money into the economy.



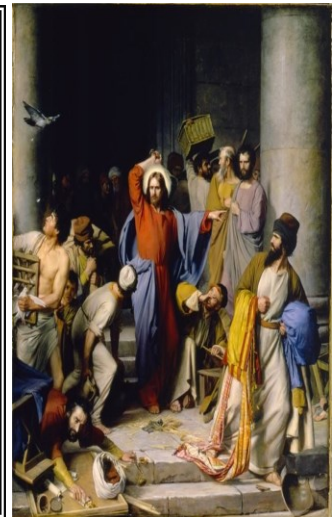
1- Germans needed wheelbarrows full of paper money to go shopping. 2- 20 BILLION Marks for a postage stamp! 3- Mark wallpaper.



When I go out in the morning and see these men standing in their queues and look into their pinched faces, then I believe I would be no Christian, but a very devil, if I felt no pity for them, if I did not, as did our Lord two thousand years ago, turn against those by whom today this poor people are plundered and exposed.

— Adolf Hitler —

AZ QUOTES

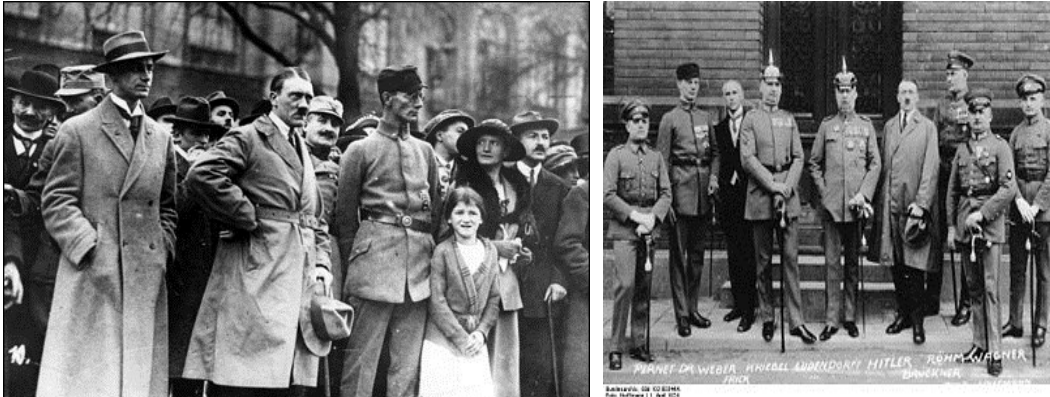


Hitler blamed the Jewish financiers for plundering Germany, and invoked the 2,000 year old incident in which Jesus chased the Jewish money lenders out of the temple with a whip.

NOVEMBER 8, 1923
'THE BEER HALL PUTSCH' / HITLER ATTEMPTS A COUP IN BAVARIAN CITY OF MUNICH

Righteous anger is boiling over the hyper-inflation and the new French-Belgian occupation. Hitler decides that the time is right to seize power from the local government in Munich. Hoping that war veterans will join the revolt and move against the national government in Berlin, Hitler uses a rally in a Munich Beer Hall to launch a coup.

The local uprising, or “putsch,” is ignited by Hitler’s moving speech, but fails to sustain itself as troops open fire on the nationalist rebels, killing 16 of them. Hitler and others are arrested and tried for treason. At his trial, Hitler uses the occasion to spread his ideas, which are then published in the newspapers. The judge is impressed, and issues a lenient sentence for the rebels. Though the Munich coup has failed, the legend of the great orator grows, attracting new followers by the day. Membership in Hitler’s NSDAP tops 20,000 by year's end.



A crowd turned out to support Hitler. Hitler and Ludendorff were arrested.

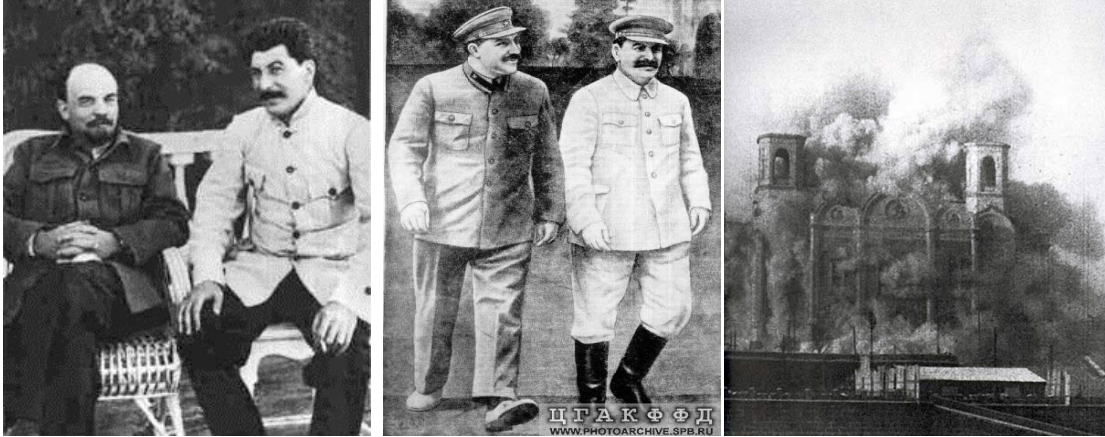
JANUARY 21, 1924

LENIN DIES / PSYCHO JOSEPH STALIN TAKES OVER THE USSR

When Lenin dies in 1924, **Joseph Stalin**, Secretary of the Communist Party Central Committee, skillfully outmaneuvers Red Army leader **Lev Trotsky** to take leadership of the USSR. Stalin will eventually expel Trotsky from the Party, then from the USSR itself. Finally, he will have his Marxist rival axed through his brain by a Soviet agent in Mexico.

Stalin’s brutality instills fear not only in the enslaved people of the Soviet Union, but also in the hearts of fellow Communists that the paranoid Stalin believes may challenge his leadership. The egomaniac renames a city after himself (*Stalingrad*), and erects statues of his likeness in town squares. From time to time, Stalin will “purge” many of his own Red comrades, as well as wives. He dumps his first wife, and drives his second, (*as well as one of his sons*) to suicide.

In years to come, Stalin’s chilling crimes against humanity will make Lenin’s Red Terror and Red Famine seem like minor infractions by comparison.



Lenin (l) was a pussycat compared to the genocidal Stalin and his Jewish ‘right hand man’ Lazar Kaganovich. It was Kaganovich who ordered the demolition of Russia’s grand and historic Christ the Savior Cathedral (right).

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER:



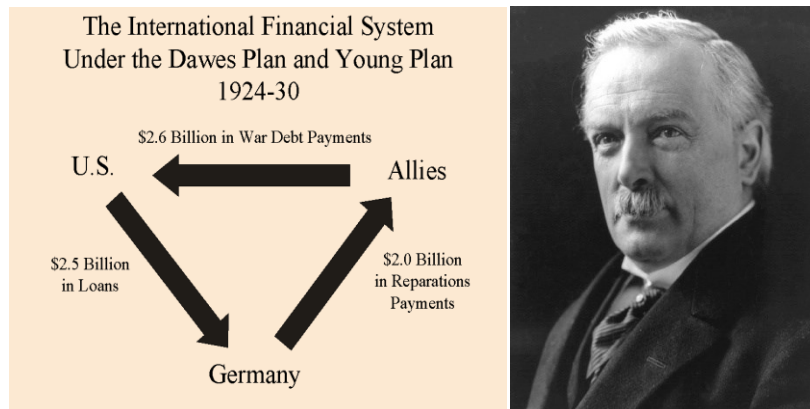
"You must understand, the leading Bolsheviks who took over Russia were not Russians. They (Bolshevik Jews) hated Russians. They hated Christians. Driven by ethnic hatred they tortured and slaughtered millions of Russians without a shred of human remorse. It cannot be overstated. Bolshevism committed the greatest human slaughter of all time. The fact that most of the world is ignorant and uncaring about this enormous crime is proof that the global media is in the hands of the perpetrators."

Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, Russian historian and literary figure (4)

AUGUST, 1924
THE DAWES PLAN / ZIONIST BANKERS REFINANCE
GERMANY'S DEBT

In 1924, a refinancing of Germany's reparations debt, as well as Allied debt to the US Treasury (*which in turn is indebted to the Fed*) is worked out. The terms are still harsh, but the German economy and currency are temporarily stabilized. In 5 years the Dawes plan will also fail, and be replaced by the Young Plan. The reality of the **Dawes Plan**, named after US Vice President Charles Dawes, is that Dawes himself has little to do with it. It was the Zionist-Globalist bankers imposing the new plan. Former UK Prime Minister **David Lloyd George** reveals:

“The international bankers dictated the Dawes reparations settlement. The protocol, which was signed between the allies and Germany, is the triumph of the international financier. Agreement would never have been reached without the brutal intervention of the international bankers. They swept statesman, politicians, and journalists aside, and issued their orders with the imperiousness of absolute Monarchs, who knew there was no appeal from their ruthless decrees. The Dawes report was fashioned by the Money Kings.” (5)



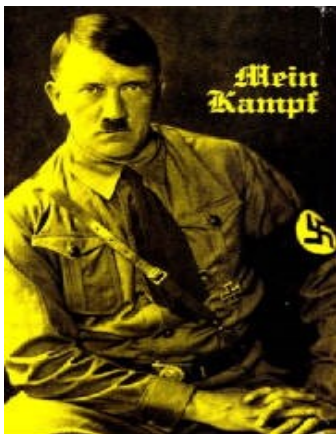
The circular Dawes Scam reworked Germany's debt. David Lloyd George confirmed that it was the International Bankers, not the politicians, who dictated the terms.

1925
HITLER PUBLISHES 'MEIN KAMPF'

During his imprisonment of 1924, Hitler had dictated '**Mein Kampf**' (*My Struggle*). His close associate **Rudolf Hess**, imprisoned with Hitler, wrote out the dictation for the book, which was published in 1925. In it, Hitler places the blame for Germany's sorry condition upon a Global conspiracy of Marxists and Finance Capitalists.

According to Hitler, this global conspiracy for world government, directed by Jewish bankers, engineered Germany's loss of The Great War, the Russian Revolution, the Versailles Treaty, and the resulting hyperinflation that devastated Germany. He accuses the elite Marxist Jews of Germany of controlling newspapers and banking, fomenting wars, and corrupting the art, culture and morality of Europe.

Mein Kampf combines elements of a political manifesto and an autobiography along with discussions of history, philosophy, and economics. Originally written for the followers of National Socialism, *Mein Kampf* quickly grows in popularity, making Hitler a wealthy man.



***Mein Kampf* was first written in prison. Hitler spoke while Hess (4th from left) typed. The book was banned in US-occupied Germany until 2016.**

1926

ZIONIST DAVID SARNOFF ESTABLISHES NBC RADIO

David Sarnoff was born in a small Jewish village in Tsarist Russia and immigrated to New York in 1900. At the age of 15, he joined the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, starting a 60-year career in electronic communications.

By 1919, Sarnoff is General Manager of RCA radio. In 1926, Sarnoff's RCA forms NBC, the first major broadcast network in the U.S. Sarnoff is instrumental in building the AM broadcasting radio business which became the preeminent public radio standard for the majority of the 20th century. During World War II, he will serve under General Eisenhower as a "Communications Consultant" (*psychological warfare*). **(6)** Sarnoff, who had no military experience, would be awarded the rank of Brigadier General.

When television in America is born under the name of the National Broadcast Corporation, the first TV show aired at the New York World's Fair and was introduced by Sarnoff himself. Leadership of RCA-NBC eventually passes down to Sarnoff's eldest son, **Robert Sarnoff**, one of the husbands of **Felicia Schiff-Warburg** of the two famous banking families. **Franklin Roosevelt Jr.** (*son of FDR*) was also an ex-husband of Felicia Schiff-Warburg.

The Sarnoff Family will control RCA-NBC TV for more than 60 years.



Sarnoff was an immensely powerful media giant of the 20th century. He would later serve as a Psychological Warfare specialist during World War II, and was awarded the ridiculous undeserved title of "Brigadier General."

APRIL, 1927
CIVIL WAR IN CHINA / MAO'S REDS vs CHIANG'S
NATIONALISTS

A major civil war breaks out in China between the governing Kuomintang (*KMT or Chinese nationalist Party*) and the Communist Party of China (*CPC*). The anti-Communist **Chiang Kai Shek** leads the KMT. The Red guerillas are led by **Mao Tse Tung**, who himself is supported by Comintern boss **Joe Stalin**. This bloody civil war will eventually blend into the Asian theater of World War II vs Japan, and finally end with Communist victory in 1949.



Mao was Stalin's agent in China. Combined, the 2 monsters murdered as many as 100 million people. Left: Chiang Kai Shek

1928
ZIONIST WILLIAM PALEY TAKES OVER CBS RADIO

William S. Paley (*Paloff*) is the son of Jewish immigrants who came from the Ukraine region of the Czarist Russian Empire. In 1928, the 27-year old businessman secures majority ownership of the CBS radio network (*of which his father Samuel Paloff had been part owner*). Within the next decade, Paley expands CBS into a national powerhouse with 114 affiliate stations.

During World War II, Paley, like Sarnoff of NBC, will also serve under General Eisenhower as a colonel in the *Psychological Warfare* branch of the Office of War Information. (7)

As the King of the CBS radio (and later TV), Paley is without question, one of the most powerful figures of the 20th Century. With David Sarnoff already controlling RCA-NBC, and Paley now in control of CBS, the important pre-TV medium of radio is now mainly under Zionist control.



Like Sarnoff's NBC, Paley's CBS will shape what Americans believe for many years to come. Paley lived until 1990. He too was awarded a title and a uniform for his propaganda work, "Colonel Paley."

1928

STALIN SEIZES THE LAST OF RUSSIA'S FARMS / RESISTERS ARE KILLED

As part of Stalin's first "5 Year Plan", the small farmers of the Soviet Union are forced into a collectivization scheme. The government, not the market, now controls output and sets prices. Land, livestock, and equipment become property of "the people" (*the State*). Reluctant farmers (*kulaks*) are smeared in the Soviet press as "greedy capitalists." Those who continue to resist the state's directives are murdered or imprisoned.

Thousands of private farmers are killed, but the really massive death tolls will occur during the famine of the early 1930's. Like all centrally planned economic schemes, in which "intellectuals" think they know better than the actual farmer, Stalin's collectivization, and other "5-Year Plans," yield only low living standards for the Soviet people.



The bestial Stalin cruelly dispossessed the Kulak farmers. Quote attributed to Stalin: "One death is a tragedy. One million deaths is a statistic." (8)

OCTOBER, 1929

THE FEDERAL RESERVE CRASHES THE STOCK MARKET / ENGINEERS 'THE GREAT DEPRESSION'

In the late 1920's, the privately owned US Federal Reserve's policy of "easy money" had made it profitable for investors to borrow money at artificially low interest rates, and then purchase stocks with the money. **Like two con men working a 'mark', the Zionist Fed pumps out credit while the Zionist press hypes the Stock Market "rally."** As surely as night follows day, a massive bubble is inflated.

In 1929, the Fed suddenly hits the brakes on the money supply with a "tight money" policy. When the adjustment to the Fed's bubble occurs, the Stock Market collapses. Investors big and small are ruined. Instead of loosening up the money supply to enable debtors to pay down old debt, the Fed tightens even more. The sudden shortage of currency creates a tidal wave of bankruptcies across the US, as debtors cannot get their hands on enough money to pay off old loans. The well connected then swoop in to buy up assets at bargain prices.

The press, the Reds, and the idiot liberals will blame "capitalism" and Republican policies for the coming *worldwide* Great Depression, while deceitfully ignoring the *deliberate* role of Warburg/Rothschild Federal Reserve.



- 1- Every newspaper in America led with the story of the horrifying October crash.
- 2- In later years, future Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan admitted that the Fed actually caused the Great Depression. (9) (“inadvertently” according to him)

1929

MAJOR EISENHOWER MEETS WITH BERNARD BARUCH

During the late 1920s -- a time when Americans want nothing ever again to do with foreign wars -- Globalist warmonger Bernard Baruch is already insisting that the United States needs to prepare for the possibility of another war. To that end, he lobbies for the establishment an even more powerful version of the War Industries Board that he had commanded during World War I.

A most revealing passage from military historian **James Willbanks’ *Generals of the Army*** explains how Dwight Eisenhower's career got another boost after meeting with Baruch in 1929 -- a meeting which appears to have been set up based upon General Pershing's referral of his assistant Eisenhower to his friend Baruch:

"Eisenhower met with Bernard Baruch Baruch advocated significant government control during times of emergency and he believed that an agency akin to the War Industries Board needed to have the power to exercise centralized control over vital economic resources. Baruch convinced Eisenhower.

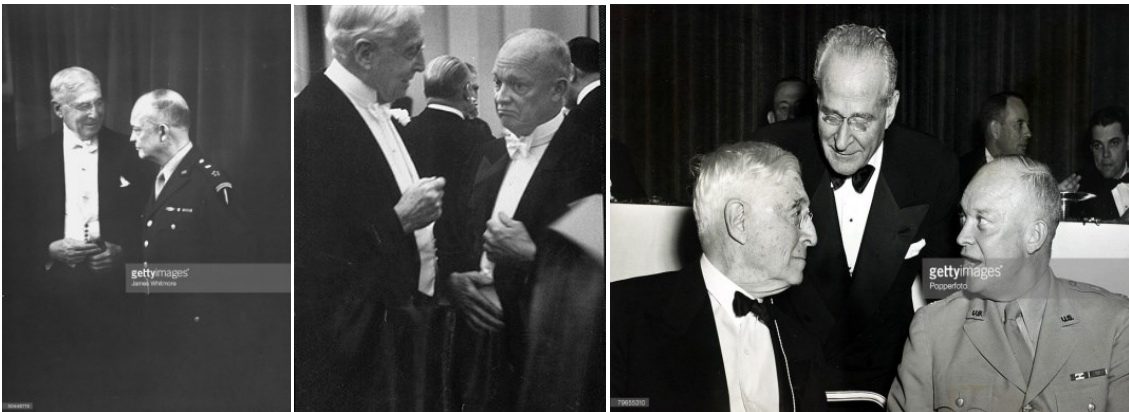
In 1930, Congress created the War Policies Commission to perform the duties outlined by Baruch. The new commission wanted mobilization plans as the foundation for its work, and it fell to Eisenhower, Major Gilbert Wilkes, and (General George) Moseley to draft the report, the majority of the writing being assigned to

Eisenhower. Eisenhower paved the way for this report by publishing an article "Fundamentals of Industrial Mobilization" in the summer 1930 issue of "Army Ordnance." (10)

Translation: With more war in mind, King Baruch told the ambitious Major exactly what he wanted -- and Ike would obediently deliver.

Years later, in his own World War II memoirs, Eisenhower will fondly recall his 1929 experience with his most powerful maker, while expressing full agreement with Baruch's communistic vision for managing the American economy:

*"During that time, I met and worked with many people whose opinions I respected highly. Among these an outstanding figure was **Bernard Baruch**, for whom my admiration was and is profound. I still believe that if Mr. Baruch's recommendations for universal price fixing and his organizational plans had been completely and promptly adopted in December 1941, this country would have saved billions in money." (11) (emphasis added)*



In 1929, an ambitious Lt. Colonel was introduced to the same "outstanding figure" who used to walk President Woodrow Wilson about New York "like a poodle on a string." It was the beginning of a close and mutually beneficial relationship.

SEPTEMBER, 1930

HITLER'S NSDAP BECOMES 2ND LARGEST PARTY IN GERMANY

The worldwide Great Depression hits debt-heavy Germany especially hard as loans from US banks dry up. The people had already been worn out by the Versailles

reparations, the unjust war guilt, the 1920's inflation, and chronic unemployment. There is a real fear among many that a hungry Germany may yet fall to Communism.

As a result, the NSDAP makes its first major electoral breakthrough. Hitler's party wins 6 million votes (*18% of vote*), increasing its number of seats in the Reichstag (*German parliament*) from 12, to 107. NSDAP is now second only to the 143 seats held by Germany's socialist party, the Social Democrats. The Communist Party also gains 23 seats, raising its Reichstag representation to 77 Reds in the Reichstag, plus any secret members posing as Social Democrats.



On his way up; supporters salute Hitler after the NSDAP's success in the elections. His message is spreading fast, but the so are the empty promises of the Communists.

BELGIAN SS GENERAL LEON DEGRELLE ON THE EDUCATION OF ADOLF HITLER



Belgian SS volunteer General Leon Degrelle with Hitler

"Hitler was self-taught and he made no attempt to hide the fact. The smug conceit of intellectuals, their shiny ideas packaged like so many flashlight batteries, irritated him at times. His own knowledge he had acquired through selective and unremitting study, and he knew far more than thousands of diploma-decorated academics.

I don't think anyone ever read as much as he did. He normally read one book every day, always first reading the conclusion and the index in order to gauge the work's interest for him. He had the power to extract the essence of each book and then store it in his computer-

like mind. I have heard him talk about complicated scientific books with faultless precision, even at the height of the war.

His intellectual curiosity was limitless. He was readily familiar with the writings of the most diverse authors, and nothing was too complex for his comprehension. He had a deep knowledge and understanding of Buddha, Confucius and Jesus Christ, as well as Luther, Calvin, and Savonarola; of literary giants such as Dante, Schiller, Shakespeare and Goethe; and analytical writers such as Renan and Gobineau, Chamberlain and Sorel.

He trained himself in philosophy by studying Aristotle and Plato. He could quote entire paragraphs of Schopenhauer from memory, and for a long time carried a pocket edition of Schopenhauer with him. Nietzsche taught him much about willpower.

His thirst for knowledge was unquenchable. He spent hundreds of hours studying the works of Tacitus and Mommsen, military strategists such as Clausewitz, and empire builders such as Bismarck. Nothing escaped him: world history or the history of civilizations, the study of the Bible and the Talmud, Thomistic philosophy and all the masterpieces of Homer, Sophocles, Horace, Ovid, Titus Livius and Cicero. He knew Julian the Apostate as if he had been his contemporary.

His knowledge also extended to mechanics. He knew how engines worked; he understood the ballistics of various weapons; and he astonished the best medical scientists with his knowledge of medicine and biology.

The universality of Hitler's knowledge may surprise or displease those unaware of it, but it is nonetheless a historical fact: Hitler was one of the most cultivated men of this century. Many times more so than Churchill, an intellectual mediocrity; or than Pierre Laval, who had a merely cursory knowledge of history; or than Roosevelt; or Eisenhower, who never got beyond detective novels. ” (12) - Leon Degrelle (1993)

DECEMBER, 1931

SHOCK CLAIM OF 6 MILLION JEWS FACING STARVATION IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE

MONTREAL, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1931.

WAY LAUNCHES
W DEPARTMENT

Department of Communications inaugurated by Canadian Pacific

NEIL NAMED CHIEF

Neil covers Supervision All Lines — Other motions and Retirements Noted

ing with the new year, an-
vision will be added to the
nts of the Canadian
railway, the Department of
ications. This inform-
s announced yesterday by
all, vice-president of the
he department will have
on over the company's
ing services.
ad of the department will
Neil, who succeeds John
on his retirement.
hanges are announced by
nt Hall, as follows: N.

SIX MILLION JEWS
FACE STARVATION

Bad Conditions in South-Eastern Europe Reported by Rabbi Wise

FEARS CRISIS AT HAND

Chairman of American Joint Distribution Committee Makes Appeal to Canadian Jewry for Help

Six million Jews in Eastern Europe face starvation, and even worse, during the coming winter. If additional funds are not collected by the American Joint Distribution Committee to meet an estimated budget of \$2,500,000 unprecedented havoc and misery will befall the over-lasting shames of humanity at large, Rabbi Jonah Wise, of New York, chairman for 1931, told a large gathering of leaders in Montreal Jewish communal life at a luncheon meeting at the Montefiore Club, Guy street, yesterday.

themselves and is responsible for the 7th Christmas of Mrs. Ruthertof St. J. Blallock & Sutherland, with home present Incl Angus, president; berton, honorary Mrs. W. A. Gra treasurer.

The 60 children between the ages a splendid Chris On Friday they v al dinner with i pudding. At this presented prizes and obedience du sutor and junio donated by Mr. i six dolls for the given by Forbes . great surprise, a ent for each child, Christmas seals a much appreciated ren Hale.

Rotarians']

The first family real Rotary Club day in the Windsor wives, sons and di the members of th ular weekly lu Over 600 guests i the meeting will i Instead of 12.46.

The speaker will Douglas, and Mrs. sing several solo will be broaded CKA/C at 1:10 pm

AWARD OF \$

Decision Rende

Yet again, another baseless newspaper claim of 6 million Jews facing death:

1932

STALIN & KAGANOVICH ENGINEER ANOTHER FAMINE

The Holodomor (*Ukrainian translation: Killing by hunger*) was a man-made famine occurring mainly, but not exclusively, in the Ukrainian Republic of the Soviet Union during 1932-33. The famine was caused partly by the folly of Stalin's latest economic scheme, and partly due to a deliberate, strategic terror plan engineered by Stalin's powerful Jewish brother-in-law, **Lazar Kaganovich**.

Encyclopedia Britannica estimates 8 million people, 5 million of them Ukrainian, were starved to death by the Stalin-Kaganovich famine. Some estimates run as high as 10 million. The famine-genocide is aimed at stamping out anti-communist resistance as well as starving anti-Red peasants in Belarus, Kazakhstan and Russia.

Despite Soviet denials of the famine and a news blackout in most of the US Zionist/Globalist press, the truth of the Holodomor was indeed known to the West. Unlike Lenin's terror famine of 1921, this time **no outside assistance is permitted into the Soviet Union**. Millions die a slow death and people resort to cannibalism. With this famine, Stalin and his henchmen destroy any remaining resistance to the Red Revolution.



Lazar Kaganovich: "The Butcher of Ukraine" had also blown up the Cathedral of Christ the Savior.

***JULY & NOVEMBER, 1932
NSDAP SCORES BIG IN TWO ELECTIONS / BECOMES LARGEST
PARTY IN REICHSTAG***

German elections in 1932 are held under violent conditions. NSDAP "brown shirts" clash in the streets with Red paramilitary. Hitler's party scores major gains, winning 230 Reichstag seats. It is now the largest political body, but it is still not a majority in the 608 member body.

Political deadlocks trigger another election in November: NSDAP: 196, Social Democrats: 121, Communists: 100, Center Party: 70, and 9 minor parties split 100 seats. Germany's chaotic politics are paralyzed and divided.

The brutal "austerity" policies of Chancellor Heinrich Brüning had shrunk the economy by about 25%, but still did not prevent the German budget deficit from growing. **Unemployment tops 30% as desperate Germans commit suicide by the 10's of 1000's.**

In addition to a Parliamentary Reichstag and a Chancellor, Germany has a President with unique powers. President **Paul von Hindenburg** was a World War I Field Marshall and is a national hero. Politically, he is a non-Party Independent. On the basis of the NSDAP's 196 seats, and in order to end the gridlock, Hitler asks Hindenburg to appoint him as Chancellor. Hindenburg refuses Hitler's request.



Adolf Hitler leads an SA unit in a Nazi Party parade in Weimar.



1932 Parade: As economic conditions in Germany worsen, NSDAP becomes the largest political party. Hitler now has a platform for addressing the nation.

1932

BERNARD BARUCH BUYS WINSTON CHURCHILL

Headline from Gefen Publishing (Israel)/ May, 8, 2012:

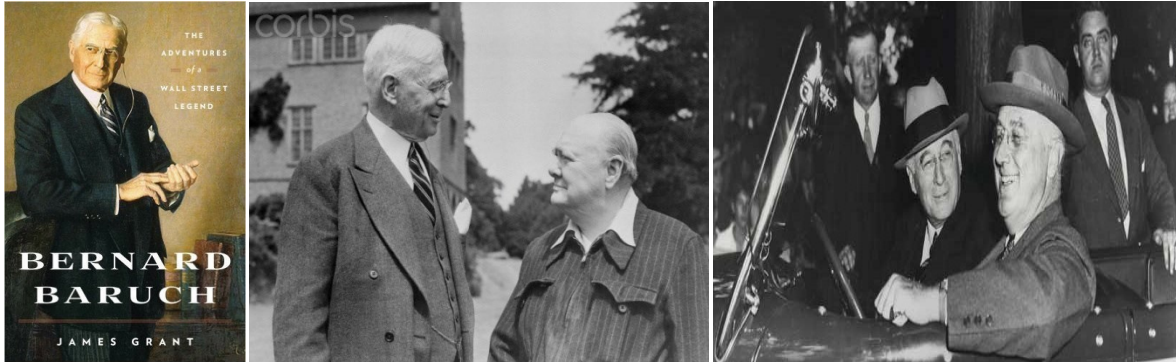
“The Jew Who Saved Winston Churchill’s Political Career”

“One of Winston Churchill’s favorite Americans was Bernard Baruch. In addition to being a wealthy financier, Baruch served for a long time as a trusted advisor and confidant to President Roosevelt. Another of Baruch’s attributes was the ability to discern that Winston was a great statesman but an extremely inept investor.

On a trip to America in 1932, Churchill paid a visit to Baruch in his office and decided to do some trading on his own. At the end of the day, Churchill lost so much money on his trading that he told Baruch that he was a financially ruined man and would have to leave politics to work and pay back the debt he racked up.

Baruch gently informed Churchill that he had lost nothing since he left instructions to his employees to watch Churchill’s transactions as he went about his trading. Every time Churchill sold, Baruch’s employees were to buy the same securities and every time Churchill bought, Baruch’s employees were to sell. By the end of the day Churchill was back where he started and Baruch’s firm even absorbed all the commissions. Thus it was that Winston Churchill was able to stay in politics.” (13)

The Gefen piece is obviously a white-wash of what really happened. It makes it sound as though Baruch merely protected Churchill's money and helped him make some return on investment. What Baruch actually did for the alcoholic, spendaholic "financially ruined" bum was to bail him out directly out of his own pocket (14) for the purpose of "saving his political career" in order to use him later on. And ambitious criminal such as Churchill is too valuable a human asset for a man as shrewd as Baruch to allow to waste away in "the wilderness years" forever.



*1- Bernard Baruch: The Adventures of a Wall Street Legend
 2- Baruch (6' 4") and his little bitch Winnie (5' 6") 3- King Bernard owned
 Franklin D. Roosevelt too.*

1866 - 1933
AN EPIDEMIC OF RED MURDER & TERROR

To better understand and appreciate the legitimate fear of Communist & Anarchist revolutionaries (*Reds*) that affected many Germans and Europeans prior to World War II, it is important to review the shocking record of high profile murders and acts of terror that occurred in Europe and America during the preceding decades. It is equally important to understand that the fanatical Anarchist & Communist street radicals ("Reds"), who carry out these bold attacks, are only the blind tools of the NWO Globalists who fund and control their organizations.

- 1866:** Unsuccessful assassination attempt made on German Chancellor Bismarck.
- 1874:** A 2nd unsuccessful assassination attempt is made on Bismarck.
- 1878: (May)** Unsuccessful assassination attempt is made on German Kaiser Wilhelm.
- 1878: (June)** A 2nd unsuccessful assassination attempt is made on Kaiser Wilhelm.
- 1881:** Tsar of Russia is assassinated after *four previous attempts* had failed.

1893: Mayor of Moscow is assassinated.
1884: Reds kill 8 policemen in Chicago.
1894: Prime Minister of France is assassinated.
1897: Prime Minister of Spain is assassinated.
1900: King of Italy is assassinated.
1901: US President William McKinley is assassinated.
1905: Unsuccessful assassination attempt made on King and Queen Consort of Spain.
1905: Grand Duke of Russia is assassinated.
1908: King and Crown Prince of Portugal are assassinated.
1911: Prime Minister of Russia is assassinated.
1918: Tsar of Russia and his entire family are murdered.
1919: Reds bomb Wall Street in New York; 38 people killed.
1919: Private home of US Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer is bombed.
1922: Unsuccessful assassination attempt is made on the President of France.
1932: Package bomb destroys home of US Judge Webster Thayer, injuring his wife
1933: The Mayor of Chicago is assassinated.

1918-1933: The Soviet Union headed by former street-radicals Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin et al, murders, tortures and imprisons **scores of millions** of innocent people. That's what happens when Red revolutionaries actually take over a government!



Murder – Murder – Murder

Reds kill Tsar Alexander (Russia), King Umberto (Italy), President McKinley (US)

SECTION 4

1933 - 1939

***THE RISE OF HITLER AND THE
PLOT TO TAKE HIM DOWN***

1933

***PRESIDENT HINDENBURG NAMES HITLER AS CHANCELLOR /
REDS CALL FOR LABOR STRIKES***

After two parliamentary elections in 1933, Germany remains ungovernable as the Socialist and Communist Parties continue to oppose the NSDAP. President Hindenburg is concerned that the Reds will exploit the chaos and attempt another revolution in Germany. Hitler's NSDAP is the only group that can prevent this.

To protect Germany from Communism, Hindenburg relents and allows Hitler to become Chancellor of Germany. Hitler's powers are limited, but the NSDAP now holds the upper hand in what is still a very unstable government.

The Communist Trade Union leaders move quickly to destabilize Hitler, calling for massive strikes. Meanwhile in the US, the Zionist Sulzberger-owned New York Times kicks off an anti-Hitler campaign on its front page of January 31, 1933. Zionist Sarnoff's NBC and Zionist Paley's CBS soon follow.



1- Chancellor Hitler shows his respect for Marshal Hindenburg 2- A Communist propaganda poster threatens violence against the Hitler-Hindenburg system.

FEBRUARY 27, 1933

***RED TERRORISTS SET FIRE TO THE REICHSTAG / HITLER IS
GRANTED EMERGENCY POWERS***

Four weeks after Hitler's appointment as Chancellor, angry Reds set the **Reichstag** (*Parliament*) on fire. Local police catch a Dutch Communist named **Marinus**

Vander Lubbe on the premises. He had just arrived in Germany a few weeks ago. The fire was to have been the start of the Red-instigated civil war, aimed at toppling the crumbling Weimar state before Hitler and the NSDAP could establish themselves.

Hindenburg and Hitler act fast. Emergency decrees are issued and Communist leaders are rounded up. The Red Revolution backfires. Instead of plunging Germany into civil war, the Reichstag Fire starts a chain of events that leads to the **The Enabling Act** and Hitler's consolidation of power. NSDAP becomes Germany's only Party as the Weimar Republic is swept away by **The Third Reich**, led by "The Fuehrer" (*leader*).

Some modern historians promote the theory that Hitler staged the fire himself and then blamed the Reds for it. *There is no evidence at all to support this theory.* It is a baseless claim that ignores both the violent history and the standard destabilization tactics that the Communists are well known for.



The Reichstag fire backfired on the Communists! Above: Marinus Vander Lubbe

MARCH, 1933

FDR BECOMES PRESIDENT AND SERVES THE NEW WORLD ORDER

New York Governor and Globalist puppet **Franklin Delano Roosevelt, (FDR)** defeats President Hoover in a 1932 landslide. Upon taking office in 1933, FDR (*a cousin of Teddy Roosevelt*) moves quickly to remake America into a welfare state. His expensive schemes, known as "**The New Deal**" take shape in "the first 100 days."

FDR uses the economic crisis, which was created by his handlers, as the pretext for this expansion of government power, ignoring the fact that it was the Federal Reserve's artificial manipulation of currency and stocks, *not the free market* that caused the crisis.

The New Deal will be a colossal failure. It's reckless spending, high taxes, and ballooning deficits will only prolong the Depression and lead to even more expensive schemes, exactly what the Globalist Fed bankers want. The debt-driven economic calamity that the U.S. is headed towards today has its roots in FDR's fundamental transformation of the American Republic into a perpetual warfare and welfare state.



1- The grinning phony will surpass the warmongering evil of his late cousin Teddy.

2- FDR with his billionaire supporter and unofficial "advisor", Bernard Baruch.

At that time, Baruch was the most powerful of the New York Jewish financiers.

MARCH, 1933

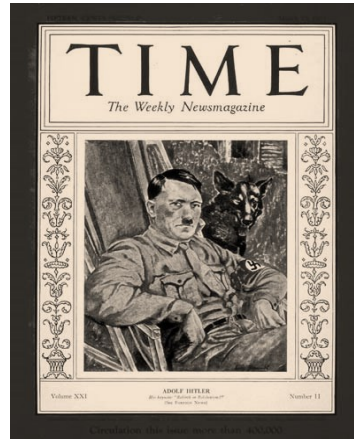
HITLER BECOMES FUEHRER AND DEFIES THE NEW WORLD ORDER

Like FDR, Hitler came into true *authoritative* power in March 1933. Like FDR, Hitler inherits an economic disaster. Like FDR, Hitler's "first 100 days" in office are marked by a flurry of determined activity. But the similarities end there.

Whereas FDR is implementing all of the Globalists' economic and foreign policy plans, Hitler is openly defying the Globalists. He implements the following policies:

- * Pulls Germany out of the Globalist League of Nations
- * Bans the Communist Party and arrests its leaders
- * Replaces the national Marxist Trade Unions with company unions
- * Implements the “Strength Through Joy” affordable luxury vacation program
- * Establishes NSDAP as Germany's only political Party
- * Ends reparations payments from the Versailles Treaty/Dawes Plan
- * Takes control of Germany's Reichsbank and issues debt-free currency
- * Restricts Jewish ownership of radio and newspapers
- * Cuts taxes and provides incentives for mothers to stay home and raise their children
- * Relaxes the strict “gun control” laws of the previous government
- * Rebuilds German infrastructure and initiates the Autobahn Highway system

The Globalists & Marxists have lost control of Germany!



Hitler becomes a living legend as his policies begin to put Germany back on its feet. Meanwhile, a subtle propagand campaign is launched against him in the West.

MARCH, 1933
INTERNATIONAL JEWRY DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY

Jewish leaders formally issue a "Declaration of War" against Germany. On March 23, 1933, 20,000 Jews protest at New York's City Hall. Rallies and boycotts are directed against German goods. The front page of the March 24, London Daily Express carries the headline: ***“Judea Declares War on Germany”***

Jewish leaders are quoted as calling for “Holy War” against the German people:

"The Jewish wholesaler will quit his house, the banker his stock exchange, the merchant his business and the beggar his humble hut, in order to join the holy war against Hitler's people.Germany is now confronted with an international boycott of its trade, its finances, and its industry." (1)

On March 27, '33, 40,000 Jews and other assorted Reds gather in Madison Square Garden to protest the new Chancellor. The NY Daily News front page blares: **"40,000 Roar Protest Here Against Hitler."**

Worldwide Jewish leadership is firing the opening propaganda shots of what, in due time, will escalate into World War II. Hitler responds to the false "atrocities" charges being made against the new Germany, stating on March 28:

"Lies and slander of positively hair-raising perversity are being launched against Germany. Horror stories of dismembered Jewish corpses, gouged out eyes and hacked off hands are circulating for the purpose of defaming the German Volk in the world for the second time, just as they had succeeded in doing once before in 1914."
(2)



1- 1933 / Daily Express (London): "Judea Declares War on Germany."
2- 1933 / NY Daily News: 40,000 Roar Protest Against Hitler



International Jewry openly declares a sanctions war on Germany!

JUNE, 1933
**ZIONIST – GLOBALIST FEDERAL RESERVE CHAIRMAN BUYS
 THE WASHINGTON POST**

The Washington Post is one of many businesses to go bankrupt during the Great Depression. Owner Ned McLean unloads The Post at a bankruptcy auction. The buyer is Zionist **Federal Reserve Chairman Eugene Meyer**. Having just stepped down from the Federal Reserve; Meyer immediately changes The Post's editorial policy, transforming the influential newspaper into a pro-FDR, anti-Germany, and soft-on-Stalin propaganda sheet. In 1940, Meyer will fire the Post's pacifist editor for refusing to endorse US intervention in World War II (3).

The Post will lose money for 20 more years, but Meyer doesn't care. He bought the Post for influence, not profit. The Post will later be handed down to Meyer's daughter, the late **Katherine Meyer-Graham**.

With tension between International Jewry and Germany building, it is ESSENTIAL to note that the four most powerful media sources in America are now ALL under Jewish ownership.



CBS: Paley, NBC: Sarnoff, NY Times: Ochs-Sulzberger, Washington Post: Meyer

A CLEAN SWEEP! When Fed Chairman Eugene Meyer (right) purchased the Washington Post, it gave the Globalist-Zionist moguls a clean sweep of the Big 4 major media giants (plus Hollywood); and thus, the ability to distort the truth about Hitler and Germany.

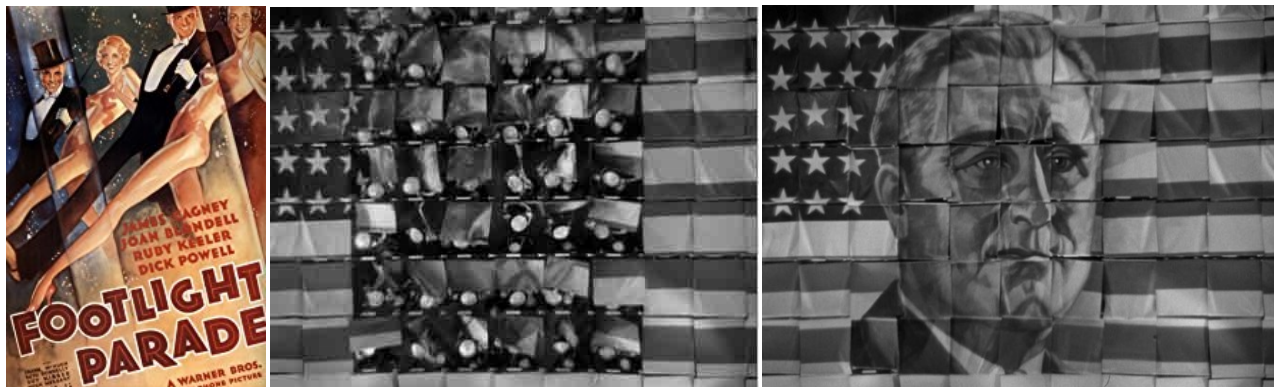
FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



Count Potocki leaving the White House

"Above all, propaganda here (in the U.S.) is entirely in Jewish hands. When bearing public ignorance in mind, their propaganda is so effective that people have no real knowledge of the true state of affairs in Europe. President Roosevelt has been given the power to create huge reserves in armaments for a future war which the Jews are deliberately heading for." (1934) (4)

Count Jerzy Potocki / Polish Ambassador to the US



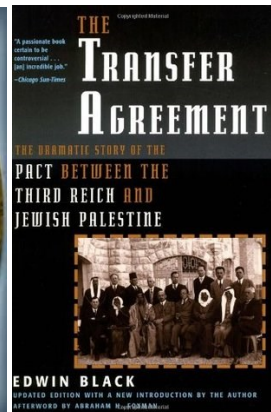
As far back as 1933, American movie audiences were being subtly prepped for a global confrontation against Japan and Germany. The closing scene of "Footlight Parade" - starring James Cagney - featured rifle spinning US sailors, based in Shanghai, China, regrouping into a giant image of FDR on a US flag.

AUGUST, 1933

THE HAAVARA AGREEMENT: GERMANY AND ZIONISTS MAKE DEAL TO HELP JEWS IMMIGRATE TO PALESTINE

The **Haavara Agreement** (*which translates to "transfer agreement"*) is an agreement among Hitler's government, the Zionist German Jews, and the Jewish leaders in Palestine. The agreement is finalized after three months of talks between the Zionist Federation of Germany and German economic authorities. It would ultimately make possible the voluntary immigration of 60,000 German Jews to Palestine between 1933–1939.

The agreement allows the emigrating Jews to also transfer their possessions and assets upon their arrival on British-ruled Palestine. For the Jews of Germany, the arrangement offers the opportunity to leave Germany and become "Israelis" (*though the actual state of Israel does not exist yet.*) For the Zionists in general, the new immigrants will boost the Jewish population of Palestine while bringing in some talented and skilled people. For the Germans, the Haavara Agreement breaks the Anti-German boycott and hysteria of early 1933. It is a win-win deal which totally contradicts the conventional historical narrative of the Jews of Hitler's Germany being persecuted. After the transfer agreement, much of the vicious propaganda against Germany subsides for a few years.



1- The Haavara Agreement 2- German newspaper minted a coin commemorating the deal -- a Swastika on one side and a Star of David on the other! 3. "The Transfer Agreement" by Jewish author Edwin Black

NOVEMBER, 1933
FDR GRANTS DIPLOMATIC RECOGNITION TO THE SOVIET UNION (USSR)

Ever since the Reds seized power in Russia, three consecutive U.S. Presidents have refused to recognize the criminal regime. Apart from its genocidal actions towards its own captive people, the Communist International (*Comintern*) *openly* states that its goal is to overthrow all “bourgeois” governments, including America’s.

FDR ignores these realities and pleases his Globalist masters by reversing this policy. The normalization of relations is a great benefit to the USSR, and will help the Soviets, and international communism, to grow stronger.

As Hitler's Germany continues to be vilified for *imaginary* offenses; the real crimes of Stalin & Kaganovich are ignored by the media.



1930's cartoon notes the ideological similarities between FDR and Stalin. The two will forge a close relationship during the coming war years.

JUNE 30, 1934
‘THE NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES’ / LEFT WING COUP ATTEMPT IS SUPPRESSED

More than one year into Hitler’s rule, Nationalist Marxist and homosexual **Ernst Roehm** is threatening a 2nd revolution to “redistribute wealth.” Roehm commands the massive paramilitary organization known as the SA (*Brownshirts*), whose members have a reputation for street violence. German military brass mistrusts Roehm and fears his ambition to absorb them into the SA under his own leadership.

Facing an imminent coup attempt from these former allies, Hitler's government carries out **Operation Hummingbird** -- the purge of Roehm's out-of-control left-wing faction. Many of the coup plotters are executed and hundreds are arrested. The SA now comes under Hitler's command and control as western Jewish newspapers squeal about what they refer to as "The Night of the Long Knives".



Coup-plotter Roehm and his 'brownshirts' had their own agenda for Germany.

MAY 12, 1935

THE SUDDEN DEATH OF POLISH MARSHAL PILSUDSKI IS BAD NEWS FOR GERMANY

Polish leader **Marshal Jozef Pilsudski** had been on good terms with Hitler. Pilsudski had actually congratulated Hitler on winning the 1933 elections, and the **German-Polish Non-Aggression Pact** was signed just 10 months afterwards. Not surprisingly, the Polish Communist Party denounced Pilsudski as a "fascist and a capitalist."

According to the **Non-Aggression Pact**, both countries pledge to resolve their problems through negotiations, not armed conflict. Just before his death, Pilsudski re-emphasized that Poland should maintain neutral relations with Germany.

The popular Marshal will eventually be succeeded by the pompous warmonger, **Marshal Edward Rydz-Smigly**. Pilsudski's death, and Smigly's rise, will prove to be great setbacks for Germany - facts which Hitler will reiterate during the closing weeks of World War II.

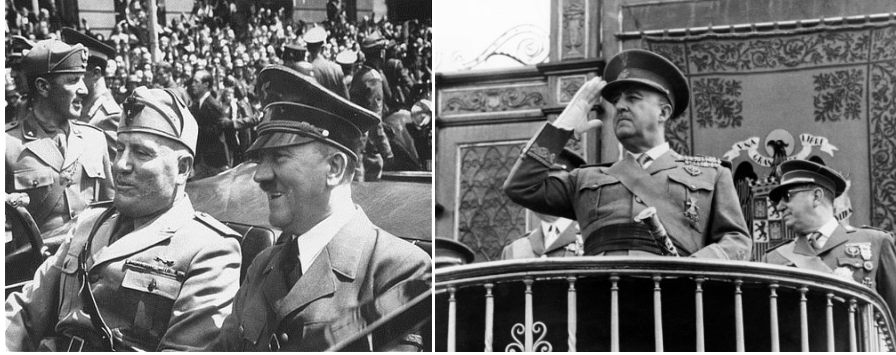


1- Hitler attends a Berlin Memorial Service held in honor of Pilsudski, whom he respected greatly. 2- Pilsudski and his Foreign Minister Beck (left) make peace with German Minister for Propaganda & Public Enlightenment, Joseph Goebbels, and German Ambassador to Poland, von Moltke.

THE KALERGI PLAN FOR EUROPEAN RACIAL GENOCIDE AND WORLD GOVERNMENT

Richard Coudenhove Kalergi was the son of an Austrian diplomat named **Heinrich von Coudenhove-Kalergi** and a Japanese woman named **Mitsu Aoyama**. His movement was financially backed by Zionist billionaire bosses such as **Rothschild, Baruch** and **Warburg**. With such high-powered backers and close contacts with European aristocrats and politicians, Kalergi managed to attract important heads of state to his project for European integration.

Very few people know that Kalergi, one of the main "founding fathers" of the process of European integration, also designed the silent genocide for the White peoples of Europe. As far back as 1922, Kalergi founded the "Pan-European" movement in Austria, which aimed to create a federation of nations led by the United States. European integration would be the first step in creating a future world government.



In order for Kalergi's openly-described "New Europe" of mixed races to rise, European Fascism had to fall. And THAT is what World War II was really all about! (Mussolini, Hitler, Franco)

In his book '*Praktischer Idealismus*', Kalergi boldly declares that the citizens of the future "United States of Europe" will **not** be White people anymore. In his own words:

*"The man of the future will be of mixed race. **The races and classes of today will gradually disappear** due to the elimination of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-negroid race of the future, similar in appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with the diversity of individuals. (5)*

Of course, Kalergi's Jewish paymasters will not be replaced or blended out by this "Eurasian-negroid race of the future". Writes the hired hack of his paymasters:

*"Instead of destroying European Judaism, Europe, against her will, refined and educated this people, **driving them to their future status as a leading nation** through this artificial evolutionary process. It's not surprising that the people that escaped from the Ghetto-Prison, became **the spiritual nobility of Europe**. Thus, the compassionate care given by Europe created a new breed of aristocrats. This happened when the European feudal aristocracy crashed because of the emancipation of the Jews." (6)*

In Kalergi's World, by his own admission, Whites are to be blended out of their own nations while the Jew becomes "the spiritual nobility." **Is that not exactly what we are witnessing today?** Ah, show us the shekels, Count K, show us the shekels!

The Kalergi plan is the **New World Order** plan, and it's not just for Europe. White genocide is very real and is playing out today exactly as Kalergi and his handlers envisioned it. That is the real reason why World War II has to be imposed upon Hitler

and Mussolini; and it is also the real reason why Angela Merkel, the Frumpy Frau of Germany, and her masters are flooding Europe with “migrants.” Speaking of manly Marxist Merkel; for her slavish devotion to Rothschild's European Unionism, the wicked wench received the "prestigious" **Charlemagne Prize** in 2008 --- *mistakenly* referred to by some as the "Kalergi Prize" because Kalergi was its very first recipient in 1950.

Besides Kalergi and Merkel, other notable recipients of this treasonous "honor" include: **Winston Churchill** (1956), **George Marshall** (1959), **Henry Kissinger** (1987), **Queen Beatrix** of The Netherlands (1996), **Tony Blair** (1999), **Bill Clinton** (2000), **Jean Claude Juncker** (2006), **Donald Tusk** (2010) and **Pope Francis** (2016). Talk about a rogue's gallery of Globalists!



1- Merkel shows off her Charlemagne Prize ("Kalergi Prize") in 2008. 2- What's being sold as "tolerance" among the races is really a fiendishly cunning Jewish Supremacist plot to eventually outnumber and genocide low birth-rate passive Europeans out of existence.

NOVEMBER, 1935
WINSTON CHURCHILL PRAISES HITLER, THEN DROPS A
'POISON PILL'

By November of 1935, it has become clear to the world that the anti-German atrocity stories were baseless. The Jewish boycott effort has failed; Hitler has renounced any claims to the disputed Alsace-Lorraine region (*France*); and the rapid economic and social recovery of Germany is self-evident. There are Monarchs, Prime Ministers, politicians, clergymen, artists and poets from across Europe who are publicly singing the praises of “The Fuehrer.” Even some Americans have come to admire him.

Therefore, in order for the Globalist warmongers to impose their *second* war against Germany, they must reboot their hate campaign *gradually*. Toward that end, Zionist

puppet Winston Churchill pens an article for *Strand Magazine*, entitled, **“The Truth About Hitler.”** So as not to sound like the raving, warmongering lunatic that he truly is, Churchill, in order to *appear* “objective,” makes a remarkable concession:

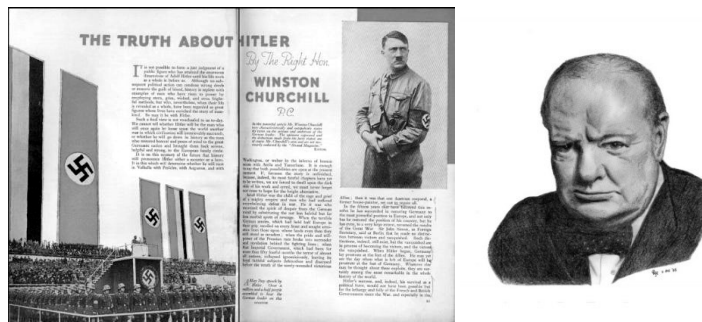
“One may dislike Hitler’s system and yet admire his patriotic achievement. If our country were defeated, I hope we should find a champion as indomitable to restore our courage and lead us back to our place among the nations.” (7)

But further down in the article, the “objective” Churchill drops the other shoe by suggesting that Germany may, possibly, yet turn out to be a threat to world peace:

“We cannot tell whether Hitler will be the man who will once again let loose upon the world another war in which civilization will irretrievably succumb, or whether he will go down in history as the man who restored honour and peace of mind to the great Germanic nation and brought them back serene, helpful and strong, to the European family circle.

It is on this mystery of the future that history will pronounce Hitler either as a monster or a hero. It is this which will determine whether he will rank in Valhalla with Pericles, with Augustus, and with Washington, or welter in the inferno of human scorn with Attila and Tamerlain. It is enough to say that both possibilities are open at the present moment.” (8)

The German press and Foreign Ministry are quick to express displeasure with Churchill’s under-handed and baseless speculative comparison of Hitler to genocidal Hun and Mongol leaders from antiquity. But Churchill’s anti-German hate campaign is just getting started, along with his rise to political influence.



Strand Magazine Nov 1935, Churchill: The Truth about Hitler Page 10-11

Slowly but surely, the ambitious killer of the Lusitania is coming back from the political graveyard he had been banished to.

FEBRUARY 4, 1936
THE MURDER OF WILHELM GUSTLOFF

Wilhelm Gustloff had founded the Swiss branch of the NSDAP in 1932. A Jewish student named **David Frankfurter**, heeding the worldwide call for Jewish "Holy War" against the German people, visits Gustloff's home. Hedwig Gustloff shows the killer into the study, asking him to wait since her husband was on the telephone. When Gustloff comes to meet his unexpected guest, Frankfurter draws his pistol and shoots him 5 times. Hedwig screams and cries hysterically.

Germans and German Swiss are outraged at the murder. Hitler attends Gustloff's funeral and then names a luxury ship, christened by his widow, in Gustloff's honor. The Swiss sentence Frankfurter to 18 years, but he will be pardoned after World War II, before moving to Israel. In 1945, on what would have been Gustloff's 50th birthday, the ship named after him will make history as the greatest sea disaster ever.



Wilhelm Gustloff (left) was murdered by David Frankfurter as his wife watched in horror. After the war, Frankfurter (center & right) was allowed to live out the rest of his life in Israel.

1933-1936
THE MIRACLE OF THE GERMAN RECOVERY

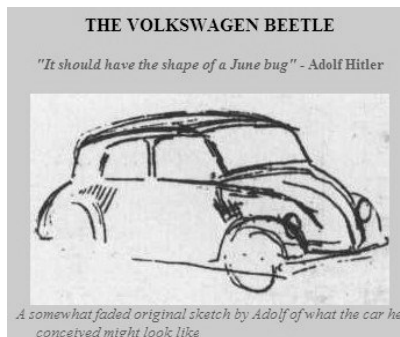
It has been 3 years since Hitler began his program for economic recovery. **It is now the most stunning economic revival in world history. (9)** While the world remains mired in the Great Depression, Germany's once dead economy booms.

Unemployment, which had been over 30% a few years ago, is now under 5%. Productivity is way up, as are wages. By freeing Germany from the heavy taxation of

the Weimar Republic, the cruel burden of the Versailles Treaty, and the perpetual interest costs of Weimar's debt-based Central Bank currency, Hitler has unleashed the private economy while using public spending very wisely.

Unlike FDR's wasteful public works programs, Hitler's public works are useful investments, such as the national highway system which Hitler began building in 1933 (**The Autobahn**). Hitler, a great admirer of Henry Ford, sketched the original prototype for the **Volkswagen** (*The People's Wagon*) and suggested to Ferdinand Porsche that, "*It should have the shape of a June bug.*" Hitler wanted every German family to be able to buy a car and take a vacation.

Low taxes, responsible debt, intelligent planning, lean government, *debt-free currency*, and a business friendly environment are the secrets of Hitler's economic miracle, and of his **extraordinary popularity** among a grateful German people, including many former liberals who were once Communist voters.



1- Hitler understood the basic principles of automotive engineering. He consulted with Ferdinand Porsche on the manufacture of the Volkswagen; the prototype for which Hitler drew himself (Image # 2) 3 -Henry Ford receives the Grand Cross of the German Eagle from the German consul-general of Cleveland

Along with economic revival, the re-born Germany experiences a cultural and moral rebirth. The NSDAP, whose membership is open to all Germans of sound character, cleans up the pornography and debauchery that thrived under the Weimar State. Classic art makes a comeback, as "modern art" is relegated to its proper status as an object of ridicule. The future is looking bright for Germany. Before the German model can spread to other nations, the dark forces of **The New World Order** must destroy it.

By 1936, support for Hitler in Germany is near universal. Even the formerly pro-Marxist liberals have been won over by his achievements. Photos and films of happy

Germans and of Hitler smiling are deliberately censored by the Zionist-Globalist media.

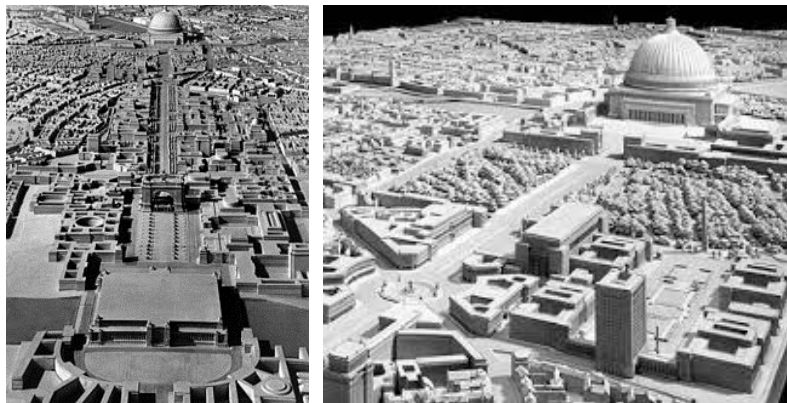


1- Hitler turns first shovel of dirt for the Autobahn project. 2- Overjoyed adoring German crowds greeted Hitler everywhere. 3- Vacation-loving Germans were now the happiest people in Europe.



BEFORE & AFTER

1- The 1970's Broadway play and Hollywood film, 'Cabaret,' depicts the depraved "transgender" night life of pre-Hitler Berlin. 2- Hitler's youth groups promoted virtue, discipline and clean living.



Due to the war, Hitler's grand vision (models above) to make Berlin the architectural and cultural wonder of the world would never be realized.

FEBRUARY, 1936
IN AN INTERVIEW WITH LONDON'S 'DAILY MIRROR,' HITLER
OFFERS FRIENDSHIP TO THE WORLD



“I appeal to reason in international affairs. I want to show that the idea of eternal enmity is wrong. We are not hereditary enemies.” - Hitler

FORBIDDEN PHOTOS OF ADOLF HITLER

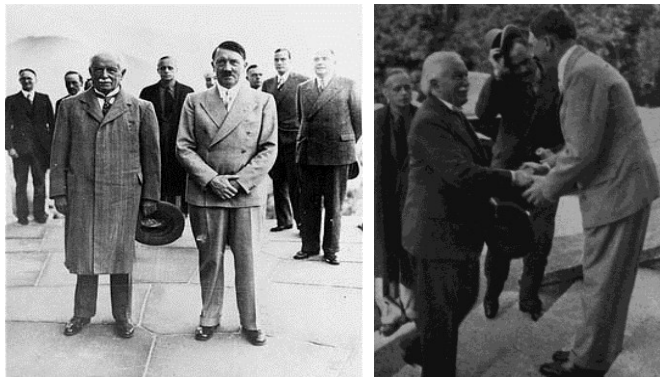
The images of Hitler shown by the western Yellow Press of his day, as well as the modern day history books and TV documentaries, are careful never to show a smiling Hitler with children, animals, women, or adoring German crowds. This serves to conceal the fact that he had a soft heart and a warm fondness for children and animals; so much so that he was a vegetarian.







FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



*"It is not the Germany of the decade that followed the war- broken, dejected and bowed down with a sense of apprehension and impotence. It is now full of hope and confidence, and of a renewed sense of determination to lead its own life without interference from any influence outside its own frontiers. **One man has accomplished this miracle.** He is a born leader of men. A magnetic and dynamic personality with a single-minded purpose, a resolute will and a dauntless heart.*

*As to his popularity, there can be no manner of doubt. The old trust him; the young idolize him. It is not the admiration accorded to a popular leader. **It is the worship of a national hero who has saved his country from utter despondence and degradation.....I have never met a happier people than the Germans.**"*

-David Lloyd George, Ex-Prime Minister, UK, 9-17-36 (10)

MAY, 1936
IN NEW YORK TIMES, GERMANY IS ACCUSED OF A
“HOLOCAUST” FIVE YEARS BEFORE THE JEWS WERE EVEN
INTERNEED



Europe is at peace and the Jews who have remained in Germany are prospering in the revitalized economy; 75% of them being middle class or higher. Even the legendary Max Warburg, though stripped of his dominance over Germany's Central Bank, chose to stay in Germany until 1938.

A group of "Christians" fronting for the Chicago and New York Zionists now makes the ridiculous claim of a "European Holocaust". This claim forms the basis of the case for the establishment of a Jewish State in Palestine; which the British had conquered as part of a World War I payoff to the Zionists for their help in dragging the U.S. into the war on Britain's side. Not content with mass immigration to Palestine (*The British Mandate*), the Zionists, speaking through their "Christian" front men and dupes, now want the British to crack down on the oppressed Arabs and give the Jews an actual nation of their own. The New York Times reported on this bizarre allegation:

“WASHINGTON, May 30 - A petition addressed to Prime Minister Stanley Baldwin expressive of the hope that Great Britain will steer a course favoring the establishment of a free Jewish nation in Palestine such as would provide refuge for millions of persecuted Jews in Eastern Europe and Germany was presented to Sir Ronald Lindsay, the British Ambassador, today by a Christian delegation representing the Pro-Palestine Federation of America ... The petition, stressed the intolerable sufferings of the millions of Jews in "the European holocaust." (11)

Oops! It appears as though some over-eager Zionist went off the script and let the fake ‘Holocaust’ cat out of the bag a full 5 years too soon.

JULY, 1936

CHURCHILL'S COMEBACK ENGINEERED BY SECRET JEWISH PRESSURE GROUP KNOWN AS 'THE FOCUS'

The sole purpose of the informal London pressure group known as **The Focus** is to incite for war against Hitler's Germany. The great bulk of its finance comes from super-wealthy British Jews such as **Sir Robert Mond** (*a director of several chemical firms*) and **Sir Robert Waley-Cohen**, the managing director of British Shell.

The Focus plays an instrumental role in building up Churchill's network of contacts and in pushing for his return from "*the wilderness*" and back into the British Cabinet.

Historian **David Irving**:

"The Focus was financed by a slush fund set up by some of London's wealthiest businessmen -- principally, businessmen organized by the Board of Jewish Deputies in England, whose chairman was a man called Sir Bernard Waley Cohen. Sir Bernard Waley Cohen held a private dinner party at his apartment on July 29, 1936. This is in Waley Cohen's memoirs ... The 29th of July, 1936, Waley Cohen set up a slush fund of 50,000 pounds for The Focus, the Churchill pressure group.

Now, 50,000 pounds in 1936, multiply that by ten, at least, to get today's figures --- was given by Bernard Waley Cohen to this secret pressure group of Churchill in July 1936. The purpose was -- the tune that Churchill had to play was -- fight Germany. Start warning the world about Germany, about Nazi Germany. Churchill, of course, one of our most brilliant orators, a magnificent writer, did precisely that." (12)



***Mond and Cohen prepared the way for Churchill's comeback and World War II.
Read 'Churchill's War' by David Irving.***

AUGUST, 1936
THE BERLIN OLYMPICS / HITLER AND JESSE OWENS

The 1936 Olympics had been awarded to Germany before Hitler became Chancellor. So despite the protests of Jewish groups, it is too late to take the games away. The games showcase the new Germany. Visitors are impressed at the spirit and positive outlook of the German people. Germany wins more medals than any other nation, but black American Jesse Owens is the biggest star of the games.

The German crowd cheers wildly for Owens as he wins 4 Gold Medals as both a sprinter and long jumper. But the Zionist media uses Owens to vilify Hitler. It was reported then, *and repeated endlessly ever since*, that Hitler "snubbed" Owens because he was black, storming out of the stadium in a fit of rage when Owens won his first race. This "snub" makes Hitler seem petty and rude in the eyes of the world. **But the story of the Owens' "snub" is a big lie.**

Owens himself confirms that the "snub" story is a hoax, stating:

"When I passed the Chancellor, he arose, waved his hand at me, and I waved back. I think the writers showed bad taste in criticizing the man of the hour (Hitler) in Germany. (13)

Years later, in his autobiography, Owens again clarifies:

"Hitler didn't snub me -it was FDR who snubbed me. The president didn't even send me a telegram." (14)



The "snub" of Jesse Owens was a false propaganda story.



Hitler enjoys a good laugh after an excited American woman named Carla De Vries maneuvered past guards and planted a kiss on him.

*

"Why, I simply embraced him because he appeared so friendly and gracious . . . I don't know why I did it. Certainly I hadn't planned such a thing. It's just that I'm a woman of impulses, I guess." (15) - Carla De Vries

*



1. "Racist" German autograph-seeking fans mob Black-American sprinter Jesse Owens. Owens later spoke fondly about how well he was treated in Germany and how Hitler did NOT "snub" him. 2. Owens befriended German long jump competitor, Luz Long. They remained "pen pals" until Long was killed in the war.

*



Jewish fencer (sword-fighter) Helene Mayer won the silver medal -- FOR GERMANY! 2. Helene gives "sieg heil" salute during the awards ceremony.

1936 – 1939

THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR / NATIONALISTS vs REDS

Nationalist **General Francisco Franco** leads a rebellion against a democratic socialist government in Spain. The country is deeply divided, with Socialists, Communists, and liberals fighting for the government, and Nationalists, conservatives, and the Catholic Church favoring Franco. The war becomes a proxy war between Nationalism and Globalism. Germany, Portugal and Italy provide military aid to Franco as Stalin sends arms to the Spanish government.

The Comintern sends volunteers to fight for the Spanish regime. American and Polish-Jewish Communists of the **Abraham Lincoln Brigade** arrive to fight alongside the Reds. As usual, Red fighters commit atrocities against civilians, such as setting fire to the wives and children of Nationalist officers after dousing them with petrol. Determined to stamp out Christianity, they rape nuns, torture priests, and set fire to churches with the worshippers locked inside.

The Spanish Civil War finally ends in victory for Franco, but the war between New World Order Globalism and European Nationalism is only just beginning.



1- Hitler helped Franco to defeat Stalin's Communists (many of them Jews from Poland) in Spain 2- Intolerant Spanish Reds "execute" a statue of Jesus.

DECEMBER 10, 1936

***THE PRO-HITLER KING OF ENGLAND IS FORCED TO
ABDICATE HIS THRONE***

England's **King Edward VIII** is an admirer of Adolf Hitler. This creates a dilemma for the Globo-Zionists who wish to instigate a war with Germany. Six months into his reign, there is an assassination attempt against him. **Jerome Bannigan** produces a

loaded revolver near the King. After being quickly pounced upon by police and arrested, he claims to have been recruited by "a foreign power."

Weeks later, Eugene Myers' *Washington Post* reports that Edward plans to marry an American woman who has still not divorced her husband. British politicians use the "crisis" to squeeze Edward out, giving him a choice between **Ms. Wallis Simpson**, or abdicating his throne. As the story goes, it is for love of Ms. Simpson that Edward gives up the throne. The real reason for the silent coup is concealed from the public.

Hitler will later state:

"I am certain through him permanent friendly relations could have been achieved. If he had stayed, everything would have been different. His abdication was a severe loss for us." (16)

With Edward gone, the Globalists proceed with plans to wage war on Germany. Edward is replaced by his stuttering, stammering idiot brother -**George VI** - ("**The King's Speech**"), who will spend the coming war years making 'patriotic' radio speeches.



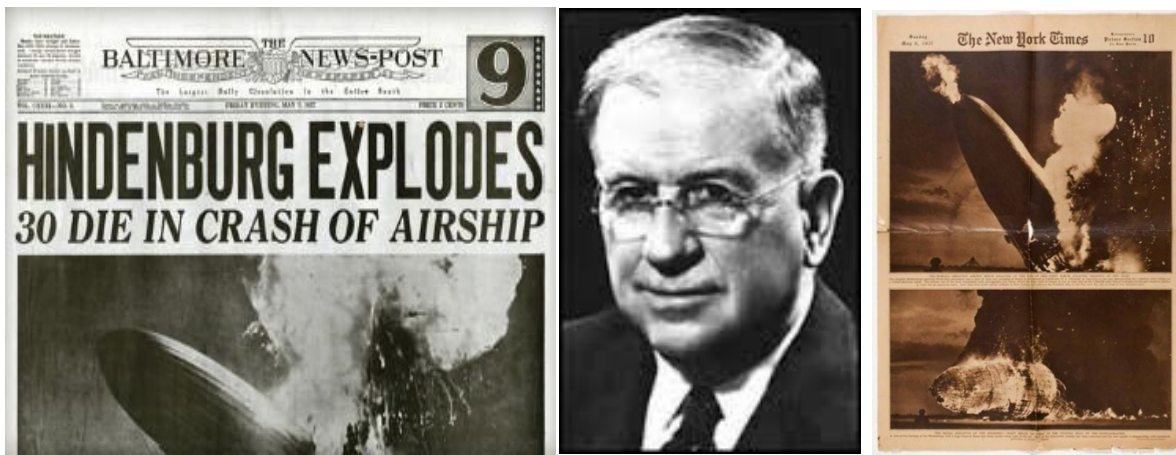
Many in England defended their King and opposed abdication. After stepping down from the throne of England, Edward and his American bride visit Hitler in 1937.

MAY 6, 1937 THE HINDENBURG DISASTER

The **Hindenburg Airship**, named after the man who helped Hitler become Chancellor, is the pride of Germany's fleet. American crowds marvel as the air-ships passes over New York, saluting them with the German "Sieg Heil." The airships are

designed to float using Helium. But after FDR's Jewish Interior Secretary, **Harold Ickes**, slaps a Helium embargo on Germany; the Zeppelins are redesigned to use highly flammable Hydrogen instead.

The moment Hindenburg begins to dock in Lakehurst, NJ, it bursts into flames and crashes, killing 35 of the 97 passengers. "Static electricity" is blamed, **yet Hindenburg had previously endured direct lightning hits**. The cause of the explosion remains unknown to this day. But the unusual amount of news reel cameras present that day, the Helium embargo, the timing of the mysterious ignition just as the ship is mooring, the hyping of the idiotic "static electricity" theory, and the anti-German hysteria being whipped up by the press, suggest that the Hindenburg disaster was actually an act of sabotage. Theories range from an onboard suicide-bomber to an incendiary rifle-bullet fired from the nearby woods. The incident shatters confidence in Germany's airships and marks the end of the airship era.



A suspicious blast at the exact moment of mooring destroys Germany's Airship industry. It was Harold Ickes who cut off helium exports to Germany.

JULY, 1937

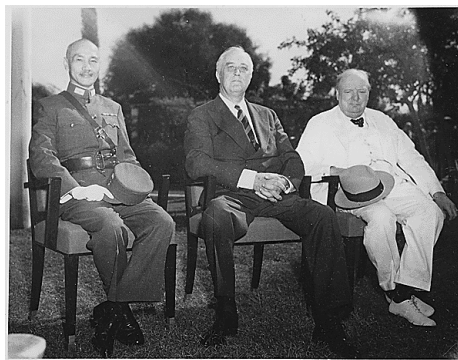
WAR BREAKS OUT BETWEEN CHINA & JAPAN

The **Japan-China War** starts when the Japanese claim to have been fired on by Chinese troops at the Marco Polo Bridge near modern day Beijing. Tensions escalate and Japan launches an invasion of China, using Japanese bases in Manchuria, as a launching point.

Manchuria is rich in resources and has strategically vital ports on the Sea of Japan. It is located in Northeastern Asia, bordering China, Korea, and also western Russia. Manchuria was once Chinese controlled, then part of the Russian Empire. Japan won Manchuria from Russia in the war of 1905, but Nationalist Chinese view Manchuria as historically Chinese. The Japan-China war blends into the ongoing Chinese Civil War raging between the Chinese Communists and the Chinese Nationalist government. At the same time that Japan is fighting the Chinese nationalists -- led by **Chiang Kai Shek** -- the Japanese must also fight the guerilla Reds (*led by Stalin's agent Mao Tse Tung*).

The US, though still officially neutral, clearly favors and quietly supports China over Japan. But Chiang is only a disposable tool for the Globalist's Asian ambitions; a fact that will serve to prolong the Japan-China War.

It's Japan vs. China Reds vs. China Nationalists in a 3-way Far Eastern Battle Royale that will shape the course of Asian history.



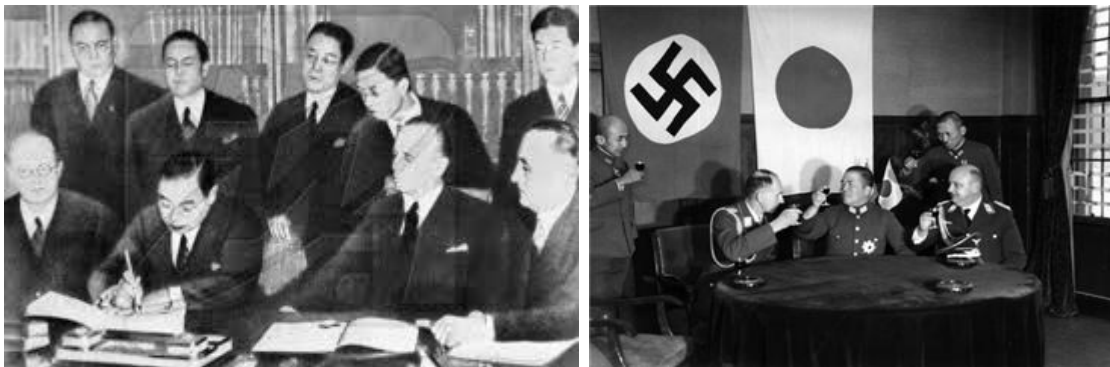
1- Part of Manchuria (region on right) was won by Japan in the Russo-Japanese war of 1905. 2- FDR & Churchill will later play their boy Chiang (seated left) for a fool and sell him out at the Yalta Conference.

NOVEMBER 25, 1937
GERMANY & JAPAN AGREE TO AN ANTI-COMMUNIST
DEFENSE PACT

Germany and Japan agree to the **Anti-Comintern Pact**, a mutual defense Treaty directed at the Soviet controlled Communist International. Italy will join the following year. The pact states:

"... recognizing that the aim of the Communist International, known as the Comintern, is to disintegrate and subdue existing States by all the means at its command; convinced that the toleration of interference by the Communist International in the internal affairs of the nations not only endangers their internal peace and social well-being, but is also a menace to the peace of the world desirous of co-operating in the defense against Communist subversive activities." (17)

In case of an attack by the USSR against Germany or Japan, the two countries agree to take measures "to safeguard their common interests." Mussolini's Italy will soon join the anti-Comintern and several other nations join later on. **Germany also invites Britain and Poland to join the Anti-Comintern Alliance.** Both nations decline the invitation.



German and Japanese officials sign the Anti-Comintern pact.

DECEMBER, 1937
THE IMAGINARY "RAPE" OF NANKING

The alleged **Rape of Nanking** is said to have been committed by the Japanese military in the city of Nanking, then capital of China. China has long claimed that the Japanese massacred 300,000 Chinese people in just six weeks.

But newspaper accounts, photos, documentary films, records and testimonies in those days all suggest that neither a large-scale massacre, nor even a small-scale massacre, ever took place. During the battle for Nanking, every civilian remaining in the city is urged to take refuge in the internationally monitored Safety Zone. This Safety Zone is managed by the International Committee for the Nanking Safety Zone, which is a group of professors, doctors, missionaries and businessmen from Europe and the US. They remain in the city throughout the battle.

On the day that Japanese troops enter Nanking, more than 100 press reporters and photographers enter with them. The press is not only from Japan, but also from Europe and America, including Reuters and AP. However, none of the journalists report the occurrence of a civilian massacre. If the Japanese military had wanted to massacre the citizens of Nanking, it would have been very easily done by simply bombing the very narrow and crowded Nanking Safety Zone.

The most telling indicator is the fact that most of the alleged details of the “massacre” will only surface *after* the unconditional surrender of Japan in 1945. During the war itself, Chinese leader **Chiang Kai-Shek** broadcasts 100’s of radio addresses to the Chinese people. But he never mentions that 300,000 people had supposedly been killed! Furthermore, many of the “massacre” photos which surface later on are clearly fakes. **(18)**

Many Chinese are however killed by Chinese Supervisory Units, whose job is to kill Chinese soldiers trying to escape from the battlefield. Many *pro-Japanese* Chinese (*who saw Japan as pro-Asian liberating force*) are also killed by these units, not by the Japanese military.



1- Japanese soldiers distribute food and sweets. 2- After the battle, many Nanking citizens, who abhorred the Chinese military, welcomed the Japanese. The citizens are wearing armbands of the flag of Japan, which were given to all civilians of Nanking to distinguish them from Chinese soldiers hiding in civilian clothing.

JANUARY 9, 1938
NEW YORK TIMES PUBLISHES ANOTHER FALSE CLAIM OF
6 MILLION JEWISH VICTIMS OF PERSECUTION

As the 'Four Tops' of Motown fame used to sing: *“Now it’s the same, old song, with a different*



MARCH 12, 1938
THE ANSCHLUSS / AUSTRIA IS INCORPORATED INTO THE
GERMAN REICH

The Anschluss is the **voluntary** incorporation of Austria into the German Reich. The merger with their Germanic brothers is supported by 99% of Austrians and Germans (19), but opposed by the puppet Austrian government instituted by the Allies after World War I.

The Versailles Treaty broke up the Austro-Hungarian Empire and forbid the new nation of Austria from uniting with Germany. But after seeing the great success of Germany, there is no stopping the Austrians desire to unite with their happy brothers and sisters. Without a shot being fired, German forces move in unopposed and are greeted as liberators by the joyous Austrians. As a brotherly gesture towards the Austrians, Hitler invites Austrian troops to march inside of Germany as well.

When Hitler himself comes to visit the land of his youth, he is given a hero's welcome by the frenzied Austrian crowds. Not surprisingly, the western Globo-Zionist media portray the joyful unification as "Germany conquers Austria."



Happy Austrians turn out to welcome Hitler, their hometown boy. Image #4, Hitler lays a wreath at the gravesite of his parents.

MARCH, 1938

U.K. NEWSPAPER BOSS: “I AM SHAKEN. THE JEWS MAY DRIVE BRITAIN INTO A WAR WITH GERMANY.”

Lord Beaverbrook is the top newspaper mogul in Great Britain. His *Daily Express* is the most widely read newspaper in the world. During World War I, he served as UK's Minister of Information.

In a private letter written in 1938, Lord Beaverbrook voices concern over Jewish influence leading the UK towards war with Germany. He writes:

“There are 20,000 German Jews in England – in the professions, pursuing research. They all work against an accommodation with Germany.” (20)

In a subsequent letter he adds:

“The Jews have got a big position in the press here. ... At last I am shaken. The Jews may drive us into war.” (21)



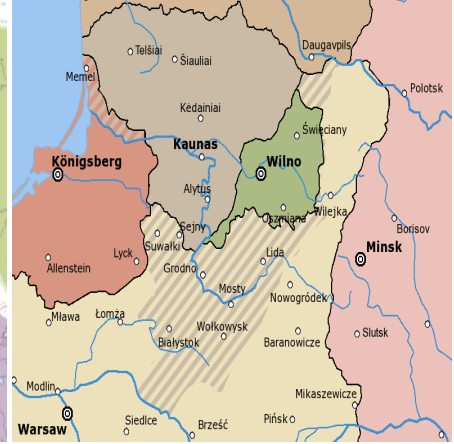
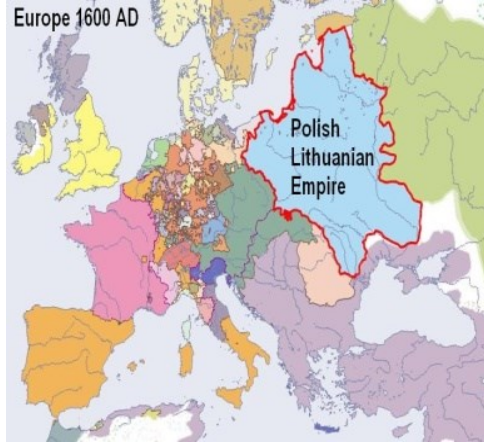
Lord Beaverbrook was a big name media player. In private letters, he wrote what he would not dare say publicly. Image 3, with Churchill

MARCH, 1938

***THE MILITARY DICTATORSHIP OF POLAND STRONG-ARMS
LITHUANIA AND INVADES CZECH TERRITORY***

Poland's **Marshal Rydz-Smigly** issues an ultimatum to the tiny Baltic State of Lithuania. Lithuania had refused to have diplomatic relations with Poland after 1920, protesting the annexation of the Vilnius Region by the new Polish state. The ultimatum demands that Lithuania unconditionally agree to establish diplomatic ties with Poland within 48 hours. The establishment of diplomatic relations would mean a renunciation of Lithuanian claims to the region containing its historic capital, Vilnius.

Tiny Lithuania, preferring peace to war, accepts bully-boy Smigly's ultimatum and conditions. Had Lithuania stood firm, it's quite possible that Stalin would have used the ensuing war as pretext to take the Baltic States (*which he eventually will in 1940*) and start the 2nd Polish-Soviet war. Such is the recklessness of Marshal Rydz-Smigly of Poland. Many in the "democratic" West, including the New York Times, express dismay over Poland's militaristic bullying of Lithuania; a development deemed so dangerous that it causes jitters among Wall Street investors. **(22)**



1 & 2- The megalomaniac Smigly dreams of restoring the old Polish Empire from centuries past. 3 – Tiny Lithuania is Poland’s first victim of bullying.

1938
SECRET JEWISH BENEFACTOR GIVES BANKRUPT CHURCHILL
1 MILLION POUNDS (\$938,000)

Churchill continues to blow his substantial income and uses up all of Bernard Baruch’s bribes. But his warmongering masters never abandon their ambitious little degenerate slave. From **The Daily Mail**, September 11, 2015, adapted from **‘No More Champagne’**:

Winston the Spendaholic

He Teetered on Brink of Bankruptcy and was Saved by Secret Backhanders.

“Attempts at economizing were feeble. Three servants were dismissed, with a saving of £240 [£14,400 today] and the same amount was cut from the laundry bill. The temperature of the swimming pool at Chartwell was also reduced in a bid to halve heating costs.

But by 1938, as the European situation with Hitler and Mussolini became critical, Churchill had run out of resources. Both Chartwell and his house in London were up for sale but had attracted no buyers. His journalism could no longer even cover his back-taxes, and he had borrowed to the limit against his life insurance policies. Creditors were clamoring on all sides.

His overdraft had reached £35,000 (more than £2million) and his brokers were demanding an immediate payment of £12,000 (£720,000). His attempts to bargain were ignored.

'For a while,' he admitted, 'the dark waters of despair overwhelmed me. I watched the daylight creep slowly in through the windows and saw before me in mental gaze the vision of Death.'

*Salvation came from an unexpected quarter. Churchill turned to his friend Brendan Bracken, co-owner of The Economist, to find him a rescuer. Bracken, in turn, approached his business partner, **Sir Henry Strakosch**, who was a fervent admirer of Churchill. He was also immensely wealthy.*

Two months earlier, at Bracken's request, Churchill had visited Sir Henry at his house in Cannes. The 68-year-old, who had made his fortune at the helm of South Africa's gold-mining Union Corporation, had been unwell and Bracken described him as a 'lonely old bird'.

This slightest of introductions paid colossal dividends. Sir Henry... had no hesitation in paying off £12,000 (about £660,000 today) of his (Churchill's) share-trading debts. Neither man ever spoke publicly about the rescue. Churchill kept knowledge of it to a very tight circle that did not include his bank or his lawyers." (23)



Brendan Bracken, one of Churchill's many rumored homosexual butt-boys, introduced the impoverished psychopath to the Hitler-hating Jewish mogul Henry Strakosch. Dependent on bribery to survive, and vulnerable to blackmail (over his homosexuality) Churchill is the absolute slave of men like Baruch, Strakosch, and a shadowy pro-war group called 'The Focus'.

SEPTEMBER, 1938
THE MUNICH CONFERENCE / SUDETENLAND IS REUNITED
WITH GERMANY

When the Treaty of Versailles dismantled Austria-Hungary, it combined Czechs, Slovaks, Germans and Hungarians into an artificial state called "Czechoslovakia". The German region (**Sudetenland**), lies south of Germany and has 3.5 million inhabitants. Like the Austrians, The Sudetenlanders also wish to unite with the Reich; but Czechoslovakia's pro-Communist President, **Edvard Benes**, will not allow it. The Sudetenlanders are politically disenfranchised and severely mistreated by the Globalist-owned state of Czechoslovakia. The role assigned to Benes is to pick a fight with Hitler; a fight which will draw in the UK, France and the USSR.

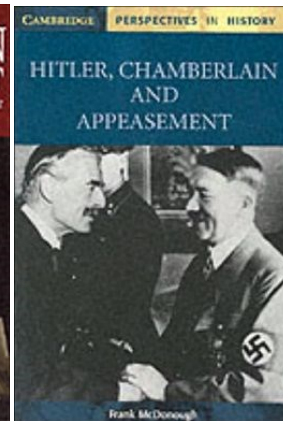
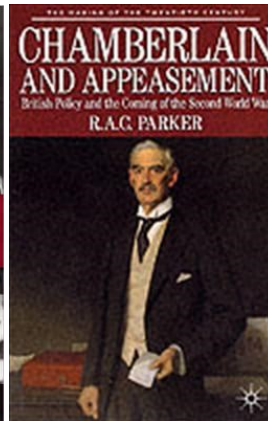
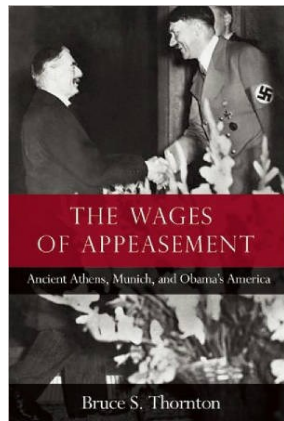
To resolve the matter peacefully, Hitler calls for an emergency conference in Munich with England, France, and Italy. The parties agree that the German Sudetenland should rightfully be a part of Germany, and that the Slovaks will have their own state (**Slovak Republic 1939-1945**). As the artificial Czechoslovakian state is dissolved, Germany establishes autonomous protectorates over what remains (**Bohemia and Moravia**). Again, **without a shot being fired or a drop of blood being shed**, Germans are welcomed into the Reich while other ethnic groups are given their own states; a win-win-win for all parties!

As was the case in Austria, Hitler receives a hero's welcome upon visiting the Sudetenland. UK Prime Minister **Neville Chamberlain** applauds the deal as "*peace in our time*." But his rival, the drunken cigar chomping Winston Churchill, and the Jewish Press denounce the deal as "Hitler's latest conquest." Simply for agreeing to what was fair and just, Neville Chamberlain has since been unfairly branded by history as "an appeaser". In fact, a Google search of just the term "**appeasement**" yields pages and pages of references and images to poor Neville Chamberlain!

For his part, Benes relocates to Britain and becomes part of Churchill's circle. After the war, he will again serve as President of the Communist-dominated government of a reconstituted Czechoslovakia; using his position to confiscate the property of three million Germans.



Very happy Sudetenland women salute Hitler. Women often wept at the sight of Hitler. In western versions of this photo, the two women on the left are cut out so as to make it seem that the woman on the right is crying tears of sadness.



The eternal stupidity of the “Neville Chamberlain appeased Hitler” lie has been enshrined in false history.



Benes with Churchill / Benes with Stalin



LIFE MAGAZINE, OCTOBER 31, 1938

HEADLINE: "America Gets Ready To Fight Germany, Italy and Japan"

"(Germany and Italy) covet the rich resources of South America"

"Fascist fleets and legions may swarm across the Atlantic" (24)

**OCTOBER, 1938
POLAND GRABS A PIECE OF CZECH TERRITORY**

The Polish regime continues its aggressive foreign policy by taking advantage of the Sudetenland Crisis and demanding a portion of Zaolzie and some other smaller Czech areas. The Czechs are powerless to stop the forced annexations.

The Polish Army annexes areas with a population of 227,399 people. Again, the "democratic" West shakes its head in dismay, but has to hold its nose and bite its tongue because it was understood that the fool Rydz-Smigly and his gang would be needed for bigger things; namely, picking a fight with Hitler's Germany.



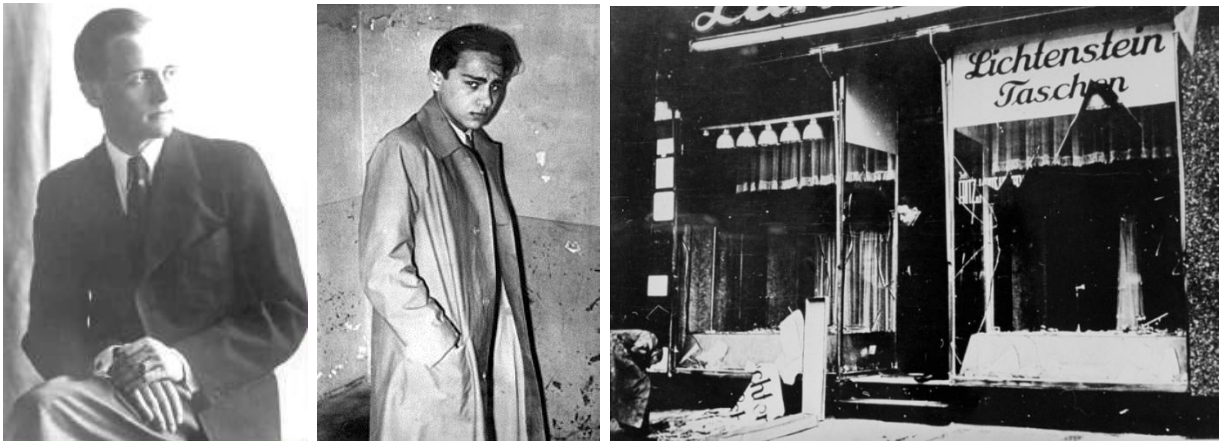
Polish tanks roll into annexed Czech territory. The Czechs join the Lithuanians as the latest victims of Polish bullying. 'Emperor' Smigly will soon set his sights on grabbing territory from German Prussia.

NOVEMBER 9, 1938
KRISTALLNACHT / JEWISH KILLER MURDERS GERMAN
DIPLOMAT / ANTI-JEWISH RIOTS ERUPT

Ernst vom Rath is a 29 year old German diplomat stationed in Paris. In a repeat of how Swiss Jew David Frankfurter had asked to speak to Swiss NSDAP head Wilhelm Gustloff before killing him in 1936, a Polish Jew named **Hershel Grynszpan** arrives at the German embassy, asking to speak to a member of the diplomatic staff. When vom Rath comes to greet the visitor, Grynszpan draws his pistol and murders him in cold blood.

By now, the Germans have had enough of the Jewish inspired boycotts, slanders, warmongering, and *murders* aimed at them. News of the murder triggers rioting, arson, and vandalism directed at Jewish shops and businesses. It is an angry Hitler who orders the violence to cease immediately and it stops after the first night.

The night of violence, referred to by Jews as "Kristallnacht" (*Night of the Broken Glass*), is hyped by the western media. Kristallnacht is still whined about to this day. But the repeated agitation, boycotts, and murders which provoked German resentment are never mentioned.



A senseless murder -- young Ernst (left) and his killer Hershel Grynszpan

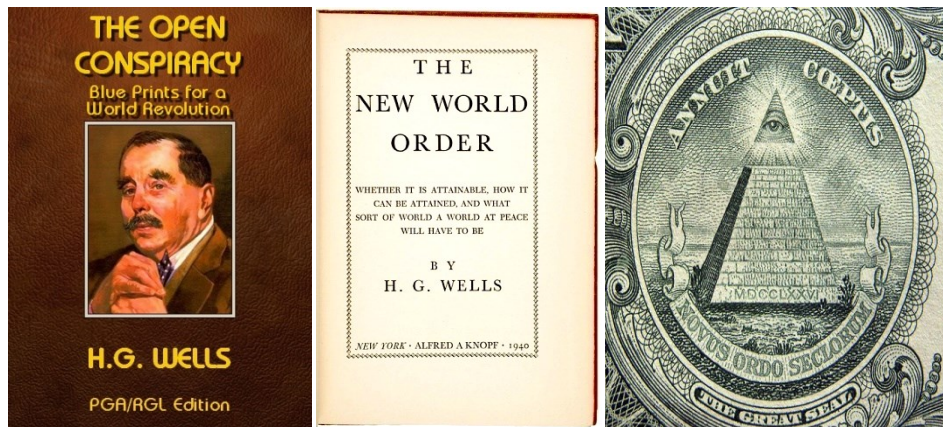
1939

H.G. WELLS PUBLISHES 'THE NEW WORLD ORDER'

British writer **H.G. Wells** is best known for classic works like 'The Invisible Man', 'Time Machine', and 'War of the Worlds.' In 1939, Wells, a member of the Globalist Fabian Society, releases a non-fiction book, **The New World Order**; which compliments his earlier work on the same subject, '**The Open Conspiracy.**' Unlike most Globalists, Wells speaks *openly* about his utopian dream. Some excerpts:

"This new and complete Revolution we contemplate can be defined in a very few words. It is outright world-socialism; scientifically planned and directed."...

*Countless people will hate the new world order and will die protesting against it. When we attempt to evaluate its promise, we have to bear in mind the distress of a generation or so of malcontents.The term Internationalism has been popularized in recent years to cover an interlocking financial, political, and economic world force for the purpose of establishing a **World Government.**" (25)*



Fabian member Wells: "Countless people will die."

MARCH, 1939

**POLAND AGGRESSIVELY MOBILIZES FOR WAR AS
HITLER ATTEMPTS TO MAINTAIN PEACE**

The "free city" of Danzig is 95% German. Along with its surrounding German area of East Prussia, Danzig was isolated from the German mainland by the Versailles Treaty. Formerly German territory now belongs to Poland, cutting right through the Prussian/Pomeranian region of Germany. As had been the case with Germans

stranded in Czechoslovakia, the Germans in Poland (*those not brutally expelled in 1919*) are a persecuted minority.

The Polish military dictatorship of **Edward Rydz-Smigly** and friends is urged by Britain and, from behind the scenes and across the ocean, Roosevelt, to not make any deals with Germany. **(26)** Throughout this period of time, in spite of Polish threats and provocations, Hitler tries to solve the problem of the "**Polish Corridor**" peacefully.

On March 23, 1939, Poland threatens Germany with the mobilization of hundreds of thousands of reservists. Poland declares that it will fight to prevent the return of Danzig to Germany. Hitler -- who deeply desires friendship and an anti-Soviet defensive alliance with Poland -- not only refrains from responding to Polish threats of war, but takes no precautionary military measures to counter the Poland's unprovoked mobilization.

Instead of escalating, Hitler proposes that the people living in Danzig and the "corridor" be permitted to vote in a referendum to decide their status. When it becomes apparent to Hitler that Poland will not allow a referendum, he then proposes another solution – international control of the formerly German regions. If the region returns to German sovereignty, Poland will be given a 1 mile wide path, running through Germany to the Baltic Sea so that it would not be landlocked. This sensible offer is also ignored. Clearly, the Globalists intend to use foolish Poland as the match which ignites World War II.



Map shows stolen German areas of W. Prussia, "free" Danzig, and E. Prussia isolated from the rest of Germany. Polish Marshal Rydz-Smigly wants Danzig and all of Prussia.

MAY, 1939

***AS GERMANY TURNS TO THE VATICAN FOR PEACE, BRITAIN
APPEALS TO STALIN FOR A WAR ALLIANCE***

The warmongering faction of Great Britain continues to press for war with Germany. **The hawks are openly threatening to dump Neville Chamberlain if he refuses to deliver.** (27) Having failed to ignite the war in Czechoslovakia, the warmonger's 'Plan B' is to draw Stalin into a war alliance with Britain and France; and to then use Poland to start a war with Germany. After Poland picks the fight, the western allies will attack Germany from the west as the Soviets advance from the east; an exact replay of how they imposed a two-front war on Germany 25 years ago.

Britain assures Stalin that in case of war, the USSR would not be expected to join until the British and French are in it first. But Stalin is hesitant to join the alliance at this time because he has plans of his own. Hitler is well aware of the plots being cooked up against Germany. **While the British openly court Stalin, Germany reaches out to Pope Pius XII – quite a contrast!** The Vatican offers to mediate an international conference between Germany, Poland and the western powers. Germany and Italy are all in, but Britain refuses the Vatican's offer. (28)

Excerpts from the May 11, 1939 issue of The New York Times:

**British Assurance Given
By Robert P. Post**

“The position as it stands now isthat Russia has been assured that she is not being maneuvered into a position to fight alone and the British are awaiting her reply and any demands she may make to assure that her conditions will be fulfilled.

The note of cautious optimism continued here about the Russian negotiations, the belief being that the two countries are not so far apart as they first appeared to be. **The British are now expected to make certain concessions to the Russian idea of an alliance.** The negotiations with Russia are having repercussions on the British reaction to **the Pope's conference proposal.** At the present stage the British are reluctant to take part in any such conference with Russia eliminated.”

**Demand for Soviet Pact Rises
By Sir Arthur Willert
Noted British Journalist**

“LONDON, May 10. - The general British reaction on the feasibility of an international conference to smooth out the troubles of Europe is somewhat lukewarm. This applies to reports that the Vatican has put out feelers regarding the possibility of international action for the settlement of the German-Polish problems.

The predominant opinion here is that if a conference were held at this juncture, the Rome-Berlin Axis powers would try to vitiate it by the same intolerable pressure of fear and menace that Chancellor Adolf Hitler so successfully brought to bear on the Munich meeting.

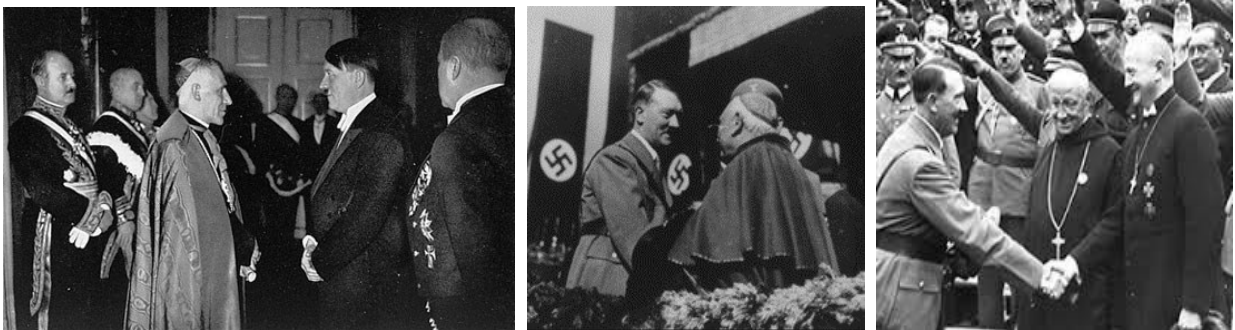
... This view accounts for **the constant sniping at Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain**, from his own supporters in Parliament, as well as from the Opposition parties, on the ground that he is not pushing ahead effectively with the Russian negotiations.”



When Hitler turned to the Pope for peace -



...John Bull turned to Stalin for war!



Contrary to historical distortion, ex-altar boy Hitler enjoyed excellent relations with the Catholic Church, an institution which he viewed as vital to public virtue and world stability.

JULY, 1939
**GEORGE MARSHALL & BERNARD BARUCH PLOT TO PREPARE
AMERICA FOR A NEW WAR**

It is not for nothing that the upward mobility of **George Marshall** parallels that of **Dwight Eisenhower**, though Marshall, who is 10 years older, had a head-start. Both men had been helped up the ladder by Generals Conner and Pershing, and, more importantly, **Bernard Baruch**.

As General Pershing's aide, Lt. Colonel Marshall became personally acquainted with Baruch in 1918. In later years, after World War II, Marshall describes Baruch as:

"...one of my dear friends and one of the great helpers (of the war effort) (29)

Marshall and Eisenhower first worked together during the 1920's, under Pershing, another self-described "dear friend" of Bernard Baruch. Let us review the contents of letters which Baruch and Marshall exchanged in July 1939, at a time when:

1. Europe is not at war.
2. Hitler is frantically pleading with Britain and France for peaceful dialogue regarding the situation of German minorities being abused in Poland.
3. Few people in "isolationist" America can even imagine that FDR and his crowd are preparing for another world war.

Excerpts from Baruch's letter to George Marshall

(July 19, 1939)

*"As you are aware, or can find out upon inquiry, I did as much as anybody to stir up the action which resulted in the expenditures which are giving the Army a part of what they need. I know we have not yet a well balanced program and as soon as I get on my feet, I am going to go after it again. **I was in hopes we would have a neutrality legislation that would permit the manufacture of airplanes and the export thereof during war**, because I wanted to see a development in this country that our orders alone would not permit.*

Also, I wanted the United States to take first place again in quality and quantity.... Always remember that the Army, and you particularly, have a friend in me if I can be of any use.” (30)

(Baruch’s letter also mentioned that General Pershing had visited him in the hospital).

Excerpts from to Marshall's letter in response to Baruch's letter:

July 20, 1939

My dear Mr. Baruch:

I have just this moment read your letter of July 19th, and learned for the first time of your misfortune in having to undergo a mastoid operation. My full sympathy goes to you, and I am delighted to judge from your letter that you have fully recovered.

I have been concerned about General Pershing’s health in France, as he had—most confidentially—several attacks. He has endeavored to minimize this, and emphatically denies them. I suppose they are inevitable under the circumstances, but it worries me to have him off in France even though he seems to be particularly happy there, the pleasanter period of the year.

I am well aware of your important part in the stirring up of the national conscience to our serious situation last year, and the tremendous effect it had on public opinion.

I do hope I may have an opportunity to talk things over with you personally, and if I am in New York I will try to make an appointment with you in advance, and if you are in Washington I hope you will lunch with me.

I have an invitation to shoot ducks at the mouth of the Mississippi (with Mississippian and good friend Fox Conner?). It should be “to shoot at ducks”, but it recalls a very amusing expedition with you.

With warm regards, and thanks for your letter

Faithfully yours,

George Marshall (31)

The Marshall-Baruch correspondence clearly reveals a plot to build up the US military for a pending war and to undo post-World War I neutrality legislation. It can rightly be described as treasonous and conspiratorial. By responsible logical inference, we may logically conclude, that in regard to the plot to drag America into another war, clique-member Eisenhower was also "in on it."



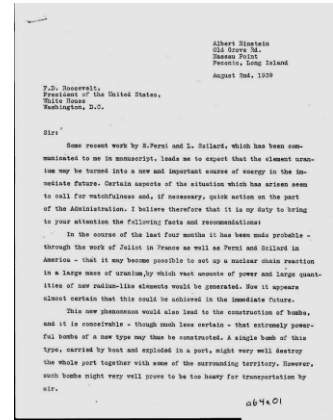
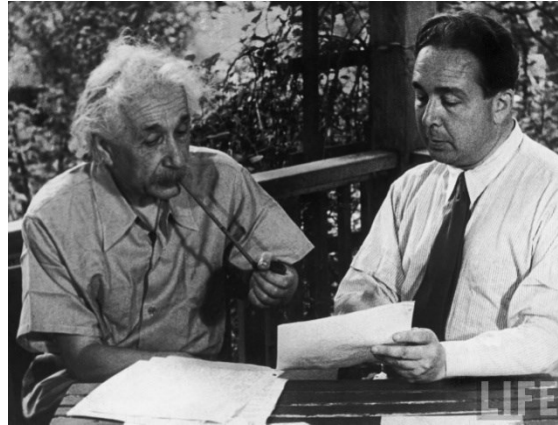
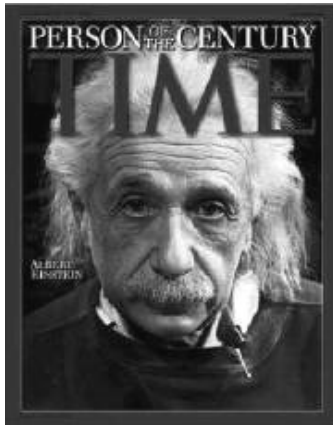
Marshall (Image 1 and 2) and Eisenhower both belonged to Baruch (Image 3)

AUGUST, 1939

***JEWISH MAD SCIENTIST ALBERT EINSTEIN ASKS FDR TO
BUILD ATOMIC BOMBS***

Jewish scientist **Albert Einstein** had left Germany shortly after Hitler came to power. Though dismissed by scientific great **Nikola Tesla** as a "long-haired crank" (*in private letters*), Einstein had achieved world fame in the press for his "Theory of Relativity", which some researchers now claim was plagiarized from the work of an Italian physicist. **(32)** Einstein is an outspoken advocate of world government and is linked to numerous Communist front groups in Germany.

While Europe is still at peace, Einstein (*at the urging of lesser known Jewish scientists*) writes a letter to FDR in which he describes the power of a potential atomic bomb. He falsely insinuates that Germany is already working on such a weapon, and urges FDR to fund research into building atomic bombs. Though not stated so directly in the letter, it is clear that **Mr. Einstein hopes to one day murder millions of Germans with this devilish weapon.** The 'Manhattan Project' will eventually grow out of this effort.



Time's "Person of the Century" and Leo Szilard issued a libelous letter to FDR.

The genocidal theoretical physicist will later write, in 1942:

“Due to their wretched traditions the Germans are such a badly messed-up people that it will be very difficult to remedy the situation by sensible, not to speak of humane, means. I keep hoping that at the end of the war, with God's benevolent help; they will largely kill each other off.” (33)

AUGUST 23, 1939
THE MOLOTOV-RIBBENTROP PACT / GERMANY & RUSSIA
AGREE TO A NON-AGGRESSION PACT

Like Bismarck before him, Hitler understands how the dangers of British & French intrigue can again entangle Germany into a dangerous two - front war. To alleviate the threat in the east, German Foreign Minister Ribbentrop and Russian Foreign Minister Molotov sign the **Molotov-Ribbentrop Non-Aggression Pact**.

Hitler understands very well what kind of monster Stalin is, but he hopes that if he can at least keep the peace with the USSR, the scheming warmongers of Britain and France can be prevented from drawing the Soviet Union into a war against Germany. Western Globalists are annoyed with Stalin over this peace pact with Germany. But Stalin has his own plans, and his own timetable.

Rather than fight Germany now, Stalin wants Germany and the Anglo-French Alliance to weaken each other first, in preparation for the day when his Red Army can then take *all* of Europe.



The New York Times.

NEW YORK, THURSDAY, AUGUST 24, 1939

**GERMANY AND RUSSIA SIGN 10-YEAR NON-AGGRESSION PACT;
BIND EACH OTHER NOT TO AID OPPONENTS IN WAR ACTS;
HITLER REBUFFS LONDON; BRITAIN AND FRANCE MOBILIZE**

U.S. AND ARGENTINA PLAN TRADE PACT; WELLES DISCLOSES
U. S. Commerce Will Not Put Equivalents With That of Air Force, He Asserts

BRITAIN ACTS FAST
Air Force Is Ready for Hostilities—Warships Must Be Shipped

EXPORT QUANTITIES IS FIXED
Parliament Moves Today in Emergency Session—To Control Price of Certain Goods

KEEP OUT TO BE INCLUDED
Long Primary Talks East Efforts, Which Had Been in Our Recent Cases

The Developments in Europe

QUICK ACTION SEEN
Berlin Talks of 6 P. M. Deadline for Move Against Poland

Text of the Berlin-Moscow Treaty

BARB HOSTILE UNION
Treaty Forbids Either to Join Any Group Aimed at Other

ESCAPE CLAUDE, CAPTURED
Gen. Ribbentrop, Gen. Frenk, Sovietia, Public Speech Not That of Reaction

Molotov - Ribbentrop- Stalin; the agreement to not fight upsets the Globalists, who mocked the deal in numerous cartoons.



©authentichistory.com



SECTION 5

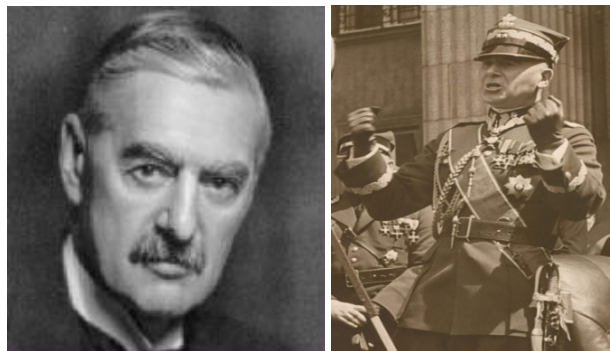
WORLD WAR II

1939 - 1940

AUGUST 25, 1939
BRITAIN & POLAND AGREE TO A MILITARY ALLIANCE

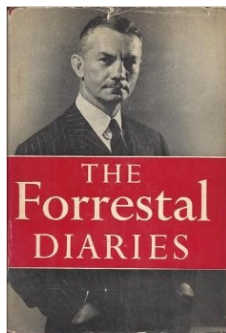
The **Polish-British Common Defense Pact** contains promises of British military assistance in the event that Poland is attacked by another European country. This builds upon a previous agreement (*March 1939*) between the two countries, and also with France, by specifically committing to *military* action in the event of an attack.

With this agreement, Zionist-Globalist forces in the UK have trapped the reluctant Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain, as well as France. All that is left to do now is for Polish-Jewish border thugs, under the protection of **Marshal Edward Rydz-Smigly**, to deliberately provoke Germany into action and get the war started. On the nights of August 25 to August 31 inclusive, there occur many violent attacks on German civilians as well as German officials and property.



Under heavy pressure, Chamberlain was manipulated into a UK-Poland Defense pact. The power to start World War II was thus placed in the hands of the ultra-nationalist mad Marshal Rydz-Smigly

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



"Chamberlain (speaking off the record to Ambassador Kennedy while golfing) stated that the America and the world Jews had forced England into the war". (1)

AUGUST 28, 1939
**HITLER ISSUES AN OPEN PEACE LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT
OF FRANCE**



Now emboldened by Britain, France and, from ‘behind the scenes’, Roosevelt, Poland’s relentless and *murderous* abuse of its captive German population reaches the breaking point. Hitler is prepared for war with Poland but is still attempting to preserve peace, especially with France and Britain. In an open letter to **French President Daladier**, Hitler makes yet another impassioned plea for peace.

Some pertinent excerpts:

“My dear Minister President:

I understand the misgiving to which you give expression. I, too, have never overlooked the grave responsibilities which are imposed upon those who are in charge of the fate of nations. As an old front line fighter, I, like you, know the horrors of war. Guided by this attitude and experience, I have tried to remove all matters that might cause conflict between our two peoples.

As you could judge for yourself during your last visit here, the German people, in the knowledge of its own behavior held and holds no ill feelings, much less hatred, for its one-time brave opponent. On the contrary, the pacification of our western frontier led to an increasing sympathy.

I am deeply convinced that if, especially, England at that time had, instead of starting a wild campaign against Germany in the press and instead of launching rumors of a German mobilization, somehow talked the Poles into being reasonable, Europe today and for twenty-five years could enjoy a condition of deepest peace.

As things were, Polish public opinion was excited by a lie about German aggression. The Polish government declined the proposals. Polish public opinion, convinced that England and France would now fight for Poland, began to make demands one might

possibly stigmatize as laughable insanity were they not so tremendously dangerous. At that point an unbearable terror, a physical and economic persecution of the Germans although they numbered more than a million and a half began in the regions ceded by the Reich.

May I now take the liberty of putting a question to you, Herr Daladier: How would you act as a Frenchman if, through some unhappy issue of a brave struggle, one of your provinces severed by a corridor occupied by a foreign power? And if a big city - let us say Marseilles - were hindered from belonging to France and if Frenchmen living in this area were persecuted, beaten and maltreated, yes, murdered, in a bestial manner?

I see no way of persuading Poland, which feels herself as unassailable, now that she enjoys the protection of her guarantees, to accept a peaceful solution. If our two countries on that account should be destined to meet again on the field of battle, there would nevertheless be a difference in the motives. I, Herr Daladier, shall be leading my people in a fight to rectify a wrong, whereas the others would be fighting to preserve that wrong.” (2)



"At the News That's Fit to Print."

The New York Times.

LATE CITY EDITION

NEW YORK, MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1938.

HITLER TELLS PARIS HE MUST GET DANTZIG AND CORRIDOR; BERLIN THINKS DOOR IS LEFT OPEN TO PEACEFUL SOLUTION; BRITISH ANSWER TODAY TO INSIST ON RIGHTS OF POLAND

FAIR SETS RECORD AS PAID ADMISSIONS NET 306,400 IN DAY
Perfect Weather and Limited Bargain Main King Out Support Crowd So Far
BEST WEEKS BEEN AHEAD
Things Exceed the Previous Week for Paying Guests by More Than 400,000

AN INTERESTING RECAP
 The fair, which opened on August 22, has been a success in every respect. The attendance record is being broken every day. The weather is perfect. The bargains are excellent. The support is overwhelming. The crowd is the largest in the history of the fair.

The Developments in Europe
 A set of developments in Europe which has attracted the attention of the world is the recent visit of Adolf Hitler to Paris. The German leader, who arrived in the French capital on August 24, was received by the French president, Edouard Daladier, and the French premier, Paul Reynaud. The visit was the first by a German leader to France since the outbreak of World War I.

LONDON IS DECIDED PARIS AWAITES BLOW
 Cabinet Rules Out Any Retreat—It Sees Hope in Playing for Time
 TRUCE SUGGESTION LIKELY DENIES MEDIATION PLAN
 Note to Hitler is Expected to Propose a Six-Month Period for Peace Negotiations

Hitler Note and Paris Communication
 The note of Adolf Hitler's letter to President Daladier of France, as transmitted by The Associated Press, and The New York Times' translation of the text of the French communication replying to the latter letter:
Chancellor's Letter
 The French Statement
 The French Stand is Assailed
 Hitler Plans With France to Keep Out of East, Strengthen Position for Future

REICH PLAYERS GARD COMMON IN DANTZIG AND WATCH SOCCER
 Major of Warsaw Police

The headline of the New York Times confirmed that Hitler sought to avoid war with Britain & France. The front page carried the full text of the thoughtful and logical letter which Hitler wrote to French President Edouard Daladier (shown laughing with Hitler in 1938) - a letter which The Times cannot now deny.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



"German men and women were hunted like wild beasts through the streets of Bromberg. When they were caught, they were mutilated and torn to pieces by the Polish mob. . . . Every day the butchery increased. . . . Thousands of Germans fled from their homes in Poland with nothing more than the clothes that they wore.

On the nights of August 25 to August 31 inclusive, there occurred, besides innumerable attacks on civilians of German blood, 44 perfectly authenticated acts of armed violence against German official persons and property." (3)

William Joyce, Irish defector to Germany

AUGUST 31, 1939

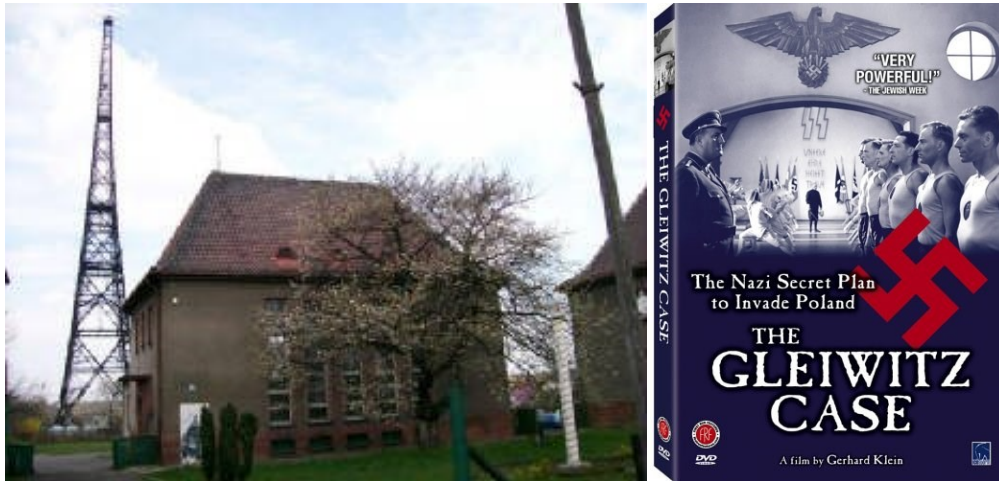
'THE GLEIWITZ' (& other) BORDER ATTACKS / JEWISH-POLISH GUERILLAS ATTACK GERMAN RADIO STATION

Overestimating their strength, underestimating German strength, and believing that France and the UK would now back him, Marshal Smigly allows Polish-Jewish partisan terrorists to cross the border and attack a German radio station in Germany. It is actually the latest in a string of deliberate border instigations against Germany.

The "Poles" then broadcast a message (*in Polish*) urging others to take up arms and start killing Germans. German police quickly arrive and retake the station, killing one of the Red terrorists. **Jewish Red terrorists, their Polish government protectors, and their Globalist-Zionist masters have picked a fight with Germany.**

Modern fake historians claim that the Gleiwitz incident was staged by Germans dressed as Polish terrorists. But as is the case with the Reichstag Fire conspiracy

theory, they offer no evidence to support this oft-repeated lie, (*beyond a forced "confession" obtained after the war*) to support this theory – a theory that ignores the outrageous and repeated pattern of provocations directed at Hitler's Germany ever since 1933, the numerous border incidents, the murders of Germans and also Hitler's sincere attempts to negotiate a resolution to the Corridor and Danzig controversies.



The Gleiwitz radio station was attacked and calls to kill German residents of Poland were broadcast. Jewish books and films claiming otherwise are false.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY - QUOTE TO REMEMBER

"I lived in Germany during the 1980's when many people who lived during the war were still alive. I sought out anyone who lived near Poland in 1939 and was lucky enough to meet several people. One was a customs official who said it was so bad on the border they were armed and also had grenades in their office ready for attacks. Another told me his farm animals were often stolen by Polish (Jewish?) terrorists. Another told of his niece being raped by a Pole (Jew?) who crossed the border. He told me in 1940 they caught the man and showed me a copy of the death order signed by Heydrich, in which he ordered the man be put to death.

*This is just one of many stories told to me by German civilians who witnessed these border incursions just like had happened in 1919-1928. One thing many people fail to see is that Poland openly attacked Germany right after World War I, which led to many border battles. Once Germany started pressing Poland to work out a solution to the corridor, the attacks started again. **And one thing that is clear to me is that Germany did not make up these attacks.**" (4)*

- George H. Ohio, USA

Hitler has had about all he could take from Poland.

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| SEPT 1, 1939 | <p align="center">GAME ON!</p> <p align="center">GERMANY INVADES POLAND</p> | As the German army advances eastward, the badly beaten Polish forces withdraw rapidly. |
| SEPT 3, 1939 | <p align="center">'BLOODY SUNDAY'</p> <p align="center">BOLSHEVIKS MURDER 3000+ GERMAN CIVILIANS IN BROMBERG</p> | Red Jewish terrorists rape, torture and massacre 3000+ German civilians in the town of Bromberg, Poland. The Massacre is known as "Bloody Sunday". |
| SEPT 3, 1939 | <p align="center">UK & FRANCE DECLARE WAR UPON GERMANY</p> | The world press shrieks in horror over Germany's "aggression" as Britain & France declare war! The Bromberg butchery of innocent Germans is ignored. |



Germans troops arrive to the rescue as the western press portrays Germany as the aggressor.

BRITAIN DECLARES WAR

France Ready, To Back Britain

NO GAME OF TAG AS LONDON PRACTICES FOR WAR

'State of War Exists,' Chamberlain Tells World

PARIS, Sept. 3 (Special) (AP)—The French government announced today that Robert Chamberlain, French ambassador to Berlin, would call on Joachim von Ribbentrop, German foreign minister, at noon (C.S.A. M.P.T.) today to demand a reply to France's ultimatum for withdrawal of German troops from Poland.



LONDON, Sept. 3 (A.P.)—By Radio—Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain broadcast to the world today a heartfelt message a quarter hour after expiration of the deadline of his "peace or war" ultimatum to the German government.

"I have to tell you now," said Chamberlain, "that this country is at war with Germany."

He said the people of Poland "were so bravely meeting the wicked and unprovoked attack."

France, the prime minister said, was joining Britain in fulfilling her pledge for Poland's independence, and "we have a clear conscience."

He said the German Führer evidently had not even allowed his proposals to the Polish government, and that Britain's ultimatum had passed without reply, as a state of war existed.

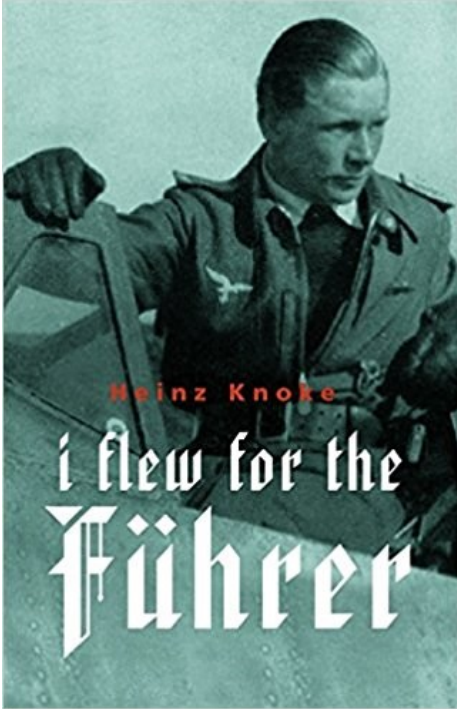
"He had evidently made up his mind to attack Poland no matter what happened," Chamberlain said of Hitler.

"You may be taking your part in the fighting services," Chamberlain told Britain.



1- Britain & France declare war 2- Bromberg: Poles and Jews massacre Germans

Excerpts from "I Flew For Hitler" by Heinz Knoke



"The Polish atrocities against the German minority make horrible reading today. Thousands of Germans are being massacred daily in territory which had once been part of Germany. Thousands more arrive every hour in the Reich, each refugee with another tale of horror."

-Page 19. Diary entry 31st August 1939 (5)

"Scenes of deep emotion occur with the liberation of the terrorized German residents of the Polish Corridor. Dreadful atrocities, crimes against all laws of humanity are brought to light by our armies. Near Bromberg and Thorn they discover mass graves containing the bodies of thousands of Germans who have been massacred by Polish Communists."

-Page 20. Diary entry 8th September 1939 (6)

- **Jews made up about 10% of the population of Poland, and many of them were Bolshevik or pro-Bolshevik.**

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



"This (Declaration of War) is the fault of the anti-appeasers and the fucking Jews." (7)

British Duke Arthur Wellesley (5th Duke of Wellington) was the great grandson of the famous Duke of Wellington who defeated Napoleon.

SEPTEMBER 3, 1939

HERE WE GO AGAIN! CHURCHILL RE-INSTALLED AS FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY

At the outbreak of war in 1939, Churchill, the fool whose stupendous folly in that very same position (*Dogger Bank, Gallipoli*) resulted in public condemnation and removal during World War I, is again appointed First Lord of the Admiralty. He is paid a very generous annual salary of £5,000 (£250,000 / \$355,000 in today's value) - exactly what it was when he was last given this position in 1912.

The pay, though substantial, is nowhere near enough to cover even the interest on his debts. He will soon need another bailout from his banker friends – the very same types that Hitler had banned from operating in Germany. Surely, Churchill knows that another financial windfall will be forthcoming – and surely he knows that the next government post that he will hold will be that of wartime Prime Minister.



1- The British Mad Dog returns to Admiralty House. 2- Lord Churchill with Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain – the man who was unfairly dubbed by the Yellow Press as an “appeaser” had to be forced into going to war. Chamberlain was targeted for removal. 3- Chained to massive private debt and tax debt, addicted to spending, and eager to make a mark on history, the negative net-worth drunkard was a total slave to his Jewish banker paymasters.

SEPTEMBER 7-16, 1939
THE SAAR OFFENSIVE / FRANCE INVADES GERMANY

The **Saar Offensive** is a French ground invasion into Saarland, Germany. The large scale assault is to be carried out by 40 divisions and 40 tank battalions. According to the **Franco-Polish military convention**, the French Army was to gain control over the area between the French border and the Siegfried Line of German defense. Much to the dismay of the fools in Poland, the full 40-division all-out assault never materializes. The empty promises of empire were just an Allied trick just to get stupid Marshal Smigly to start the fight with Germany.

But a limited invasion and occupation of Germany’s Saar region does indeed occur. On October 16 & 17, the German army, now reinforced with troops returning from the Polish campaign, conducts a counter-offensive which retakes the lost territory from the invading French. In liberating what the French had invaded, the Germans lose 196 soldiers, plus 114 missing and 356 wounded. Hitler continues to plea for peace.

So you see, dear reader, the Anglo-French Allies not only *instigated* the war, and not only were the first to *declare* war, they also drew *first blood* upon Germany.



1- Invading French soldier reads a poster in German village of Lauterbach.
 2- French-occupied area of Germany.



1- NY TIMES: 'FRENCH INVADE REICH; BRITISH LAND IN FRANCE'
 2- HERALD AMERICAN: 'FRENCH CRACK SAAR LINE; NAZIS OFFER PARIS PEACE'

SEPTEMBER 17, 1939
SOVIET UNION INVADES POLAND FROM THE EAST / ALLIES SAY NOTHING

With the Polish army being routed by the advancing Germans in the west, Stalin cleverly decides to break the **Soviet-Polish Non Aggression Pact of 1932**. Poland is stabbed in the back as Soviet forces pour in from the east. The advancing Reds carry

out massacres, the most infamous being the **Katyn Forest Massacre** in which 10,000 Polish Army officers are shot in the head.

Other than the pre-Versailles German areas which Germany reclaims, the Soviets will eventually take all of Poland. In a shocking double-standard, **the anti-German, FDR, France & the UK remain oddly silent about this brutal Soviet aggression.**

Poland appeals to Britain and France for help, citing the Poland-British Defense Pact just signed a few weeks ago. The Polish ambassador in London contacts the British Foreign Office pointing out that clause 1(b) of the agreement, which concerned an "aggression by a European power" on Poland, should apply to the Soviet invasion. The UK Foreign Secretary responds with hostility, stating that it was Britain's decision whether to declare war on the Soviet Union.

The truth is, the Allies don't give a rat's ass about Poland. They only used its stupid ultra-nationalist leader (*who by now has shamelessly abandoned his troops and fled to Romania*), to instigate Hitler so that they could have their war. The horror that Poland will suffer under Soviet occupation is now Poland's problem, not the Allies'.



Marshal Smigly's egomania doomed Poland. The Soviets massacred 10,000 Polish officers after the rat Smigly abandoned his armies.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1939
GERMANY DEFEATS POLAND / DANZIG AND ALL OF PRUSSIA
REUNITED WITH THE REST OF GERMANY

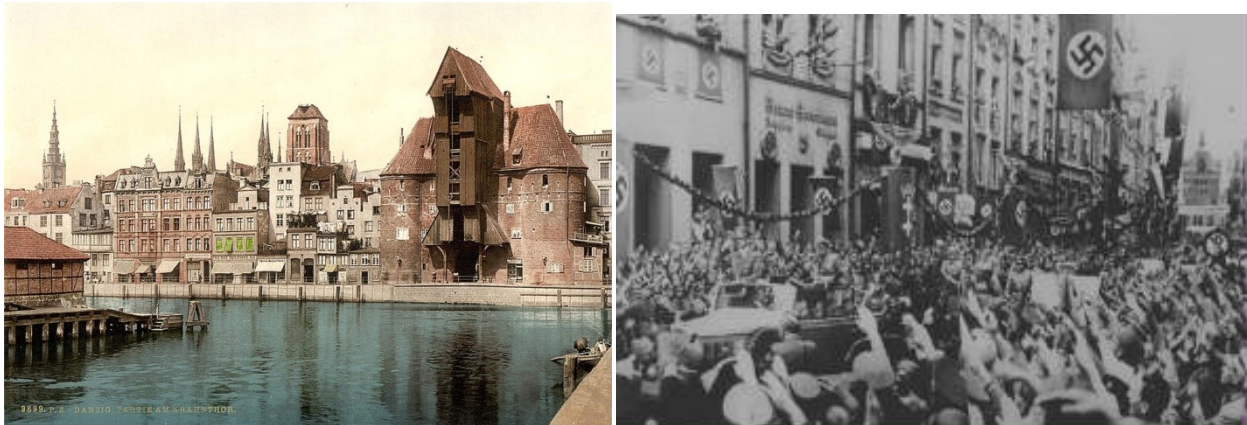
Within a few weeks, the German-Polish War is already over. Hitler receives a hero's welcome upon his arrival in liberated Danzig. Hitler addresses the Danzig crowd:

“No power on earth would have borne this condition as long as Germany. I do not know what England would have said about a similar peace solution (Versailles) at its expense or how America or France would have accepted it.

I attempted to find a tolerable solution - even for this problem. I submitted this attempt to the Polish rulers in the form of verbal proposals. You know these proposals. They were more than moderate. I do not know what mental condition the Polish Government was in when it refused these proposals.As an answer, Poland gave the order for the first mobilization. Thereupon wild terror was initiated, and my request to the Polish Foreign Minister to visit me in Berlin once more to discuss these questions was refused. Instead of going to Berlin, he went to London.” (8)

Hitler rightfully mocks Smigly as a coward:

*"The Polish Marshal, who **miserably deserted his armies**, said that he would hack the German Army to pieces." (9)*



Liberated Germans welcomed Hitler to Danzig.

OCTOBER, 1939 – MAY, 1940
HITLER PLEADS FOR PEACE WITH BRITAIN & FRANCE

The German-Polish War has ended quickly. The Allies never had any intention of helping Poland. **The French actually invade Germany on September 7th, advancing 8 km before stopping.** The quiet period between the end of the Polish

war until May 1940, is dubbed by a U.S. Senator as "**The Phony War.**"

During this time, Hitler pleads for the Allies to withdraw their war declarations. Towards France he declares:

"I have always expressed to France my desire to bury forever our ancient enmity and bring together these two nations, both of which have such glorious pasts." (10)

To the British, Hitler says:

"I have devoted no less effort to the achievement of Anglo-German friendship. At no time and in no place have I ever acted contrary to British interests....Why should this war in the West be fought?" (11)

Hitler's pleas for peace are ignored as **the allies begin to mobilize more than 2,000,000 troops in Northern France.** Plans are openly discussed to advance eastward upon Germany, via "neutral" Belgium and Holland, as well as establishing operations in "neutral" Norway and Denmark, *with or without their consent.*



During his speech of October 6, 1939, Hitler pleaded for peace. Meanwhile, the British government shamelessly frightened its own people with idiotic tales of imminent German gas attacks.

NOVEMBER 4, 1939
FDR REPEALS THE NEUTRALITY ACTS

The Neutrality Acts prohibited the United States from selling arms to warring nations. The purpose of these acts was to prevent the U.S. from again becoming involved in Europe's wars.

Throughout the 1930's, FDR and his Zionist advisor **Bernard Baruch** (*who had also been an advisor to Woodrow Wilson*), anticipating a new war against Germany, had unsuccessfully tried to amend the previous Neutrality Acts. Soon after Germany and Poland began fighting, FDR again urges Congress to repeal the Neutrality Acts.

In November of '39, a new Neutrality Act is passed. The sale of arms to the UK is now legal. The scheming FDR has taken a big step towards involving America in a war that his Zio-Globo handlers have long been agitating for.



With help from the Jewish Press and Jewish Hollywood newsreels, Jewish Money King Bernard Baruch and his puppet FDR undid the previous Neutrality Acts.

NOVEMBER 30, 1939
SOVIET UNION INVADES FINLAND

Just two months after swallowing Poland, Stalin launches an invasion of Finland. As he had with Poland, Stalin breaks *another* 1932 non-aggression pact he had agreed to; **The Soviet-Finnish Non Aggression Pact of 1932.**

The invasion is massive, with 21 Soviet divisions consisting of 450,000 Red Army troops. Stalin expects to overwhelm Finland in a matter of weeks and install a

government of Finnish Communists currently waiting in Moscow, but the brave and outnumbered Finns stage a heroic defense of their homeland. The "Winter War" is an embarrassment for Stalin. A treaty is signed the following March, but the Finns are forced to give up some territory.

Stalin has now broken *two* non-aggression treaties and annexed territory from both betrayed parties (*Poland & Finland*). The "International Community" verbally condemns the Soviet invasion and makes some symbolic economic gestures, but once again, there are no calls for boycotts, nor any declaration of war against the USSR as there was against Germany. Hitler is also forced to remain silent about Stalin's actions because he does not want a two-front war.



The brave Finns put up a fierce resistance against the Soviet aggressors.

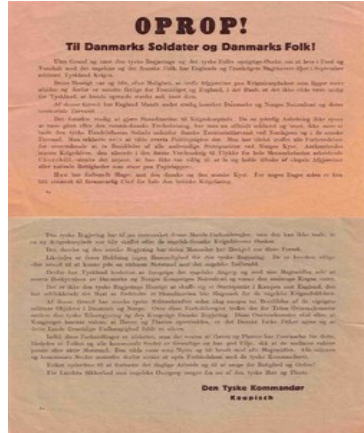
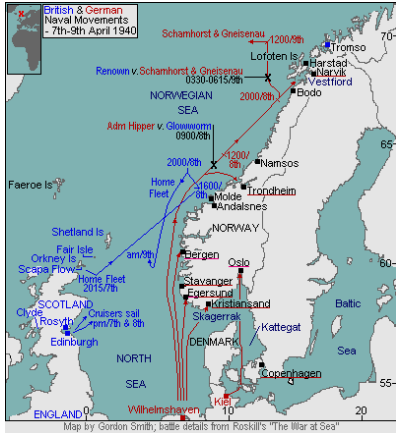
APRIL 9, 1940

**GERMANY IS FORCED INTO PRE-EMPTIVE, LIMITED
OCCUPATIONS OF NORWAY & DENMARK**

Using the pretext of helping Finland to defend itself from the USST, the Allied plan of attack is to disrupt Germany's iron ore imports from Sweden by illegally mining Norwegian waters, and then occupying the important Norwegian port of Narvik. Plans are also made for imposing a base of operations in Denmark, Germany's neutral neighbor to its north. (12)

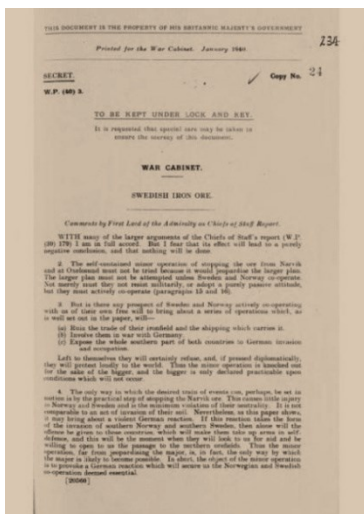
A Norwegian politician named **Vidkun Quisling** confirms the existence of these Allied plots (*Operation Wilfred and Plan R 4*). Sympathetic to Germany, and not wanting his country to become a battlefield, Quisling informs Hitler of the Anglo-French plot to wage war from the two Scandinavian countries.

Germany moves quickly to secure the Norwegian port of Narvik just before the British can place their mines, and also to occupy Denmark. German diplomats assure the leaders of both Scandinavian nations that Germany seeks neither conquest nor interference in internal affairs. **(13)** Life under *limited* German occupation goes on quietly for the Scandinavians during the war. Quisling's name is now a dictionary word in the English language, synonymous with "traitor" – a totally unfair characterization.



1- Hitler prevented the UK from using Norway & Denmark as bases of operation against German shipping. 2- Norway's Vidkun Quisling was a patriot - not a traitor. 3- The Germans dropped leaflets over Denmark which explained their actions, condemned British and French warmongering, and reassured the Danes that Germany would protect their country.

The text of a top-secret document, written by Lord of the Admiralty **Winston Churchill**, detailed a plan for entangling Germany in the Scandinavian theater, thus drawing Sweden and Norway to Britain's side. **The document is reproduced below.**



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT

Printed for the War Cabinet. January 1940.

SECRET: TO BE KEPT UNDER LOCK AND KEY.

It is requested that special care may be taken to ensure the secrecy of this document.

SWEDISH IRON ORE.

Comments by First Lord of the Admiralty on Chiefs of Staff Report,

WITH many of the larger arguments of the Chiefs of Staff's report (W.P: (39) 179) I am in full accord. But I fear that its effect will lead to a purely negative conclusion, and that nothing- will be done.

2. The self-contained minor operation of stopping the ore from Narvik and at Oxelosund must not be tried because it would jeopardise the larger plan.

The larger plan must not be attempted unless Sweden and Norway co-operate. **Not merely must they not resist militarily, or adopt a purely passive attitude, but they must actively co-operate**

3. But is there any prospect of Sweden and Norway actively co-operating with us of their own free will to bring about a series of operations which, as is well set out in the paper, will —

(a) Ruin the trade of their iron held and the shipping which carries it. (b) Involve them in war with Germany. (c) Expose the whole southern part of both countries to German invasion and occupation.

Left to themselves they will certainly refuse, and, if pressed diplomatically, they will protest loudly to the world. Thus the minor operation is knocked out for the sake of the bigger, and the bigger is only declared practicable upon renditions which will not occur.

4. The only way in which the desired train of events can, perhaps, be set in motion is by the practical step of stopping the Narvik ore. This causes little injury to Norway and Sweden and is the minimum violation of their neutrality. It is not comparable to an act of invasion of their soil. Nevertheless, as this paper shows, it may bring about a violent German reaction. **If this reaction takes the form of the invasion of southern Norway and southern Sweden, then alone will the offence be given to those countries, which will make them take up arms in self- defence, and this will be the moment when they will look to us for aid and be willing to open to us the passage to the northern orefields.** Thus the minor operation, far from jeopardising the major, is, in fact, the only way by which the major is likely to become possible.

In short, the object of the minor operation is to provoke a German reaction which will secure us the Norwegian and Swedish co-operation deemed essential.

5. The only sequence of events which seems to offer any prospect of successful action is the following: —

Offer general assurances of support to Norway and Sweden against both Germany and Russia.

Meanwhile, at once make preparation secretly for the winter force to occupy the ironfield. Await German reaction on the south coasts of Norway and Sweden. Should this take the form of invasion and the Swedes and Norwegians be forced on to our side, then offer the fullest support in our power.

W. S C. December 31, 1939. (14)



Exactly as Churchill's secret document had previously stated, Germany would be blamed for "invading." It's amazing how they got away with distorting reality like this -- and still are!



The Weather
Light showers have occurred on the coast, but the weather has been fair and warm in the interior.
Temperature at 5:30 p.m. today: 58.5.
Temperature during 24 hours ending 4:30 a.m. today: maximum 59, minimum 39.
Forecast: Cloudy and mild.
Critical weather report on page 27.

The Vancouver Sun
Only Evening Newspaper Owned, Controlled and Operated by Vancouver People

EDITION: 1888
VOL. LIV—NO. 119

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, TUESDAY, APRIL 23, 1940 ***C Price 3 Cents MRINA 1161

'War to Death Against All German People'

By Charles Frost

LONDON, April 23.—War to the death against the whole German people and not merely against the Nazi regime was urged today by Alfred Duff Cooper, former First Lord of the Admiralty.

Mr. Duff Cooper spoke before the Royal Society of St. George in place of Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty.

Duff Cooper assailed invasions of Austria, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Denmark and Norway as "the crimes of a whole people" and said the Allied slogan must be:

"Never again shall one nation be allowed to plunge the world into war."

"Hitler says the entire German people is behind him," declared Duff Cooper. "I for one am prepared to take him at his word. Victory is certain. No nation with command of the sea has ever been defeated. . . .

"Not even the wildest and most fantastic mendacity could lay a particle of blame for this war on the shoulders of England or France. The whole guilt is on the shoulders of Germany. They have hardly ceased to protest their guiltlessness of the last war when they render themselves guilty of another."

He referred in detail to Nazi aggressions and said that Norway, the latest victim, "is fighting side by side with us to maintain her freedom."

"Now this series of crimes which have made a horror of Europe are not the crimes of one man, nor are they the crimes of a small band of criminals," he continued.

"Let us not underestimate our antagonists. It is wishful thinking and it is dangerous thinking to believe we can drive a wedge between the German government and the German people."

"We must accept no soft words or specious promises as we did when they came whining and grovelling to Versailles," he said, "but must defeat the German people in battle."

"It is going to be formidable, it is going to be a fearful task. How long it will take to accomplish, no man can say. But victory is certain in the end."

"Command of the sea gives us access to all the raw materials of the world. We have, besides, the good opinion, the approval, the well wishes of every civilized, liberty-loving man and woman on earth."

The speaker declared "Germany has assumed many ugly shapes in her past, but never has the face of Germany assumed so villainous and vile an aspect as under leadership of this little gang of blood-stained, money-making murderers."

"Once more St. George is mounted on his charger. His adversary, his quarry, is the most vile that he has ever gone out to destroy."

Today's Tides
Vancouver Harbor
Low 12:45 p.m., 2:37 p.m., High 7:55 a.m., 10:17 p.m.
Frisling Bay
Low 12:55 p.m., 2:47 p.m., High 7:55 a.m., 10:17 p.m.
Port Moody
Low 12:45 p.m., High 7:55 a.m.
Tide-gauge 7:55 a.m. on Page 15.

April 23, 1940 – Churchill's colleague Alfred Duff Cooper: 'War to Death Against All German People'

MAY 10, 1940
GREAT BRITAIN INVADES NEUTRAL ICELAND

The British invasion of tiny, neutral Iceland is code named "**Operation Fork.**" It begins on May 10, 1940 -- the same day that Lord Churchill comes to power as Prime Minister -- with British troops disembarking in the Capital City of Reykjavik. The British quickly move inland, disabling communications networks and securing landing locations. The government of Iceland protests the violation of their neutrality, but to no avail.

This force is then subsequently augmented, to a final strength of 25,000. The recently thwarted British occupations of neutral Denmark and Norway, and the successful occupation of neutral Iceland, clearly show that Rothschild Britain is the true aggressor of the coming war in Western Europe. Although FDR, up until December of 1941, promises that America will remain non-belligerent, 30,000 US troops will relieve the British and occupy Iceland in spring of 1941. **(15)**



1- Bully Britain and the U.S. intend to use neutral Iceland (top left) as a base of naval operations in the North Atlantic. 2- Icelandic police officers training to stop the British invasion. They later decided not to resist the superior British force.

MAY 10, 1940
WINSTON CHURCHILL BECOMES UK's PRIME MINISTER

With the preparations for war in place, the reluctant warrior **Neville Chamberlain** is finally pushed aside as the lunatic, drunken, cigar-chomping **Winston Churchill** takes his place. Churchill's record of treason already includes the World War I sinking of the *Lusitania* (when he was *Lord of the Admiralty*).

Churchill, and his wealthy London (*and New York*) Zionist backers, have been advocating for war with Germany for the past 6 years. His warmongering had made him an outcast in British politics. But now, with the Zionist press of Britain misrepresenting the facts surrounding the German-Polish War, Churchill is portrayed as some sort of wise prophet.

Hitler knows very well who Churchill is, and who he works for. He had even referred to Churchill in past speeches as part of Britain's "*government of tomorrow*". With Chamberlain gone and Churchill now in power, Hitler now knows *for certain* that "the Phony War" is about to become very real.



Churchill and his criminal crew of Kingsley Wood & Anthony Eden are now out in the open as UK's ruling war party. The relationship between Bernard Baruch & Churchill dates back to the early 1930's. (Above photo on right taken in 1961)

FORBIDDEN HISTORY - QUOTE TO REMEMBER



"I emphasized that the defeat of Germany and Japan and their elimination from world trade would give Britain a tremendous opportunity to swell her foreign commerce in both volume and profit." - Bernard M. Baruch (16)

MAY 10, 1940
GERMANY LAUNCHES PRE-EMPTIVE INVASION OF 'LOW COUNTRIES'

Hitler's pleas for peace have been repeatedly ignored as **350,000 British and at least 2,000,000 French troops have massed in northern France.** The massive invasion of Germany's industrial Ruhr region is to come through the ostensibly "neutral" League of Nations member states of Belgium and The Netherlands, whose governments are under intense Allied pressure to allow safe passage for the planned Allied attack on the bordering Ruhr region of Germany. (17)

Again, Hitler's hand is forced. On the same day that Churchill comes to power, and that the UK invades Iceland, as an act of national self-defense, Germany takes the fight to the Allies before they can bring it to German soil and reinstitute a 2nd Versailles Treaty. In a stunning advance westward, the German *Blitzkrieg* quickly overtakes the smaller nations (*known as the Low Countries because of their geography*) and pushes the Allied armies into a full retreat towards the beaches of northern France.

The Globo-Zionist press, as well as today's history books, portrays the Blitz as "*the Nazi conquest of Holland, Belgium, and France.*" But the menacing presence of the massive Allied force on Germany's industrial frontier is conveniently ignored, as is the undeniable and extensive collaboration between the "neutral" Low Countries and the Allies.



**ALLIED INTRIGUE
 IN THE
 LOW COUNTRIES**

FULL TEXT OF WHITE BOOK No. 5
 PUBLISHED BY
 THE GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE

After the invasion, the German government published "Allied Intrigue in the Low Countries." which is a 50-page English language paper detailing the full extent of Belgian and Dutch cooperation with the Allies. The western press and modern court-historians have buried these allegations.

Even amidst its anti-German hysteria, The New York Times, in an effort to appear "objective", did indeed publish "Germany's side of the story", in the form of statements issued by German Foreign Minister **Joachim von Ribbentrop**. It is an account that you will neither find in contemporary history books, nor hear on a TV crockumentary.

NY Times: (May 11, 1940) Von Ribbentrop's Statement on the Invasion of the Low Countries



German Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop

Excerpts:

“The Reich government sets forth therein that it is reliably informed that England and France, in pursuit of their policy of extension of the war, decided in the near future to attack over Belgium and Holland.

The German government has long been aware of the major British-French war policy. It consists of extension of the war to other lands and the misuse of their people as auxiliary mercenary troops of England and France.

The last attempt in this direction was the attempt to occupy Scandinavia with Norway's assistance in order here to create a new front against Germany. Only though Germany's intervention at the last moment was this intention nullified. Germany has produced documentary evidence, therefore, before the world public.

... As the Reich government already has long known the true aim of England and France, prepared carefully for an impending attack against Germany in the West

over Belgian and Netherlands territory to the Ruhr territory. Germany has recognized and respected the integrity of Belgium and the Netherlands and naturally has provided that these two countries shall preserve the strict neutrality in case of war between Germany and England.

Belgium and the Netherlands have not fulfilled this condition They have, indeed, sought so far to preserve the outward appearance of neutrality, but in reality both countries have completely and one-sidedly favored Germany's enemy and have made clear their intentions.

... the measures of the Royal Belgian and Royal Netherlands Governments in the military sphere speak even clearer language and they give an irrefutable proof of the true intention of the Belgian and Netherlands policy.

.....

The Netherlands coastal territory constituted an equally open and unsecured gate for British aircraft. The Reich government in repeated communications had drawn the Royal Netherlands Government's attention to a violation of Netherlands' neutrality by English planes. Since the outbreak of the war British fliers practically daily have been coming from the Netherlands and have appeared over German territory.

There were 127 cases of such flying over Holland by England which have been confirmed definitively and in all details, and the Royal Netherlands Government has been notified of them. In reality, however, their number is much greater, amounting to many times, than cases in which the Netherlands has been notified.” (18)



During better times, Hitler (left) and von Ribbentrop (right) enjoy a good laugh. Both men spoke the truth about what really happened with regard to Belgium and Holland, but the Fake News twisted the truth.

MAY 10, 1940
ALLIES BOMB GERMAN TOWN OF FRIEBURG / 20 CHILDREN
KILLED IN A PLAYGROUND

The medieval and non-strategic German town of Freiburg is located just 20 miles from the French border. In the opening hours of the war in the west, new Prime Minister Churchill and his French allies waste no time in murdering civilians. About 60 bombs are dropped on or near Freiburg; killing 50 civilians **including 20 children who were playing outside**. This was the first bombing of civilians in World War II.

In order to whitewash this horrific deed from the pages of history; and to maintain the historical myth that it was Germany that initiated the bombings of civilians; court historians have long promoted the ridiculous lie that the Germans accidentally bombed their own town and then blamed the event on the Allies in order to cover up the mistake. Subsequent terror bombings of German civilians will dispel any doubt that Churchill was indeed capable of deliberately exterminating civilians.



1- The Allies terror-bombed scenic Freiburg 2- Memorial stone at the Hilda playground where 20 children were murdered 3- The New York Times falsely accuses Germany (!) of “savage attacks”.

MAY, 1940
HITLER TRIES FOR PEACE THROUGH A SWEDISH CHANNEL

After having just defeated the French and British invaders, Hitler, via a Swedish third party, proposes generous peace terms to Britain. The Germans contact the British ambassador in Sweden, **Victor Mallet**, through Sweden’s Supreme Court **Judge Ekeberg**, who is known to Hitler’s legal advisor, **Ludwig Weissauer**.

Hitler's peace proposal demands nothing of Great Britain and implies that the states currently occupied by Germany would be de-occupied; as Germany's occupation was only due to the present war situation. But **Winston Churchill** is not interested in peace. The offer goes nowhere.



German peace efforts via Sweden failed. Ambassador Victor Mallet (left) walking with Princess Elizabeth (now Queen Elizabeth) and Prince Phillip

MAY 25-28, 1940

“THE WAR CABINET CRISIS” / CHURCHILL AND LORD HALIFAX DIVIDED OVER ITALIAN PEACE MEDIATION

Giuseppe Bastianini, the Italian ambassador in London, requests a meeting with British Foreign Secretary **Lord Halifax** to discuss Italy's neutrality. Halifax meets Bastianini later that afternoon. The discussion soon moves to that of Italian mediation between the Allies and Germany.

Bastianini reveals that the goal of Italian leader Benito Mussolini (*Hitler's close ally*) is to negotiate a settlement ***“that would not merely be an armistice, but would protect European peace for the century.”*** (19) Halifax responds very favorably to the idea and takes it to the British War Cabinet.

The following morning Halifax reports to the War Cabinet, summarizing his meeting with Bastianini and urging his colleagues to consider Italian mediation. Again, Churchill would have none of it!

For several days, Halifax continues to press for the Mussolini mediation. In an apparent attempt to placate Halifax, Churchill states that he *doubts whether anything*

would come of an approach to Italy, but that the matter was one which the War Cabinet should consider. But Churchill is lying to Halifax. **Never once did Churchill even consider Mussolini's offer to mediate peace between Britain and Germany.** The matter eventually dies after Churchill outmaneuvers the peace-seeking Halifax. The conflict is known as 'The War Cabinet Crisis'.



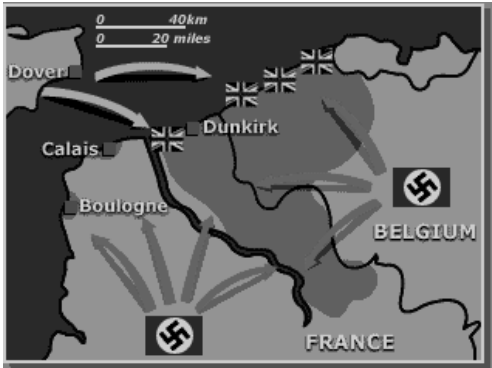
1- Lord Halifax (walking with Churchill) tried to convince the War Cabinet to at least hear Mussolini's proposal. 2- Mussolini, shaking hands with UK Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain in 1938, had helped Britain and Germany to keep the peace of Europe at the Munich Conference of 1938. 3- Instead of accepting peace offers, Churchill's gang chose to frighten the British public with tales of imminent poison gas attacks from Hitler.

MAY 27 – JUNE 4, 1940
AS A SIGN OF FRIENDSHIP, HITLER ALLOWS THE ALLIED
ARMIES TO ESCAPE AT DUNKIRK

After Germany's stunning advance, the Allies are trapped on the beaches of Dunkirk, France. The entire force can be easily captured, but Hitler issues a halt order. **(20)** As a show of good faith towards his western tormentors, Hitler believes that the British will be more likely to make peace if they can escape with their dignity intact.

A massive boat lift involving British fishermen ferries the troops across the English Channel back to England. The Globalist Press maliciously spins Hitler's gracious act as a "*miraculous escape right under Hitler's nose.*"

The alcoholic **Winston Churchill** vows to keep fighting as he frightens the British people with tales of imminent German invasion.



Allies trapped on the beach! Hitler could easily have taken the entire Allied force prisoner. His gracious act allows the soldiers to escape from Dunkirk in an orderly and unmolested manner.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY - QUOTE TO REMEMBER



"He (Hitler) then astonished us by speaking with admiration of the British Empire, of the necessity for its existence, and of the civilization that Britain had brought into the world.He compared the British Empire with the Catholic Church saying they were both essential elements of stability in the world. He said that all he wanted from Britain was that she should acknowledge Germany's position on the Continent. The return of Germany's colonies would be desirable but not essential, and he would even offer to support Britain with troops if she should be involved in difficulties anywhere." (21)

- German General von Blumentritt

***MAY - JUNE, 1940
CHURCHILL DELIVERS HISTORIC RADIO ADDRESSES USING A
VOICE ACTOR TO IMPERSONATE HIM***

Throughout the spring and early summer of 1940, the brainwashed people of Britain cluster around their radios to hear defiant and motivational oratory from what they believe is the mouth of their new Prime Minister.

The ‘Blood and Sweat’ Speech

On May 13, having just assumed office, Churchill’s belligerent speech before Parliament is later played on the radio. The radio-version “Churchill” declares:

*“I would say to the House as I said to those who have joined this government: **I have nothing to offer but blood, toil, tears and sweat.** We have before us an ordeal of the most grievous kind. We have before us many, many long months of struggle and of suffering.*

You ask, what is our aim? I can answer in one word: Victory. Victory at all costs—Victory in spite of all terror—Victory, however long and hard the road may be, for without victory there is no survival.” (22)

The ‘We Shall Fight on the Beaches’ Speech

On June 4, after the evacuation of the defeated British army from Dunkirk, the radio version of the British Mad Dog pledges:

“We shall fight on the seas and oceans. We shall fight in the air. We shall defend our island, whatever the cost may be. We shall fight on the beaches. We shall fight on the landing grounds. We shall fight in the fields and in the streets. We shall fight in the hills. We shall never surrender.”

“And if, which I do not for a moment believe, this island or large part of it were subjugated and starving, then our Empire beyond the seas, armed and guarded by the British fleet would carry on the struggle until, in God’s good time, the New World (United States) with all its power and might, steps forth to the rescue and the liberation of the old.” (23)

The ‘Our Finest Hour’ Speech

On June 18 “Churchill” proclaims that even if the British Empire lasts for a thousand years, this would be remembered as its “finest hour.” He also hints, again, that the United States would eventually join the war:

“But if we fail, then the whole world, including the United States, including all that we have known and cared for, will sink into the abyss of a new dark age made more sinister, and perhaps more protracted, by the lights of perverted science. Let us therefore brace ourselves to our duties, and so bear ourselves, that if the British

Empire and its Commonwealth last for a thousand years, men will still say: This was their finest hour.” (24)

It is now known, in spite of what some ‘in-denial’ Churchill sycophants still refuse to accept, that the three crucial broadcasts were made not by Churchill, but by an actor hired to impersonate him. **Norman Shelley**, who voiced for Winnie-the-Pooh for the BBC's *Children's Hour*, “ventriloquized” Churchill for history and fooled tens of millions of listeners.

Perhaps Churchill is too much incapacitated by drink to deliver the speeches himself; or perhaps his difficult-to-understand speech has been deemed not suitable for a radio audience. So you see, not only was Churchill the “literary giant” a proven plagiarist who also used ghostwriters; it turns out that Churchill the “orator” was also a sham! From **The Guardian** (UK), October 29, 2000

Finest Hour for Actor who was Churchill's Radio Voice: Recording Proves Who Really Made Those War Speeches

“Proof that some of Winston Churchill's most famous radio speeches of the war were delivered by a stand-in has emerged with the discovery of a 78rpm record.

The revelation ends years of controversy over claims - repeatedly denied - that an actor had been officially asked to impersonate the Prime Minister on air.

The record makes it clear for the first time that Norman Shelley's voice was used to broadcast some of the most important words in modern British history.” (25)



1- Nothing is real about the British Mad Dog – nothing! 2- Norman Shelley delivered the most famous radio speeches in 20th Century British History 3- Shelley later voiced for the children’s cartoon character ‘Winnie the Pooh’ --- an inside joke made to mock ‘Winston the Piece of Crap’, perhaps?

JUNE, 1940
SOVIET UNION INVADES 4 COUNTRIES AT THE SAME TIME! /
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ESTONIA, & EASTERN ROMANIA

With the eyes of the world focused on events in Western Europe, Stalin continues to expand his Evil Empire. The Reds annex the tiny defenseless Baltic states of Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia. Stalin also annexes parts of eastern Romania.

The Soviet Union has now invaded 6 countries in just 9 months. Yet, the western Globalists only remain obsessed with attacking Germany, whose leader, just like the Kaiser had two decades earlier, continues to plead for peace.



Stalin swallowed up the tiny Baltic states of Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia (and took a piece of Romania too!)

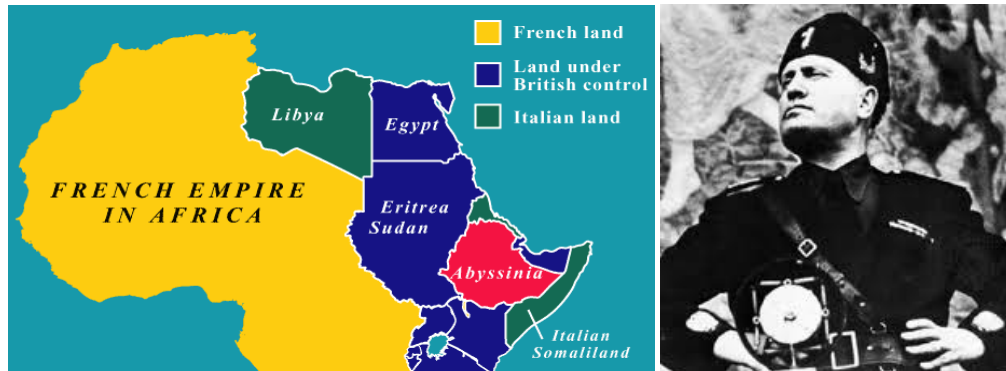
JUNE, 1940
AFTER GERMANY'S DEFEAT OF THE ALLIES, MUSSOLINI'S
ITALY JOINS THE WAR

Upon seeing Germany's stunning victory in 1940, **Benito Mussolini**, the opportunistic, ego-driven Leader of Italy, ends Italy's neutrality and allies himself with Germany. He declares war upon France (*which was already beaten and occupied*) and also upon the UK, (*which is already being chased out of Europe at Dunkirk*).

Unlike Hitler's defensive war, Mussolini dreams of conquest, hoping to restore a new Roman Empire in North Africa. But his reckless adventures will prove to be very

costly to Hitler. In August of '40, Italy occupies British Somaliland in East Africa. In September, Italy invades Egypt, which has been occupied by the British since a 1936 Treaty to protect the Suez Canal.

In fighting Britain, Mussolini bites off far more than the unimpressive Italian military can chew. The superior British land and naval forces dominate their Italian adversaries, giving Churchill a potential continental opening to invade a now non-neutral Italy from North Africa.



Colonial Italy clashed with colonial Britain over Africa. Though a solid anti-Communist, Mussolini's imperialist ego will cost Germany & Italy dearly.

JUNE 22, 1940

NEW GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE MAKES PEACE WITH HITLER

As the fleeing French government collapses, the Germans enter undefended Paris on June 14 ' 40. The new government is headed by the World War I hero **Marshal Philippe Petain**, who agrees to make peace with Germany.

Unlike the brutality of the Versailles Treaty, the terms of this Armistice are very light, requiring only that Germany continues to occupy northern France as a defensive measure against a British invasion of the continent. The new French government has its administrative offices in the southern city of **Vichy**. Other than the strategic occupation in the north, France remains a sovereign nation. Life in occupied France goes on quietly. German soldiers establish an excellent reputation for good behavior, and charm with the French ladies.

Meanwhile in the UK, Churchill and French General **Charles De Gaulle** fume over Marshal Petain's refusal to continue fighting. Hitler wants Petain to ally his country

with Germany, but Mussolini's war declaration upon France leaves such a bad taste in the mouths of Frenchmen that they cannot possibly join a German-Italian alliance.



Hitler and Field Marshal Petain make peace. The armistice is signed in the same railway car in which Germany surrendered after World War I.

JUNE 24, 1940

WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS CLAIMS THAT 6 MILLION JEWS ARE DOOMED IF GERMANY WINS THE WAR

Sing it Four Tops! - "It's the same, old song, with a different



"... if the Nazis should achieve final victory 6,000,000 Jews in Europe are doomed to destruction."

Not a single Jew has even been interned and Hitler is still pleading for peace; yet the "Holocaust" and the "6 million" have already been established.

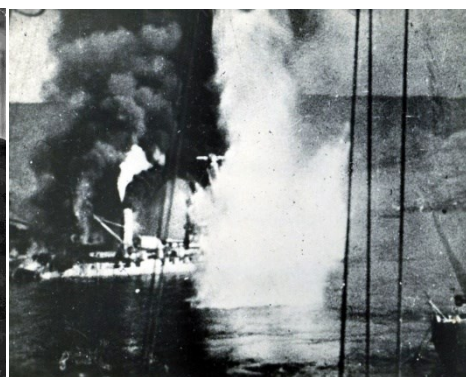
JULY 3, 1940
**OPERATION CATAPULT - CHURCHILL ORDERS A DEADLY
ATTACK AGAINST NEUTRAL FRENCH SHIPS**

Angry, spiteful and thoughtless as always, Churchill, partly in retaliation for France's peace deal with Germany, and also seeking to take control of an important port, issues a humiliating ultimatum to France. In essence: sail your ships at the strategic port of **Mers-el-Kébir** (*on the coast of French Algeria / North Africa*) to British ports for the remainder of the war, or else they will be sunk.

When now neutral France refuses the ultimatum, Churchill unleashes **Operation Catapult** – the naval bombardment of French ships. The **Battle of Mers-el-Kébir**, results in the deaths of **1,297** French servicemen, the sinking of a battleship and the damaging of five other ships.

As with all of Churchill's atrocities and blunders, this too is explained away by the prostate court-historians as Churchill taking precautions to prevent the French fleet from falling into the hands of Hitler. This is a ridiculous explanation for two reasons. First, apart altogether from the fact that Hitler is still pleading with Britain to make peace; the new French government never gives any indication that it is preparing to switch sides.

Second, the dastardly and reckless attack, by enraging the French and leading them to counter-attack the British at Gibraltar, actually increases the probabilities that France *will* join forces with Germany! Indeed, Hitler seizes upon the attacks to strengthen anti-British sentiment in France. Fortunately for Churchill, the French government at Vichy chooses not to escalate the situation and stays out of the war.



1- Thug Churchill "Give me your ships, or I'll sink them!" (in essence)
2- Battleship Bretagne exploding 3- French poster depicts the treacherous attack.

JULY, 1940
**CHURCHILL LAUNCHES AERIAL BOMBARDMENT CAMPAIGN
AGAINST GERMAN CIVILIANS**

With British ground troops having been chased off of the European mainland, Churchill and his London/New York Banking Bosses can only continue the fight over air (*and sea*). **The British Royal Air Force is ordered to bomb civilian areas.** Churchill hopes to provoke a similar response from Hitler so that he and FDR can point to “German bombing of civilians.”

In a July memo to the Minister of UK Air Craft production, Churchill writes:

*"When I look around to see how we can win the war I see that there is only one sure path. We have no Continental army which can defeat the German military power.. ...there is one thing that will bring him (Hitler) down, and **that is an absolutely devastating, exterminating attack by very heavy bombers from this country upon the Nazi homeland.** We must be able to overwhelm them by this means, without which I do not see a way through." (26)*

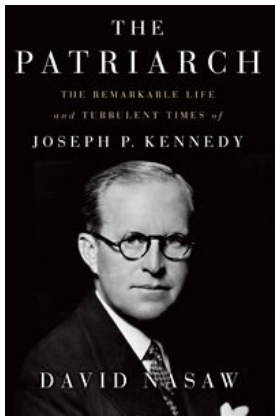
The notorious drunk will bomb German civilian areas seven times. But Hitler refuses to do the same. **German bombers are under strict orders to limit their attacks to military/industrial targets only.** Finally, in September; Hitler is forced to declare that any more British bombings of civilian areas will be met with a similar response. When the German Air Force drops its first bombs on British civilian areas, the world press declares “*Germany Bombs Civilians.*”

As he had done with the orchestrated sinking of the Lusitania in 1915, Winston Churchill has again deliberately brought on the deaths of innocent men, women, and children in order to achieve political goals.



Germans were killed and left homeless by Churchill's heavy terror bombers.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



"I want the Germans to start bombing London as early as possible because this will bring the Americans into the war when they see the Nazis' frightfulness, and above all it will put an end to this awkward and inconvenient peace movement that's afoot in my own Cabinet and among the British population."

- US Ambassador to UK Joe Kennedy, quoting Churchill (27)

JULY 20, 1940

HITLER DROPS 'PEACE LEAFLETS' OVER LONDON!

With Germany in total control of the continent and the war situation, Hitler responds to Churchill's bombs by dropping mass quantities of leaflets over London. The 4-page broadsheet contains an English language summary of Hitler's recent speech before the Reichstag. The speech is entitled, "**A Last Appeal to Reason**," in which he closes with a final appeal for peace:

*"In this hour I feel it to be my duty before my own conscience to appeal once more to reason and common sense in Great Britain as much as elsewhere. I consider myself in a position to make this appeal, since I am not the vanquished, begging favors, but the victor speaking in the name of reason. **I can see no reason why this war must go on. I am grieved to think of the sacrifices it will claim.***

Possibly Mr. Churchill again will brush aside this statement of mine by saying that it is merely born of fear and of doubt in our final victory. In that case I shall have relieved my conscience in regard to the things to come." (28)

The British respond to Hitler's sincere plea with mockery, threats, and more bombs. UK warmonger **Sefton Delmer**, the future head and mastermind of British "Black Propaganda," is just about to make his debut broadcast to Germany on the BBC when he hears about Hitler's "last appeal to reason." He rejects any notion of a compromise peace. Bigmouth Delmer announces:

"Herr Hitler," you have in the past consulted me as to the mood of the British public. So permit me to render your Excellency this little service once again tonight. Let me tell you what we here in Britain think of this appeal of yours to what you are pleased to call our reason and common sense. Herr Führer, we hurl it right back at you, right in your evil smelling teeth." (29)

Delmer's inflammatory statement upset a few peace-minded Members of Parliament, but undoubtedly pleased Churchill, his Jewish handlers, and other assorted "patriots" very much.



1 & 2 - Ignorant British soldier laughs as he reads Hitler's air-dropped peace leaflet. 3- Black Propagandist Delmer keeps the war-fires burning.

AUGUST, 1940
**THE MADAGASCAR PLAN / HITLER PLANS TO ESTABLISH A
 JEWISH HOMELAND ON MADAGASCAR**

For centuries, Europeans and Jews have had problems living together. Hitler was content to leave them alone and live as resident aliens of Germany. For those who wanted to live in Palestine, the 1933 '**Transfer Agreement**' between the German government and the Zionists facilitated that. From 1933-1940, as much as 30% of Germany's Jews immigrated to Palestine with all of their wealth intact. When World War II prevents further cooperation between the Germans and the Zionists, it becomes clear that a new "final solution" is needed.

The plan Hitler envisions is to create a homeland for the Jews on the beautiful island of Madagascar, off the coast of southern Africa, and resettle one million Jews per year under German protection and supervision. The idea of a Jewish homeland on Madagascar had actually been circulating throughout Europe since the 1880's.

The **Madagascar Plan** is scrapped when the British invade the island in 1942, taking control away from Vichy France after the Battle of Madagascar. A Jewish Madagascar would have been a win-win solution for Jews and Europeans and would have spared the poor Palestinians, and other Arab nations, all of the horrors they would endure after the illegitimate founding of Israel in 1948.



1- Jewish author Edwin Black’s ‘The Transfer Agreement’ reveals the full extent of the cooperation between the Germans and Zionist émigrés. 2 & 3: Hitler’s ‘Final Solution’ was to relocate the Jews to a homeland of their own, not kill them.

1940
U.S. AMBASSADOR KENNEDY CLASHES WITH CHURCHILL – FEARS THAT CHURCHILL MAY BE PLOTTING TO KILL HIM

Joseph Kennedy, patriarch of the Kennedy political dynasty, is the American ambassador to Great Britain. Influential and well-connected, Kennedy favors peace in Europe and is especially opposed to the idea of entangling the United States into another war – a war in which his eldest son, Joseph, will die in; and his 2nd, John, will be injured. For that reason, Kennedy earns himself the hatred of Churchill. After a talk with Churchill, Kennedy notes:

“Every hour will be spent by the British in trying to figure out how we can be gotten in.” (30)

Upon setting sail from Lisbon, Portugal to New York, Kennedy informs the US State Department to announce that if his ship should happen to blow up in the mid-Atlantic, the U.S. should not consider it a cause for war with Germany. In his unpublished memoirs, Kennedy later writes of his cable:

“I thought that would give me some protection against Churchill placing a bomb on the ship.” (31)

The fact that a man of Kennedy’s stature and inside knowledge should even have such a fear tells us much about what people think about Churchill, who had set up the destruction of The Lusitania 25 years earlier.



1- Kennedy and Churchill hated each other. 2- Joe Jr. would die in the war under mysterious circumstances (his plane blew up). 3- Future US President John F. Kennedy was also nearly killed.

SEPTEMBER, 1940
CHURCHILL FLEES LONDON IN ADVANCE OF GERMAN COUNTER-BOMBING

The first retaliatory air-raid on London by the German kills 300 people. British intelligence is very adept at learning of these raids in advance and dutifully passing along warning to the government, which in turn prepares the public.

Churchill leads his people to believe that he will bravely endure the attacks with them while holed up in his own London bunker. For many years, this is what the public believed of their hero.

During the 1980’s, British super-historian **David Irving** came into possession of Churchill’s daily schedule that he obtained from Churchill’s aging driver when interviewing him. The record shows that Chicken Churchill fled London each and every time that the bombs were expected --even though he had his own very secure bunker.

Upon returning from these mini-exiles, the self-aggrandizing clown would tour the ruins and commiserate with the bombed-out victims. Irving reveals that Winston

Churchill had once remarked:

"They cheered me as if I'd given them victory, instead of getting their houses bombed to bits." (32)



Churchill amidst the ruins! Bombed-out fools rush to shake the hand of the cowardly monster that, for propaganda purposes, deliberately instigated the retaliatory bombing of London.

SEPTEMBER 16, 1940

FDR INSTITUTES FIRST EVER PEACETIME DRAFT IN AMERICA

While publicly insisting that American boys *"will not be going to foreign wars,"* FDR continues to secretly prepare for entry into the Globalists' World War. FDR institutes a **peacetime** "Selective Service" Act which requires all males aged 26-35 to register for an upcoming draft "just in case". The actual draft begins in October 1940. The unlucky draftees are told that they will serve a 12 month term, based in either the Western Hemisphere, or a US territory.

By the summer of 1941, the deceitful FDR (*who is planning to trick America into the war by way of a Japanese provocation*) decrees that the terms be lengthened. Outraged draftees protest FDR's broken promise and threaten to desert when their 12 months are up. But most will obey the order and continue to serve past the promised October 1941 release date, and right up until the "surprise attack" upon Pearl Harbor in December of 1941. This is the first, and only, peacetime draft in U.S. history.



1- “What’s the Joke?” - 1940 Postcard mocks FDR for laughing as he signs Draft Bill. The peacetime draft was very unpopular. 2- Evaders were arrested!

SEPTEMBER, 1940
‘AXIS’ NATIONS OF GERMANY, ITALY, & JAPAN SIGN ‘TRI-PARTITE PACT / HOPE TO KEEP THE U.S. OUT OF THE WAR

Germany and Japan are suspicious of FDR’s true intentions. To discourage American military involvement in either Germany’s war with Britain, or Japan’s unrelated war with China, the two nations and Italy sign the **“Tripartite Pact”**.

Japan, Germany, and Italy agree to assist one another with all political, economic and military means if one of the contracting nations is attacked by a nation at present not involved in the European War or in the Japanese-Chinese conflict. The hope is that this pact will keep America out of the war. **Ironically, the defense pact will end up actually facilitating FDR’s scheme to draw America in.**



The Axis nations had hoped to keep the U.S. out of the war.

1940

JEWISH HOLLYWOOD RELEASES ANTI-GERMAN FILMS

It has never been much of a secret that Hollywood, since its inception, has been run by Jewish Moguls. Naturally, the Jewish masters of the big screen, in anticipation of America's eventual entry into the war, will do their part to wage the propaganda war against Germany.

The Mortal Storm is a 1940 drama film from Jewish-owned MGM studios. It stars big names such as **James Stewart** and **Margaret Sullavan**. The film's theme centers on a shattered romantic relationship due to a young man's membership in the "Nazi" Party. Hyped up by the Jewish-owned New York Times and the Jewish-owned Washington Post, the film reeks of cheap moronic propaganda. But because most viewers do not distinguish between big-screen fiction and real world truth, *The Mortal Storm* helps to damage Germany's image.

The Great Dictator is a 1940 American comedy-drama film written, directed, produced, scored by and starring British comedian and sex abuser/pervert **Charlie Chaplin**. (According to FBI files, Chaplin was a Communist of Jewish origin)

At a time when the United States is still formally at peace with Germany, Chaplin's film mercilessly mocks Hitler and Mussolini. Chaplin plays both leading roles: a ruthless dictator and a "persecuted" Jewish barber.

The Great Dictator is also hyped up by the Jewish media and therefore becomes popular with audiences. It will be Chaplin's most commercially successful film and nominated for five Academy Awards.



*Jewish Hollywood helped to shape false perceptions of Hitler and Germany.
The game continues to this day.*

OCTOBER, 1940
ROMANIA ACCEPTS GERMAN PROTECTION OF ITS OIL FIELDS

The Soviets have already annexed parts of anti-Communist Romania. The Red Army now sits dangerously close to the Ploesti oil fields, upon which Germany depends. Stalin is up to something in southeast Europe, and Hitler knows it. With the approval of Romania, German troops arrive to protect the oil fields from the Soviet threat.



1- Map above shows how vulnerable Germany is from the southeast (soft underbelly of Europe). The oil fields of eastern Romania can be easily attacked from Greece, Yugoslavia, or the USSR. It is from this area of Europe that Churchill and Stalin will play their "chess games" against Germany. 2- Romanian leader Antonescu visits Hitler.

OCTOBER, 1940
UK PROMISES 'NEW WORLD ORDER' TO JEWS AFTER WAR

Germany is in total control of the European war situation. As they had during their losing days of World War I, British politicians reach out to international Jewry for help. During World War I, Britain's 'Balfour Declaration' promised Palestine to the Jews in exchange for bringing about U.S. entry. Now, Lord Arthur Greenwood's Declaration' offers them a "New World Order". Greenwood makes an amazingly prophetic statement, *'When we have achieved victory, and we assuredly shall...'* (33)

But there is no chance of British victory unless the U.S. can be dragged into the conflict. Therefore, Greenwood must already suspect that the U.S. will enter the war

(which it does 14 months later). The promise of a 'New World Order' is clearly intended to further encourage American Jewish support for entering the war.

Greenwood promises:

"In the rebuilding of civilized society after the war, there should and will be a real opportunity for Jews everywhere to make a distinctive and constructive contribution." (34)

In other words, Lord Greenwood is saying: ***"Get America in and we'll give you a say in Europe's affairs after the war!"*** Greenwood's imperialist 'dance with the Devil' will prove fatal. After the war, Britain ends up broke and loses her Empire.

New York Times
October 6, 1940
Page 10

NEW WORLD ORDER PLEDGED TO JEWS

Arthur Greenwood of British War Cabinet Sends Message of Assurance Here

RIGHTING OF WRONGS SEEN

English Rabbi Delivers to Dr. S. Wise New Statement on Question After War

In the first public declaration on the Jewish question since the outbreak of the war, Arthur Greenwood, member without portfolio in the British War Cabinet, assured the Jews of the United States that when victory was achieved an effort would be made to found a new world order based on the ideals of "justice and peace."

Mr. Greenwood, who is Deputy Leader of the British Labor party, declared that in the new world the "necessities of civilized humanity would demand that the wrongs inflicted by the Jewish people in so many instances should be righted."

He added that after the war an opportunity would be given to Jews everywhere to make a "distinctive and constructive contribution" in the rebuilding of the world.

The message was delivered last week to Dr. Abraham S. Wise, chairman of the executive committee of the World Jewish Congress, by Rabbi Arthur L. Hays Sulzberger, chairman of the British section of the committee. Rabbi Prelovsky arrived from England Monday evening.

Comparing the statement with the Balfour Declaration of 1917, Dr. Wise declared that it was a "new and wider and further reaching declaration." As it dealt with the future of Jews throughout the world, he said that Mr. Greenwood's message would be interpreted as a statement of England's firm intention to help right the wrongs which Jews have suffered and done since the latter body's entrance in 1917 to British citizenship.

Mr. Greenwood, sending the Jews of America a message of "good encouragement" and "warm good wishes" went on:

"The tragic fate of the Jewish victims of Nazi tyranny has, as you know, died as with a dying gasp. The triumph of our right nation in Parliament and at the League of Nations during the last year have been evidence of the horror which the people of this country have viewed the final steps into barbarism."

"The British Government sought to do what was right and just out of the lot of persecuted Jews both in Germany itself and in the countries which were liberated by the British doctrine of racial hatred. Today the same country power which has trampled on its own defendants has trampled on the rights and lives of people of their independence, has challenged the last stronghold of liberty in Europe."

"Now World Order Forecasts

"We have been witness, as we necessarily shall, the nation will have the opportunity of making a new world order based on the ideal of justice and peace, as well as what it is our intention to hope that the substance of civilized humanity would demand the wrongs inflicted by the Jewish people in so many instances should be righted."

"In the rebuilding of civilized society after the war, there should and will be a real opportunity for Jews everywhere to make a distinctive and constructive contribution in the rebuilding of the world."

"The message was delivered last week to Dr. Abraham S. Wise, chairman of the executive committee of the World Jewish Congress, by Rabbi Arthur L. Hays Sulzberger, chairman of the British section of the committee. Rabbi Prelovsky arrived from England Monday evening."

Comparing the statement with the Balfour Declaration of 1917, Dr. Wise declared that it was a "new and wider and further reaching declaration." As it dealt with the future of Jews throughout the world, he said that Mr. Greenwood's message would be interpreted as a statement of England's firm



NY TIMES HEADLINE: OCTOBER 6, 1940 / 'NEW WORLD ORDER PLEDGED TO JEWS'

"....Arthur Greenwood member without portfolio in the British War Cabinet assured the Jews of the United States that when victory was achieved an effort would be made to found a New World Order." (35)

1924 – 1955

***THE MYSTERIOUS PROFESSOR LINDEMANN -- CHURCHILL'S
PERSONAL PUPPET MASTER***

Political puppets generally have a personal buffer between themselves and the big masters. For example, Woodrow Wilson had Edward Mandell House; and FDR had Henry Morgenthau.

For the British Mad Dog, the personal handler is **Frederick A. Lindemann** a physicist whose German-Jewish family arrived in England when he was about 14 years old. He is known to friends as "the Prof" in reference to his position at the University of Oxford, and as "Baron Berlin" to his many detractors because of his German accent, haughty aristocratic manner.

Lindemann believes that a small circle of elites should run the world, resulting in a stable society, "*led by supermen and served by helots.*" (36) Lindemann concludes that science can yield a race of humans blessed with "*the mental makeup of the worker bee.*" (37)

When Churchill is named Secretary of the Exchequer in 1924, Lindemann and **Brendan Bracken** (*both bachelors and homosexuals*) all became close friends and remain so for 35 years – with the brilliant and sober Lindemann becoming Churchill's guru.

In 1932, (*months before Hitler is even elected*) Lindemann joins Churchill on a trip throughout Europe. When the warmongering British Mad Dog returns, he writes: "*A terrible process is astir. Germany is arming.*" (38) All throughout Churchill's 1930's exile (*the Wilderness Years*), the German-hating Lindemann continues to advise Churchill, and calls for a campaign for rearmament in the face of the non-existent "German threat".

When Churchill becomes Prime Minister in 1940, he appoints Lindemann as the British government's leading scientific adviser. Lindemann attends meetings of the War Cabinet and accompanies Churchill on conferences. He speaks with Churchill almost daily for the duration of the war and wields more influence than any other adviser. **General Ismay**, who worked with Lindemann, will later recall:

“Churchill used to say that the Prof’s brain was a beautiful piece of mechanism, and the Prof did not dissent from that judgment. In his appointment as Personal Assistant to the Prime Minister no field of activity was closed to him. He was as obstinate as a mule, and unwilling to admit that there was any problem under the sun which he was not qualified to solve.He hated Hitler and all his works, and his contribution to Hitler’s downfall in all sorts of odd ways was considerable.” (39)

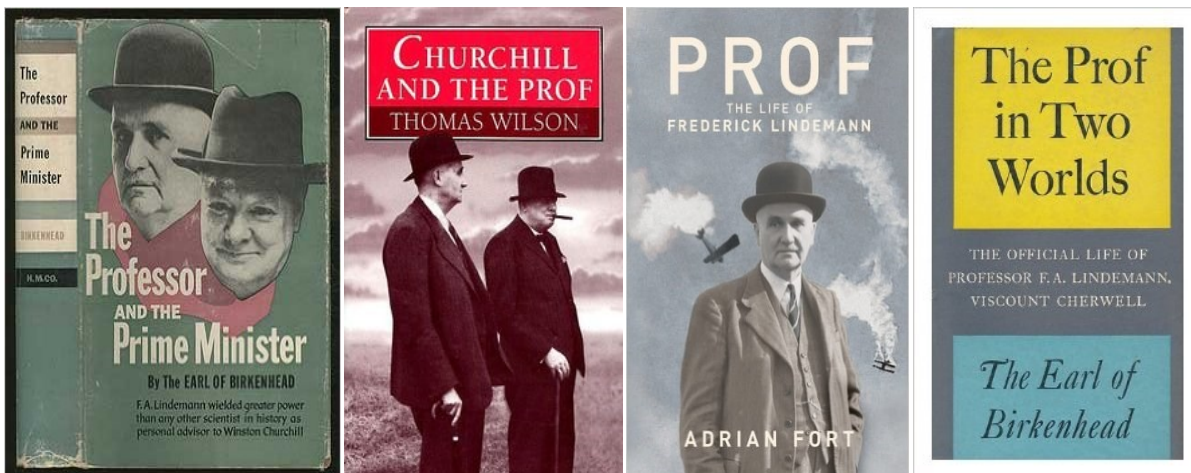
Lindemann is described as having:

".. an almost pathological hatred for Nazi Germany, and an almost medieval desire for revenge was a part of his character". (40)

In addition to the Air Ministry Area Bombing Directive, Lindemann presents a paper on "delousing" to Churchill, which calculates the effects of bombardment by a massive bomber force of German cities to break the spirit of the people. Lindemann’s argument that *"bombing must be directed to working class houses -- because -- middle class houses have too much space round them, so are bound to waste bombs"* (41) leads to the horrible deaths of as many as 1.5 million German civilians.

The Mad Professor also insults many figures in the British government. But Churchill protects him zealously. An agitated Churchill snaps at a Member of Parliament who questions his bizarre reliance on Lindemann:

"Love me, love my dog, and if you don't love my dog, you damn well can't love me....Don't you know that he is one of my oldest and greatest friends?" (42)



The mad Professor Frederick Lindemann – the most powerful “Englishman” that you never heard of.

OCTOBER 28, 1940
ITALY INVADES GREECE

Italy had occupied tiny Albania in the spring of 1939. Mussolini now turns his ambitions towards Greece. Greece has good relations with Germany, but Mussolini wants to claim the Ionian Islands. Italy's invasion of Greece is *completely unrelated* to Germany's war and creates unexpected problems for Hitler.

The Greeks repel the invasion. The British then offer to send troops to assist Greece. Churchill now has an opening on the European mainland from which he can move north towards Germany and eastward towards Romania and the crucial oil fields which supply Germany.



Italy's failed adventure in Greece gives Britain an opening in southeastern Europe.

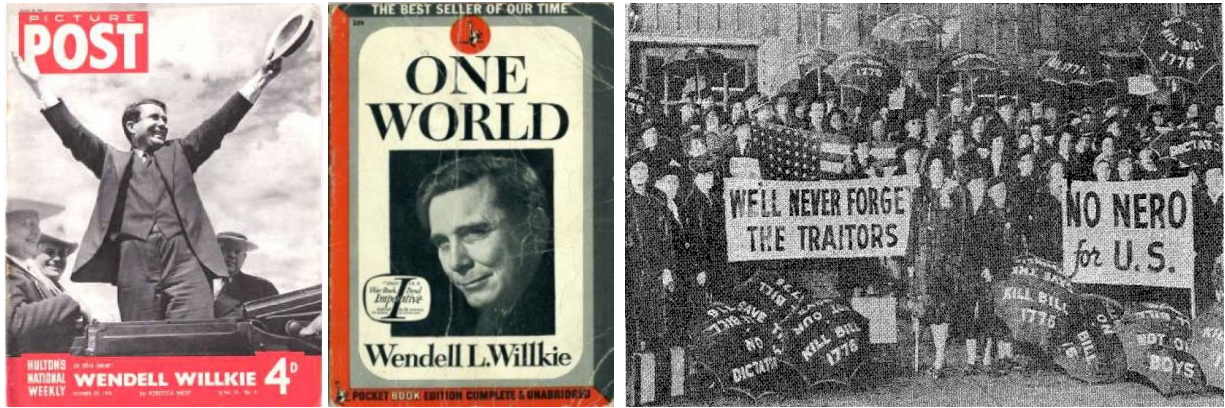
NOVEMBER, 1940
AFTER LYING ABOUT HIS INTENTIONS, FDR WINS RE-ELECTION OVER GLOBALIST STRAW-MAN WENDELL WILKIE

Throughout the Election year of 1940, nationalist Republicans warn that FDR is plotting to bring the US into war. Because the public is strongly opposed to entry in another war, FDR reassures voters that the "isolationists" are misrepresenting his intentions. During the campaign, FDR gives his famous "Again and again" speech:

"I say to you mothers and fathers and I shall say it again and again and again. Your boys will not be sent into any foreign wars." (43)

The Globalist wing of the GOP (Republican Party) hijacks the nominating process and puts up an unknown patsy, an “ex-Democrat” named **Wendell Willkie** to run against FDR. Many Republicans are shocked when the GOP (*supported by the media’s hype of Willkie*) anoints a New York lawyer who has never held *any* office.

Willkie runs a half-baked campaign and loses badly. FDR is elected to an unprecedented 3rd (*and later a 4th*) term. Afterwards, FDR gives Willkie a job as an Ambassador. In 1943, Willkie publishes a book entitled: ***One World***.



1&2- ‘One-Worlder’ Wendell Willkie: The “instant Republican.” He was recruited to “throw the match” to FDR. 3- The “Mothers Movement” protested against FDR’s empty promises.

NOVEMBER, 1940
**THE VATICAN PRESENTS HITLER’S PEACE PROPOSALS TO
BRITISH OFFICIALS**

As far back May of 1939, as revealed by the front page of the New York Times, the Vatican had been trying to mediate between Britain and Germany. Hitler was ready and willing to talk peace at all times. It was the British who said “no.”

The peace-seeking Vatican and peace-seeking Germany remained in contact as the war raged. The following excerpt from Martin Allen’s 'Himmler's Secret War' describes a meeting held in Spain between the Papal Nuncio and British officials Hoare and Hilgarth; and the latest peace offer from Hitler:

"The nature of the concessions that the German Fuhrer was prepared to make in order to obtain peace with Britain must have astounded the men at the head of SO1.

This was not even a deal worked out through a process of hard negotiation. It was Hitler's opening gambit....an offer so generous and pragmatic that it would be very tempting to anyone who genuinely wanted peace.

His (Hitler's) offer of such remarkable concessions was an extremely threatening development. Should the terms become public, it had the potential to render British resolve to stand firm against German aggression to a shattering halt." (44)



Neither the Pope's prayers nor his emissaries could soften the black hearts of Churchill and his gang of warmongers.

SECTION 6

WORLD WAR II

1941 - 1942

FEBRUARY, 1941
GERMANS ARRIVE IN AFRICA TO BAIL OUT THE ITALIANS

The first units of the German 'AfrikaKorps' arrive to rescue the collapsing Italian war effort in February of 1941. **General Erwin Rommel**, known as the Desert Fox, commands the German force in North Africa. Rommel will eventually establish the upper hand in Africa, but this diversion of manpower and resources to Africa proves to be a costly hindrance for Germany.



The Desert Fox cleans up Mussolini's mess in North Africa.

FEBRUARY, 1941
PROVACATION OF JAPAN CONTINUES AS F.D.R. CONTINUES TO SUPPORT CHINA'S WAR AGAINST JAPAN

The February 21 headline says it all. F.D.R. wants the China - Japan war to continue.

MARCH, 1941

U.S. ZIONIST THEODORE KAUFMAN PUBLISHES 'GERMANY MUST PERISH!' / CALLS FOR EXTINCTION OF GERMAN RACE!

“Germany Must Perish!” is a 104 page booklet published by an American Zionist businessman named Theodore Kaufman. **Kaufman calls for the complete extermination of the German people through forced sterilization and total dismemberment and reapportionment of German territory.** The murderous hate-fest starts out in the very opening lines of *Germany Must Perish* as follows:

"This dynamic volume outlines a comprehensive plan for the extinction of the German nation and the total eradication from the earth, of all her people. Also contained herein is a map illustrating the possible territorial dissection of Germany and the apportionment of her lands." (1)

Incredibly, at a time when America is supposedly "neutral", the hateful book is actually reviewed by *The New York Times*, *Time Magazine* and the *Washington Post*. Though not widely distributed in America, *Germany Must Perish* is read throughout Germany. Propaganda Minister Dr. Josef Goebbels states: ***“Thanks to the Jew Kaufmann, we Germans know only too well what to expect in case of defeat.” (2)***

‘Germany Must Perish!’ will inspire the frightened German people to fight harder. Kaufman's work, along with the deadly Jewish Partisan guerilla warfare against German troops, will contribute to Hitler's decision to intern the Jews of occupied Europe into wartime work camps later in 1941.



Kaufman's evil work openly calls for the extinction of the German people and the absorbing of all German territory.

1941
**FDR SIGNS 'LEND - LEASE' INTO LAW / UK TO BE SUPPLIED
 WITH U.S. MANUFACTURED ARMS**

Britain is running short of arms and supplies as Germany continues to offer peace on terms favorable to Britain. **Churchill will not listen to reason because, behind the scenes, FDR is reassuring him that the U.S. will support the UK at all costs.** With his successful re-election campaign of 1940 out of the way, FDR now becomes even bolder in confronting the anti-war “isolationists.”

The **Lend-Lease** program places the awesome industrial might of the US at the disposal of the UK, China, and later on, the USSR. America is to be “the Arsenal of Democracy” says FDR. Britain will eventually receive \$31 Billion worth of war supplies (*about \$500 Billion at 2012 prices!*)



FDR and cronies smile as they move America closer to war.

APRIL 6, 1941
**GERMANY BLOCKS BRITISH & SOVIET SCHEMES IN
 SOUTHERN EUROPE BY INVADING GREECE & YUGOSLAVIA**

Though *unrelated* to Germany’s war, Mussolini’s foolish adventure in Greece has already created a big problem for Hitler. As Italian forces meet stiff Greek resistance, Churchill uses the conflict as an opportunity to again establish armies on Europe’s mainland, in Europe’s “soft underbelly.” British troops begin arriving in Greece to

help the Greeks in their fight against the Italians. Hitler offers to mediate peace between Italy and Greece, but the Greeks (*egged on by the British*) won't come to the table as more British troops keep arriving.

In March, 1941, Yugoslavia joins Hitler's defensive Tripartite Pact. In response, British intelligence immediately triggers an orchestrated coup. (3) The new Yugoslavian regime is now a British puppet state, *which immediately signs a "Treaty of Friendship" with the USSR*. Stalin's Yugoslavian Communists take to the streets in support of the new government.

Again, Hitler's hand is forced. If he does not act now, the "soft underbelly" of Europe will be flooded with British troops destined for southern Germany, as well as the Romanian oil fields upon which Germany depends. On April 6, '41, the Germans invade both Greece and Yugoslavia. The still small numbers of British troops are forced to evacuate, spoiling Churchill's scheme to inflame southern Europe and invite the Soviets in to help. Naturally, the Globalist media simplistically portrays these events as: "*Germans Invade Yugoslavia & Greece*".



- 1- British troops (Australian) based in Egypt embark for Greece in April of 1941.
- 2- Germany secures southeast Europe. But valuable time has been lost.

MAY 10, 1941
RUDOLF HESS PARACHUTES INTO SCOTLAND WITH YET
ANOTHER OFFER OF PEACE

Rudolf Hess is Germany's Number 2 in command and a close friend of Hitler. Recall that it was Hess who typed out the dictation for Hitler's *Mein Kampf*. In May of 1941, Hess (*who is fluent in English*) flies a solo mission over Scotland and parachutes in, carrying an offer of peace. He is hoping to link up with the Duke of Hamilton, who

he had befriended at the 1936 Berlin Olympics, and convince his British acquaintance of Germany's sincere desire for peace. But he is arrested instead.

On Churchill's orders, Hess is held in solitary confinement for the duration of the war. After the war, Hess is "tried" at Nuremberg and then sentenced to life in East Berlin's Spandau prison. With the liberalization of the USSR in the 1980's, there is talk of finally releasing him. But he is said to have committed suicide in his cell in 1987. His family believes that the 93-year-old Hess was murdered so that the details of his peace mission would remain buried forever. (4)



Hess's peace mission to Britain ended with Churchill imprisoning him for life.

MAY - JULY, 1941

FDR ESCALATES HIS PROVOKATION OF GERMANY & JAPAN

Long before the German-Polish conflict, FDR had waged a silent war against Germany. With Germany now in control of the European situation, FDR is even more desperate to drag America into Britain's war. He relentlessly baits Hitler.

To that end, the US impounds German ships, sinks German subs, freezes German, Italian, and Japanese financial assets, assists the British Navy in spotting and sinking *The Bismarck* (killing 2200 German sailors), and ships large amounts of arms to Britain. **Hitler bears the humiliating provocations quietly; knowing that US entry into the war would be disastrous for Germany.**

Realizing that Hitler will not take his bait, FDR further instigates the Japanese. Recall that the Axis Powers, (*Germany, Japan, and Italy*) are parties to a mutual defense

pact (*Tripartite Pact*). An attack on one means war with all. FDR will turn the Tripartite Pact to his advantage.



Deadly “neutrality”-- US ‘Catalina’ surveillance plane enabled the British Navy to sink The Bismarck, killing 2200 German sailors. (5)

JUNE 22, 1941

**‘OPERATION BARBAROSSA’ / HITLER THWARTS STALIN’S
PLAN TO CONQUER ALL OF EUROPE**

As Germany and Britain exhaust each other in the air, at sea, and now North Africa, Stalin quietly gathers his massive Red Army along Germany’s eastern frontier, near the Romanian oil fields that supply Germany. Hitler knows that Stalin cannot be trusted. He recalls how Stalin broke a non-aggression pact and pounced on Poland while the Poles were pre-occupied with Germany. Another non-aggression pact was broken when Stalin attacked Finland. Soviet invasions of the Baltic States and eastern Romania, along with a recent Communist-backed coup in Yugoslavia all combine to offer still more proof that Stalin is up to something.

Now, with Germany and Britain distracted, Stalin threatens all of Europe. Hitler had hoped to remove the Soviet threat in April, but invasion plans were delayed by Mussolini’s misadventures in Africa and Greece. When “**Operation Barbarossa**” is launched, the Red Army is caught flat-footed and bunched up in *offensive* positions. Millions of Soviet troops are taken prisoner, and the devastating loss of weaponry and equipment leaves the Red Army neutralized.

Up to 65% of all Soviet tanks, field guns, machine guns, and anti-tank guns are either destroyed or captured. The Germans rout the Reds all the way back to the gates of Moscow, liberating many cheering Ukrainian, Baltic, and even Russian people along the way. It is only the onset of the brutal Russian winter that forces the

Germans to pause their stunning offensive. The 2 month delay due to Mussolini's folly in Greece may have saved Stalin's regime from a total collapse in 1941.



Liberated from the Stalin & Kaganovich death cult, happy Ukrainians cheer the invading German soldiers. When the German offensive almost reaches Moscow, Stalin is forced to flee eastward.



***1 & 2- Soviet Intelligence Officer and historian Viktor Suvorov defected to Britain and published several books about Stalin's plan to attack Germany and Europe.
3- Hitler with his Generals; his quick thinking and bold action saved Germany and ALL of Europe from a Soviet conquest.***



"Already in 1940 it became increasingly clear from month to month that the plans of the men in the Kremlin were aimed at the domination, and thus the destruction, of all of Europe. I have already told the nation of the build-up of Soviet military power in the East during a period when Germany had only a few divisions in the provinces bordering Soviet Russia. Only a blind person could fail to see that a military build-up of world-historical dimensions was being carried out. And this was not in order to protect something that was being threatened, but rather to attack that which seemed incapable of defense..... I may say this today: **If the wave of more than 20,000 tanks, hundreds of divisions, tens of thousands of artillery pieces, along with more than 10,000 airplanes, had not been kept from being set into motion against the Reich, all of Europe would have been lost.**" (6) - Adolf Hitler, 12-11-1941

JUNE, 1941

FDR RESCUES STALIN / EXTENDS MASSIVE MILITARY AID

With Stalin's Evil Empire facing extinction at the hands of German forces, FDR moves quickly to rescue the murderous regime. He unfreezes Soviet assets that had been frozen after Stalin's attack on Finland in 1939, enabling the Soviets to immediately purchase 59 Fighter aircraft. The "Arsenal of Democracy" is now, "The Arsenal of Communism."

By 1945, the staggering amount of Lend-Lease deliveries to Stalin include 11,000 aircraft, 4,000 bombers, 400,000 trucks, 12,000 tanks and combat vehicles, 32,000 motorcycles, 13,000 locomotives and railway cars, 8,000 anti-aircraft cannons, 135,000 submachine guns, 300,000 tons of explosives, 40,000 field radios, 400 radar systems, 400,000 metal cutting machine tools, several million tons of food, steel, other metals, oil and gasoline, chemicals etc. (7) Without this ENORMOUS INFUSION of American aid, the Germans would probably have finished off Stalin after the spring thaw of 1942.



1- The headline from 1941 says it all. 2- Contrary to the claims of Red propaganda and Western court-historians, U.S. industry resupplied much of the depleted Red Army. 3- Alaskan monument shown above commemorates the massive aid which flowed from Alaska through Siberia.

JUNE 29, 1941

STALIN ORDERS 'PARTISAN' GUERRILLA WAR UPON GERMAN WEHRMARCHT (ARMY) / JEWISH PARTISANS ALSO FORM

Stalin calls upon Party, Soviet, & Trade Union organizations to form *“partisan divisions and diversion groups to pursue and destroy the invaders in a merciless struggle.”* (8) In violation of commonly accepted rules of warfare, many Partisans neither wear uniforms, nor recognize international law. To grow the ranks of the Red Partisans, and prevent the Germans from winning over the civilian population, Soviet commandoes *dress up in German uniforms* and carry out “false-flag” atrocities against their own people, inciting hatred against the Germans.

Communist and **Jewish Partisans**, aided by the OSS (*forerunner to CIA*), also form in other nations, using the same false-flag tactics, and menacing the safety of German troops unable to tell enemy from civilian.

Massive Jewish support for and participation in non- uniformed Partisan groups, including women & children, is the main reason for Hitler’s decision to intern Europe's Jews in work camps as a wartime security precaution.



Jewish Partisan teams included women & children. Their sneak attacks killed many German soldiers.

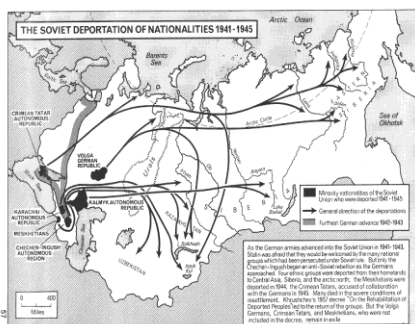


These Finnish children were executed by Soviet Partisans.

THE SAD FATE OF THE VOLGA GERMANS

The **Volga Germans** are ethnic Germans living along the River Volga in southeastern Russia. Recruited as immigrants to Russia in the 18th century, they had always been allowed to maintain their German culture, language, and traditions.

After the German invasion in 1941, the Soviets consider the Volga Germans as potential collaborators. On August 28, 1941, Stalin dissolves the Volga-German Republic and orders the immediate relocation of ethnic Germans. About 400,000 Volga Germans are stripped of their land and houses; and transported eastward to Soviet Central Asia, and Siberia. By 1942, nearly all the able-bodied German population will have been conscripted to the NKVD slave-labor columns. At least one-third will not survive the camps.



Their only “crime” was being of German ancestry. The Volga Germans were forced from their homes and herded onto cattle cars bound for slave camps.

THE GERMAN SOLDIER'S 10 COMMANDMENTS

The German soldier is the best behaved and honorable soldier of Europe. Every soldier receives a copy of ‘The German Soldier’s 10 Commandments and is expected to follow them to the letter or face serious punishment.

1. While fighting for victory the German soldier will observe the rules of chivalrous warfare. Cruelties and senseless destruction are below his standard.
2. Combatants will be in uniform or will wear specially introduced and clearly distinguishable badges. Fighting in plain clothes or without such badges is prohibited.
3. No enemy who has surrendered will be killed, including partisans and spies. They will be duly punished by courts.

4. P.O.W. will not be ill-treated or insulted. While arms, maps, and records are to be taken away from them, their personal belongings will not be touched.
5. Dum-Dum bullets are prohibited; also no other bullets may be transformed into Dum-Dum.
6. **Red Cross Institutions are sacrosanct.** Injured enemies are to be treated in a humane way. Medical personnel and army chaplains may not be hindered in the execution of their medical or clerical activities.
7. **The civilian population is sacrosanct.** Neither looting nor wanton destruction is permitted to the soldier. Landmarks of historical value or buildings serving religious purposes, art, science, or charity are to be especially respected.
8. Neutral territory will never be entered nor passed over by planes, nor shot at; it will not be the object of warlike activities of any kind.
9. If a German soldier is made a prisoner of war he will tell his name and rank if asked for it. Under no circumstances will he reveal to which unit he belongs, nor will he give any information about German military, political, and economic conditions.
10. Offenses of duty will be punished. Enemy offenses against the principles under 1 to 8 are to be reported. Reprisals are only permissible on order of higher commands. (9)

The only exception to these rules of conduct was in dealing with the murderous Communist Partisans who refuse to recognize rules of warfare. For this reason, non-uniformed Partisan prisoners who refused to surrender were sometimes hanged or shot as war criminals, not as legitimate POW's.



- 1- American POWS's in German captivity returned safe and sound after the war.
- 2- But merciless Communist Partisans often got what they deserved.

LIFE IN THE GERMAN INTERNMENT CAMPS

Contrary to the popular belief that life in the SS-run internment camps was a brutal existence of slave labor followed by extermination, the German went to great lengths to keep the Jewish inmates well-fed, well-housed and even entertained. Officials from the International Red Cross visited the camps regularly and right up until the end of the war. **(10)**

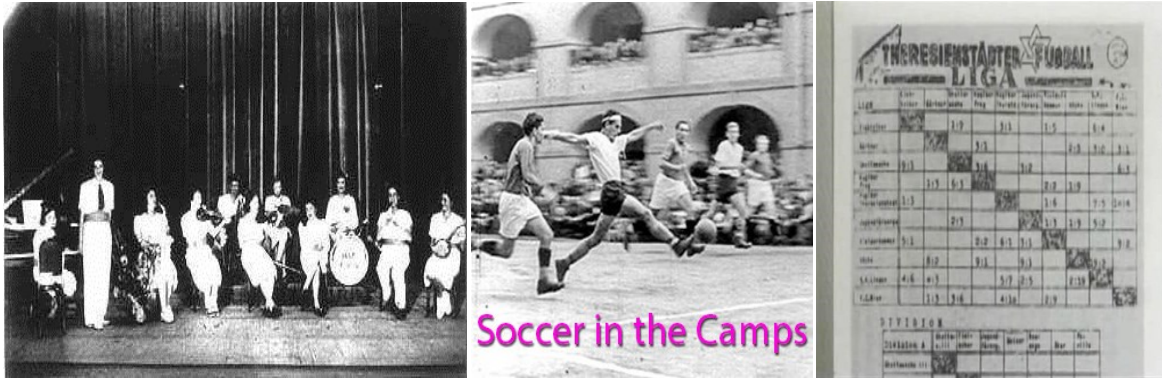
There were orchestras, soccer leagues and activities for children. There were weddings, Bar Mitzvahs, and even maternity wards for pregnant women. The Auschwitz camp even had a swimming pool and a general store!

It was only during the final year of the war that conditions began to deteriorate as typhus epidemics spread and supplies diminished. Because of the contagious nature of typhus, the corpses were cremated, not buried near groundwater. The destruction of so much of Germany's critical infrastructure contributed to the deaths. Nonetheless, as the camps were liberated, many healthy and seemingly well-fed 'Holocaust survivors,' as well as some not so healthy, were seen and photographed.



1- Healthy Jewish mothers with their new-born babies. This photo was taken shortly after the Americans liberated Dachau – “The Factory of Horrors.”

2- The Auschwitz swimming pool



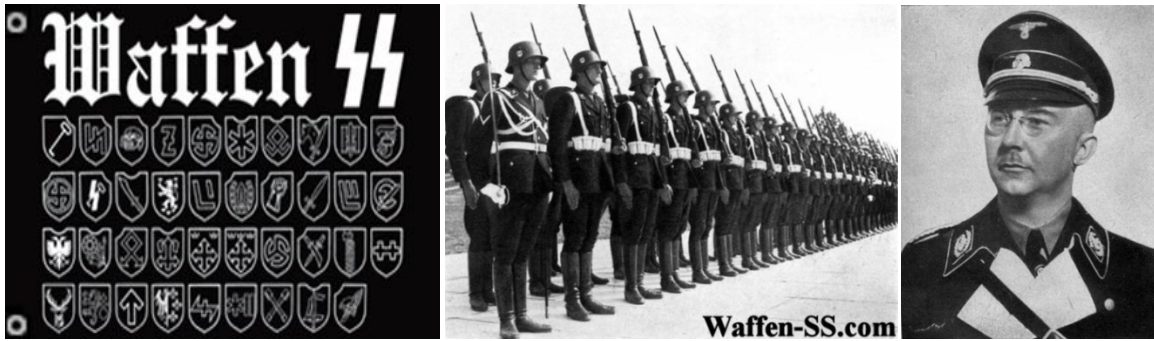
Jewish Concert and lively Jewish Soccer games with scorecards

1941

THE WAFFEN SS: VOLUNTEERS FROM ACROSS EUROPE JOIN INTERNATIONAL FORCE UNDER GERMAN COMMAND

Brave men from every nation in Europe (*and some from Asia*) volunteer to fight the Soviets. They are welcomed into Germany's "**Waffen SS**" - an elite fighting force. The anti-Communist Waffen SS are motivated by a vision of a greater European family. For the European SS, the Europe of jealousies, border disputes, and economic rivalries is petty. They fight for "Europa" itself.

The Waffen SS is a true international army of the European peoples. One million men fight in the SS, of which, **600,000 are non-German**. Officers of the Waffen serve in the front lines alongside their men. By war's end, half of the SS commanders will have been killed in action. During and after the brutal winter of 41-42, it is the Waffen SS who will stand their ground and delay the massive Soviet counter offensive. By the end of the war, 40% of the Waffen SS will have been killed or gone missing. **Were it not for the tenacity and sacrifice of the heroic Waffen volunteers, all of Europe would have been lost to the Soviet hordes.** Therefore, it is not surprising that to this day, the "SS" is still vilified in the Globalist press and some of its 90 + year-old members still hunted down.

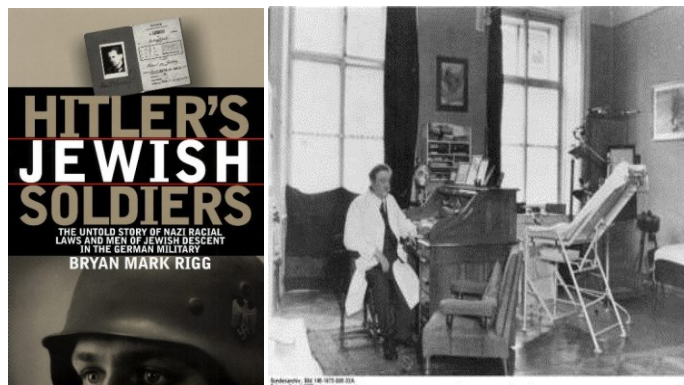


Waffen SS banner includes emblems from every nation of Europe. The force was headed by Heinrich Himmler (right).

HITLER'S JEWISH SOLDIERS AND HIS FAVORITE JEWISH DOCTOR

Hitler was not fanatically anti-Jewish as much as he was anti-Marxist, although there was large overlap between the two groups. As hard as it may be to believe, it is absolutely true that about 60,000 half-Jewish, and 90,000 quarter-Jewish soldiers fought for Hitler's Germany. (11) Among these were decorated soldiers, officers, and even Generals and Admirals.

As Fuehrer, Hitler personally intervened to assist Dr. Eduard Bloch, the noble Jewish doctor who had treated his cancer stricken mother. Hitler had never forgotten Dr. Bloch's kindness, and inquired about him when he returned to liberated Austria in 1938. On Hitler's orders, Bloch was given "special protection". When interviewed by the OSS (CIA) towards the end of the war, Bloch spoke very well of the young Hitler that he had known. (12)



*1- Author Mark Rigg gathered interviews of many of "Hitler's Jewish Soldiers".
2- Right: Hitler never forgot Eduard Bloch, the Jewish physician who had treated his dying mother.*

AUGUST, 1941
JAPAN APPEALS TO U.S. FOR PEACE TALKS TO END THE WAR WITH CHINA

11, AUGUST 29, 1941 THREE CENTS

U. S. Gets Jap Peace Bid; Tokio Asks for Parley To Ease Pacific Crisis

Envoy Brings Roosevelt Personal Note

By ROBERT G. NIXON
 International News Service Staff Correspondent
 WASHINGTON, Aug. 28—The United States and Japan, in a decision regarded as of profound importance in the future of world events, both in Europe and Asia, today agreed to seek a basis for the settlement peacefully of the tense Far East crisis.

IS SHARP REVERSAL

The action represented a sharp reversal from the Japanese government's earlier stand, which culminated in a protest two days ago to Soviet Russia against the use of Vladivostok as a channel for American war supplies. Moscow promptly rejected the protest, and Secretary of State Hull, after reports were received here that a similar protest was made to the United States, reiterated that this country's formula of the "freedom of the seas" applies to commerce in the Pacific just as much as it does to the Atlantic. Diplomatic quarters interpreted the Japanese "peace move" as a clear indication that Japan is not willing to risk a war with the United States and Britain at

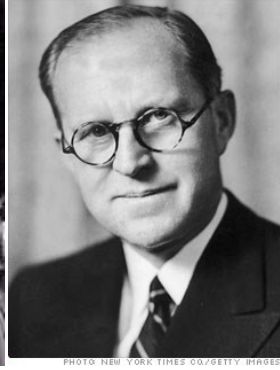
Again, FDR could easily have mediated an end to the war in Asia; but chose to continue encouraging and arming his Chinese proxies.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1941
CHARLES LINDBERGH JR. ACCUSES FDR AND JEWS OF PLOTTING TO DRAG THE U.S. INTO THE WAR

American patriots such as famed aviator Charles Lindbergh Jr. clearly see that FDR is plotting to involve America in the war. Lindbergh is a leading figure in the “**America First**” movement, or what Globalist propaganda cleverly refers to as “isolationism.” Lindbergh’s speech in Iowa accurately describes what is happening behind the scenes. He warns:

“The leaders of the British and the Jewish races, for reasons which are as understandable from their viewpoint as they are inadvisable from ours, for reasons which are not American, wish to involve us in this war.” (13)

Joseph Kennedy, the US Ambassador to England and Patriarch of the Kennedy Family Dynasty, also expressed this opinion, though not publicly. (14)



- 1- Lindbergh's famous speech before the America First Committee blamed Jewish influence for FDR's drive to war.
- 2- Joseph Kennedy agreed with Lindbergh.
- 3- After his re-election of 1940, FDR didn't even try to hide his intentions, as the 1941 newspaper headline above confirms.

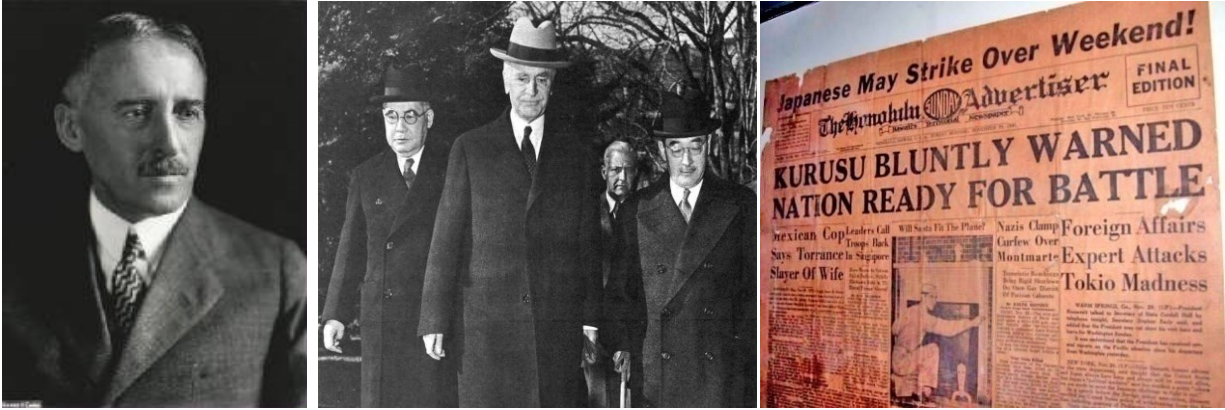
OCTOBER – NOVEMBER, 1941
FDR REPEATEDLY AND DELIBERATELY BAITES JAPAN

In the closing months of 1941, FDR's provocations of Japan escalate to the level of "acts of war." FDR imposes devastating oil and trade embargoes on Japan, denies her ships access to the neutral Panama Canal, and orders U.S. battleships to undertake "pop up" cruises through Japanese territorial waters.

Finally, on November 26th of '41, FDR sends an impossible ultimatum to Japan, implying a military threat, and demanding that Japan withdraw all of its troops from China and Indochina as a pre-condition for lifting the oil embargo.

The day before the hostile letter was sent; Secretary of War **Henry Stimson** had recorded, in his personal diary, the topic of a meeting with FDR as follows:

"The question was how we should maneuver them (Japan) into the position of firing the first shot." (15)



1- Years after his death, a review of Secretary of War Stimson's diary revealed FDR's intention to provoke Japan. 2- Japan's Ambassador to the US was bullied and threatened by Secretary of State Cordell Hull 3- After December talks with Japanese diplomats broke down (as planned) The Honolulu Advertiser carried the banner: "Japanese May Strike Over Weekend."

DECEMBER 7, 1941
JAPAN TAKES FDR's BAIT / ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR
BRINGS THE U.S. INTO THE WAR

While issuing the final provocations of Japan, FDR and his Military Chairman, **George Marshall**, also set the actual bait for the Japanese fish to bite. The tasty bait that these two traitors are dangling is the heart of America's Pacific fleet, deliberately left vulnerable at the naval base of Pearl Harbor, in the U.S. territory of Hawaii.

By now, Japan *knows* that war with America is coming. The Japanese high command, in the hopes of gaining an early advantage, decides to strike as damaging a blow to the U.S. Navy as possible. Because the U.S. and Britain have each cracked Japan's naval communication codes, **FDR and Churchill both have advance knowledge of the impending "surprise attack,"** but no specific warning is sent to the **Commanders at Pearl Harbor. (16)**

The attack kills 2402 US sailors, and ignites press frenzy and a wave of patriotic fervor. The "isolationists" are silenced for good and the America First Committee disbands. FDR and the Jewish Mafia around him will finally have their 2nd world war.



The "Day of Infamy" was not a "surprise". FDR allowed 2,400 US sailors to die without warning.



1- The Great Deceiver plays innocent while addressing the nation. 2- "Remember Pearl Harbor" - Ignorant young men volunteer to die in the Globalists' war.

**DECEMBER 8-11, 1941
WAR DECLARATIONS EXCHANGED**

The day after Pearl Harbor, Congress declares war on Japan. Even the "isolationists" cannot resist the war fever caused by what FDR calls "an unprovoked attack."

Japan also issues a declaration. Germany and Italy then fulfill their Tripartite Treaty obligation to Japan, by announcing that a state of war now exists between the Axis nations and the U.S. (*though they have neither the intention nor the means to actually cross the Atlantic and attack the US mainland*). Congress then follows with additional declarations upon Germany and Italy.

Again, from the diary of FDR's War (Defense) Secretary, Henry Stimson, we learn that Stimson's immediate and "dominant feeling" was not one of sorrow or outrage over the lost lives at Pearl Harbor, but rather of *relief*:



"When the news first came that Japan had attacked us, my first feeling was of relief that a crisis had come in a way which would unite all our people. This continued to be my dominant feeling in spite of the news of catastrophes which quickly developed." (17)



1- While wearing a black armband of "mourning" for the very men that he himself murdered, the wicked traitor FDR signs the Declaration of War. 2- Propaganda posters blanketed America

DECEMBER 8, 1941
EXCERPTS OF EMPEROR HIROHITO'S WAR DECLARATION



"....We hereby declare war upon the United States of America and the British Empire.

To ensure the stability of East Asia, and to contribute to world peace, is the farsighted policy which was formulated by our great illustrious Imperial Grandsire and Great Imperial Sire ... To cultivate friendship among nations and to enjoy prosperity in common with all nations has always been the guiding principle of our Empire's foreign policy.

It has truly been unavoidable and far from our wishes that our Empire has been brought to cross swords with America and Britain. More than four years have passed since China, failing to comprehend the true intentions of our Empire, and recklessly courting trouble, disturbed the peace of East Asia and compelled our Empire to take up arms. Although there has been reestablished the National Government of China, with which Japan had effected neighborly intercourse and cooperation, the regime which has survived in Chungking, relying upon American and British protection, still continues its fratricidal opposition.

Eager for the realization of their ambition to dominate the Orient, both America and Britain, giving support to the Chungking regime, have aggravated the disturbances in East Asia. Moreover these two powers, inducing other countries to follow suit, increased military preparations on all sides of our Empire to challenge us. They have obstructed by every means our peaceful commerce and finally resorted to a direct severance of economic relations, menacing greatly the existence of our Empire.

Patiently have we waited and long have we endured, in the hope that our Government might retrieve the situation in peace. But our adversaries, showing not the least spirit of conciliation, have unduly delayed a settlement; and in the meantime they have intensified the economic and political pressure to compel our Empire to submission.

This trend of affairs would, if left unchecked, not only nullify our Empire's efforts of many years for the sake of the stabilization of East Asia, but also endanger the very existence of our nation. The situation being as it is, our Empire, for its existence and self-defense has no other recourse but to appeal to arms, and to crush all obstacles in its path. (18)

Text of War Declaration by Hirohito

By The Associated Press.
LOS ANGELES, Dec. 7.—The following is the text of Emperor Hirohito's proclamation declaring war against the United States and Britain, as picked up and translated by the National Broadcasting Company's listening post here:

We, by grace of Heaven, Emperor of Japan and seated on the throne of a line unbroken for ages eternal, submit upon this, our loyal and brave subjects. We hereby declare war upon the United States of America and the British Empire.

The men and officers of our army and navy shall do their utmost in prosecuting the war. Our public servants of various departments will perform faithfully and diligently their appointed duties. The entire nation with united will shall mobilize its total strength so that nothing will miscarry in the attainment of our royal aims.

To insure the solidity of these ages and to contribute to world peace is the far-sighted policy which was formulated by our great, illustrious imperial grandfather's and our great imperial sire's experience, and which we have constantly to heart to cultivate friendship among nations and to enjoy properly in communion with all nations.

It has been truly unavoidable and far from our wishes that our Empire has now been brought to crossed swords with America and Britain. More than four years have passed since China, failing to comprehend the true intentions of our empire, and recklessly causing trouble, disturbed the peace of East Asia and compelled our empire to take up arms.

Although there has been re-established the National Government of China, with which Japan has effected neighborly intercourse and cooperation, the regime that has survived at Chungking, relying upon American and British protection, continues its opposition.

Eager for the realization of their ambition to dominate the Orient, both America and Britain, by supporting the Chungking regime, have aggravated disturbances in East Asia. Moreover, these two powers, inducing other countries to follow suit, increased military preparations on all sides of our Empire to challenge us. They have obstructed by every means our peaceful commerce and

The text of Hirohito's war declaration appeared once in the inner pages of The New York Times before its allegations disappeared down the black memory hole of "official" history.

DECEMBER 11, 1941
EXCERPTS FROM HITLER'S POST-PEARL HARBOR SPEECH



*“Starting in November 1938, he (Roosevelt) began systematically and consciously to sabotage every possibility of a European peace policy. **In public he hypocritically claimed to be interested in peace while at the same time he threatened every country that was ready to pursue a policy of peaceful understanding by blocking credits, economic reprisals, calling in loans, and so forth.** In this regard, the reports of the Polish ambassadors in Washington, London, Paris and Brussels provide a shocking insight.*

This man increased his campaign of incitement in January 1939. In a message to the U.S. Congress he threatened to take every measure short of war against the authoritarian countries.”

*I will overlook as meaningless the insulting attacks and rude statements by this so-called President against me personally. That he calls me a gangster is particularly meaningless, since this term did not originate in Europe, where such characters are uncommon, but in America. **And aside from that, I simply cannot feel insulted by Mr. Roosevelt because I regard him, like his predecessor Woodrow Wilson, as mentally unsound.***

*We know that this man, with his Jewish supporters, has operated against Japan in the same way. I don't need to go into that here. The same methods were used in that case as well. **This man first incites to war, and then he lies about its causes and makes baseless allegations. He repugnantly wraps himself in a cloak of Christian hypocrisy, while at the same time slowly but very steadily leading humanity into war.** And finally, as an old Freemason, he calls upon God to witness that his actions are honorable. His shameless misrepresentations of truth and violations of law are unparalleled in history.*

*I am sure that all of you have regarded it as an act of deliverance that a country [Japan] has finally acted to protest against all this in the very way that this man had actually hoped for, and which should not surprise him now [the attack on Pearl Harbor]. **After years of negotiating with this deceiver, the Japanese government finally had its fill of being treated in such a humiliating way.** All of us, the German people and, I believe, all other decent people around the world as well, regard this with deep appreciation.*

We know the power behind Roosevelt. It is the same eternal Jew that believes that his hour has come to impose the same fate on us that we have all seen and experienced with horror in Soviet Russia. We have gotten to know firsthand the Jewish paradise on earth. Millions of German soldiers have personally seen the land where this international Jewry has destroyed and annihilated people and property. Perhaps the President of the United States does not understand this. If so, that only speaks for his intellectual narrow-mindedness.

*And we know that his entire effort is aimed at this goal: Even if we were not allied with Japan, we would still realize that the Jews and their Franklin Roosevelt intend to destroy one state after another. The German Reich of today has nothing in common with the Germany of the past. For our part, we will now do what this provocateur has been trying to achieve for years. And not just because we are allied with Japan, but rather because **Germany and Italy with their present leaderships have the insight and strength to realize that in this historic period the existence or non-existence of nations is being determined, perhaps for all time.** What this other world has in store for us is clear. They were able to bring the democratic Germany of the past to starvation, and they seek to destroy the National Socialist Germany of today.*

When Mr. Churchill and Mr. Roosevelt declare that they want to one day build a new social order, that's about the same as a bald-headed barber recommending a tonic guaranteed to make hair grow. Rather than incite war, these gentlemen, who live in the most socially backward countries, should have concerned themselves with their own unemployed people. They have enough misery and poverty in their own countries to keep themselves busy insuring a just distribution of food there. As far as the German nation is concerned, it doesn't need charity, either from Mr. Churchill or Mr. Roosevelt -- but it does demand its rights. And it will do what it must to insure its right to life, even if a thousand Churchills and Roosevelts conspire together to prevent it." (19)

1941-1943

EISENHOWER'S AMAZING RISE CONTINUES

Five days after Japan's necessary and justifiable attack upon Pearl Harbor, Colonel Eisenhower is summoned to Washington on orders of Army Chief of Staff Marshall. Baruch's wholly-owned army boys then meet on December 14 as Eisenhower is brought into the highest levels of war planning. In February of 1942, Eisenhower is

made Assistant Chief of Staff of the War Plans Division. In March, he becomes the head of the department, with the rank of Major General.

In June, he is given command of the "European Theatre of Operations" -- and begins having lunch at the home of Winston Churchill once a week.

In July, Ike is awarded the three stars of a lieutenant general.

On February 11, 1943, *just two years* from the time when he was just a lieutenant colonel, Eisenhower is promoted to full general.

And finally, 10 months later - after a poor performance in North Africa – (*more on that, later on*) the inexperienced desk-General Eisenhower, much to the shock of many American and British generals, is named Commander in Chief of the Allied forces in Western Europe.

It is an amazing ride for a half-educated mediocre cadet who once faced possible court martial, blacklisting and even imprisonment for fraud. And the stunning rise (*although slowed down by the peaceful 'between wars' years*) all began when a sympathetic friend and gracious mentor, the visionary **George Patton**, introduced the grieving Eisenhowers (*who had just lost their son*) to **General Fox Conner** in 1921.



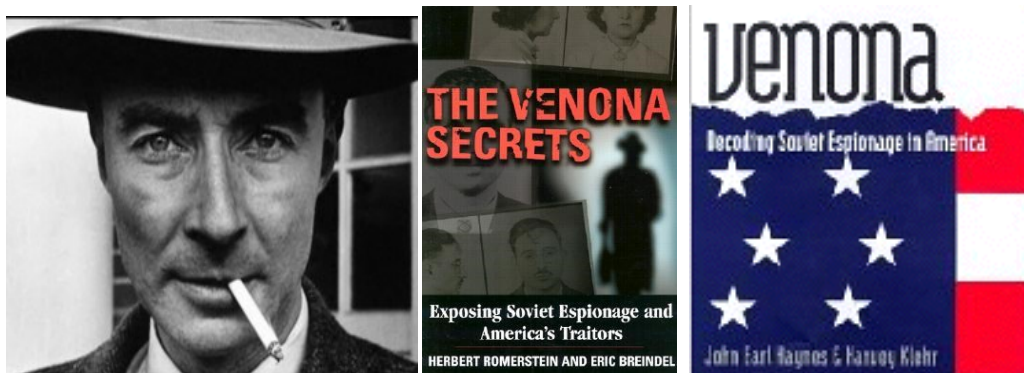
1936: Major / 1939: Lt. Colonel / 1941: Brigadier General / 1943: Supreme Commander

DECEMBER, 1942 - 1945
TOP SECRET MANHATTAN PROJECT INFESTED WITH
COMMUNIST SPIES

The Manhattan Project is an effort, led by the U.S. with participation from Britain, which will result in the first atomic bomb. The project grew out of the Einstein-Szilard letter to FDR in 1939. The effort had started out on a small scale later that year, and by war's end will eventually employ 130,000 people at 30 locations. Three 'secret cities' will house 100,000 workers, all of them sworn to secrecy, and most of whom are ignorant of "the big picture."

From the start, there are concerns about the Project's security. Physicist Gregory Breit, an important researcher, quits in 1942 because of concerns over lax security procedures. The Jewish Communist Physicist **J. Robert Oppenheimer** takes over Breit's research, and is then appointed to head the secret weapons lab at Los Alamos, New Mexico. Under his leadership, Soviet spies and Communist sympathizers infest the Project (*Enrico Fermi, Klaus Fuchs etc*).

As Oppenheimer "looks the other way," Red spies pass America's secrets into Stalin's hands. **(20)** In 1954, Oppenheimer's security clearance will be revoked. But by that time, The Soviets have already stolen much of the "formula" for the A-bomb.



1- Robert Oppenheimer: Mad Man, Communist, Soviet Agent 2- Many years later, the declassified "Venona Intercepts" will confirm the full extent of the treason which took place at Los Alamos.

JANUARY, 1942
TIME MAGAZINE'S MAN-OF-THE-YEAR LOVE-PIECE ABOUT
STALIN HINTS THAT FDR'S GANG OF REDS IS ALREADY
PLANNING TO GIVE HIM EASTERN EUROPE

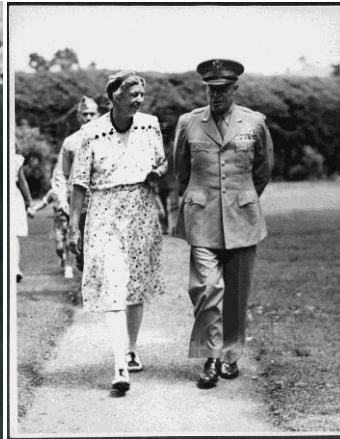
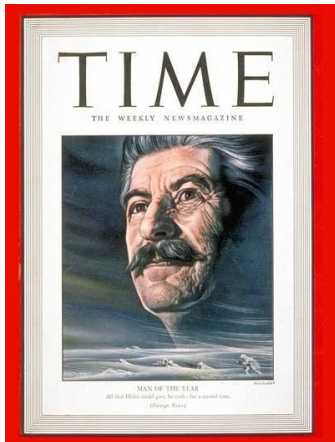
Later on, we will explore the many “failures” of Eisenhower’s World War II record. But first, it is important to understand that the ghoulish gaggle of since-confirmed Communist agents operating in the highest levels of FDR’s administration – such as **Harry Dexter White, Harry Hopkins, Henry Wallace, Alger Hiss** and probably **Eleanor Roosevelt** herself -- are already scheming to do everything they can to assist and accommodate Soviet dictator **Joseph Stalin**, both before and during the war.

Before the smoke from Pearl Harbor can even dissipate, Stalin begins demanding a “second front” to relieve some of the pressure that the unbeatable Germans are bringing to bear deep into the heart of Russia. The grand strategy of the Reds involves a delicate balancing act in which fresh American troops join forces with the British to divert massive amounts of German men and material away from the eastern front; while making sure that the western allies do not advance *too* rapidly and thus end the war *too* soon. The longer the fighting can be dragged out on other fronts, the more time the Soviets will have to advance into Eastern / Central Europe and the German capital of Berlin.

From 1942, Time Magazine Man of the Year story about Stalin. Let this sink in:

*"There is also a story in high places that, in keeping with the 'tough guy' tradition, credits Stalin with one other desire: **permission from the allies to raze Berlin**, as a lesson in psychology to the Germans and as a burnt offering to his own heroic people." (21)*

See that? The Globalists are already planning to hand over anti-Communist Eastern Europe over to the monsters that they hoped will later join them under a **New World Order**. To carry out the war according to these dastardly aims, a trusted (*and evil as all hell*) military leader will be needed.



1- Before US troops even arrived in Europe, the fix was already in to give Eastern Europe to Stalin. An obedient US general would be needed to stall any advance from the west. 2- Roosevelt's close adviser, the Communist Harry Hopkins, (tall man on left) was a big supporter of Eisenhower. Hopkins, Marshall and Eisenhower all worked to help Stalin conquer Eastern Europe. 3- Ike and Eleanor Roosevelt. The Communist hag was very fond of Stalin and Eisenhower too.

FEBRUARY, 1942

FDR ORDERS LOYAL AMERICANS OF JAPANESE DESCENT TO BE PLACED IN INTERNMENT CAMPS

FDR's **Executive Order 9066** condemns 110,000 Americans of Japanese ancestry to serve the rest of the war years in isolated prison camps. *Of those interned, 62% are actual American citizens.*

Shortly thereafter, **Executive Order 9095** freezes their assets. German-American and Italian-American families are also interned in camps, though in lesser numbers. Unlike Germany's wartime internment of Jews (*who were generally hostile towards Germany*), terrorist Partisans, thieving gypsies, and other assorted Reds; FDR's internments are of law abiding, peaceful, and patriotic citizens loyal to America. The internments are as unjustified as they are unnecessary.



- 1- Innocent AMERICANS rounded up and herded onto camp-bound trains.*
- 2- Innocent Japanese-American boys, trapped behind FDR's barbed wire fences.*
- 3- FDR administration official Milton Eisenhower (Dwight's Marxist brother) makes government propaganda film defending the internment policy.*

1942 - 1945

“ROSIE THE RIVETER” IS WORKED AND RATIONED LIKE A DOG TO SUPPORT THE WAR EFFORT

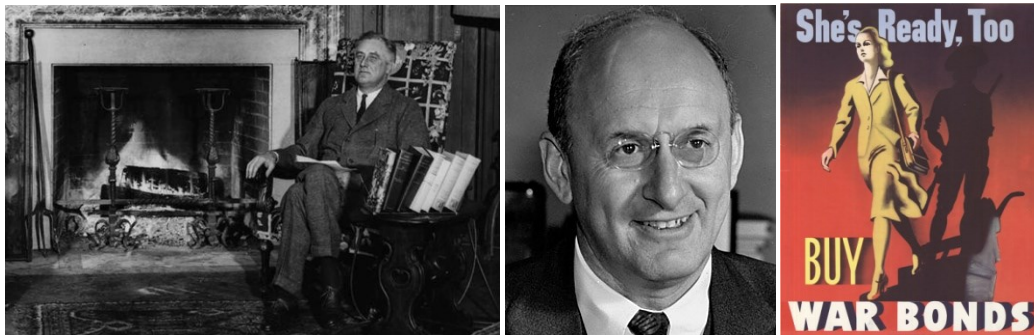
The commonly-held economic fallacies that war is good for the economy and that World War II pulled America out of the Great Depression are based on ignorance; nothing more. War is waste; plain and simple. The increased productivity (*Gross Domestic Product*) and decreased unemployment associated with a wartime slave economy benefit only the industry bosses who own the factories and the bankers financing the new spending. The goods that are churned out do not benefit the working public because they have to be shipped to the soldiers overseas -- in many cases to be destroyed.

As consumers, the women who were herded into often dangerous factories face strict communistic rationing and chronic shortages. Necessities such as metals, quality food, canned milk, sugar, rubber, firewood, shoes, cars, lumber, coffee, shortening, lard, gas and clothes become rare commodities. That's because the US, British, and *Soviet* armies suck up the manufactured “goods” while Americans are forced to “make due with less.” Car bumpers are actually made of wood during these years as propaganda posters everywhere tell Americans it is their patriotic duty to work like animals and to go without. And the obedient suckers of “the greatest generation” actually buy this bullshit "hook, line and sinker" without complaint.



To support FDR's evil war that will kill her husband, "Rosie the Riveter" was worked like a factory animal and then told to "do with less."

In addition to the "sacrifice," Americans are also urged to spend part of their meager income buying war bonds. But there is another sinister angle behind the call for such bond buying. Treasury secretary, **Henry Morgenthau Jr.**, later admits that "60 percent of the reason" for the patriotic bond drive was to make the country war-minded. In essence, Morgenthau uses the bond scheme to sell the war itself.



1. Roosevelt's explained the need for "sacrifice" and rationing during his "fireside chats." 2. Treasury Secretary Morgenthau himself admitted that his bond-buying propaganda was needed less for financing and more so for pro-war public brainwashing. 3. After being worked like animal and put on rations, "Rosie the Riveter" was then asked to spend part of her wages buying Morgenthau's war bonds.

1942 - 1945
AMERICA'S RIDICULOUS WAR PROPAGANDA

The hateful idiocy of American propaganda posters speaks for itself:



JUNE 4-7, 1942

U.S. VICTORIOUS OVER JAPAN IN THE 'BATTLE OF MIDWAY'

The **Battle of Midway** is the most important naval battle of the Pacific Ocean campaign. The US Navy, under the command of **Admiral Chester W. Nimitz**, decisively defeats the Japanese, inflicting irreparable damage upon the Japanese fleet. After Midway, Japan's Pacific defense perimeter of islands steadily shrinks as Japan cannot replace its lost ships and aircraft as fast as the US can.

Though Midway marks a turning point, the US will sustain many more casualties as the Japanese tenaciously defend their Pacific perimeter for many months to come.



1- Chester W. Nimitz 2- The region from Manchuria to Midway was Japan's defense perimeter.

THE MYTH OF THE JAPANESE ARMY'S "COMFORT WOMEN"

The same type of atrocity propaganda that is being concocted to vilify Germany is also being unleashed against Japan. One of the most enduring myths is that of the "comfort women" allegedly forced into sexual slavery by the Japanese Imperial Army.

These claims have long been challenged by honest and courageous Japanese scholars. But recently (2015), there came a corroborating claim from, of all people, a South Korean female researcher and author who claims that the well-known story of the Korean "comfort women" is not exactly accurate. As expected, the author, **Ms. Park Yu-ha**, is catching all manner of hell from her fellow Koreans. (*Welcome to the academic outcast club, sweetie.*)

A New York Times article dated December 18, 2015 tells of the harassment Ms. Park has been subjected to by the government of South Korea:

"In February, a South Korean court ordered Ms. Park's book, "Comfort Women of the Empire," redacted in 34 sections where it found her guilty of defaming former comfort women with false facts. Ms. Park is also on trial on the criminal charge of defaming the aging women, widely accepted here as an inviolable symbol of Korea's suffering under colonial rule by Japan and its need for historical justice, and she is being sued for defamation by some of the women themselves.

The women have called for Ms. Park's expulsion from Sejong University in Seoul, where she is a professor of Japanese literature. Other researchers say she is an apologist for Japan's war crimes. On social media, she has been vilified as a "pro-Japanese traitor." (22)

Ah yes! Silence the heretic! Then hang her for "treason". Nothing strikes a raw nerve like a brazen bit of truth. The reaction against Ms. Park is alone evidence that she has stumbled onto some inconvenient truths.

Ms. Park is quoted:

"They do not want you to see other aspects of the comfort women," the soft-spoken Ms. Park said during a recent interview at a quiet street-corner cafe run by one of her supporters. "If you do, they think you are diluting the issue, giving Japan indulgence." (23)

The main forbidden revelations of Ms. Park's book are:

- It was private profiteers / pimps (*Korean & Japanese*), **not the Japanese military**, which organized the operation to "service" Japanese soldiers.
- Many of the prostitutes were willing participants.
- There were also women who freely cavorted with and sometimes fell in love with Japanese soldiers.

Think about it -- this version of history makes perfect sense. For if prostitution is indeed *"the world's oldest profession,"* then pimping the whores out for profit has got to be the *second* oldest. Like flies drawn to you-know-what, so too do pimps and prostitutes buzz towards a well-funded army of single men in their twenties. What is so bloody gosh-darn hard to believe about that?



1 & 2 -According to the "traitor" Ms. Park, the conventional story of the "comfort women" is mostly war propaganda. 3- "Me love you long time." - Scene from the film 'Full Metal Jacket' depicts Vietnamese prostitutes soliciting US servicemen -- a very common occurrence during wartime.

JULY, 1942 – FEBRUARY, 1943 THE BLOODY BATTLE OF STALINGRAD

The Battle of Stalingrad between the Germans and the Soviets was fought for control of the strategically vital Russian city that Stalin named after himself (*today known as Volgograd*). It will go down in history as the bloodiest battle ever, with *combined deaths of nearly 2 million*.

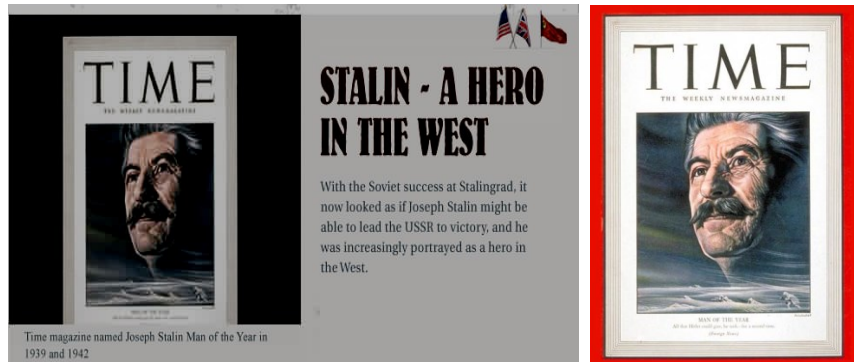
Because Stalin had ample warning of the German advance, the Soviets are able to ship grain, cattle, and railway cars out of town and out of harm's way. But most civilian residents are *not* evacuated. What Soviet propagandists will later dub "the harvest victory," leaves the city short of food even before the German attack begins. But if the people are going hungry, then what are hundreds-of-thousands of Soviet troops eating for the energy that will enable them to fight so long and hard at Stalingrad? Answer: **The Red Army is being fed at the expense of the starving populace!**

Hence, the suffering of the people of Stalingrad is 100% on the monster Stalin. He instigated the war to begin with; he refused to evacuate the population of the city that he had named after himself; he failed to provide adequate food and supplies for the people; and his "not one step back" dictate will keep the battle raging for about six long months.

After the German offensive manages to capture most of the city, the US Lend Lease-equipped Red Army wears the Germans down with bloody house-to-house fighting. Brainwashed and inflamed by the NKVD's false atrocity propaganda, much of the city's civilian population fiercely resists the Germans as well. As intended, this "false flag" terror enflames the civilian population against the Germans. The losses suffered by the Germans will make victory in Russia improbable.



- 1- Brutal house-to-house fighting at Stalingrad took a heavy toll on the Germans.
- 2- Stalin's gang used phony photos to incite the Russian people against the Germans. Note how a hanging body was added to the original photo.



America's Globo-Zionist propaganda machine portrays Stalin (an enemy of America!) as a "Hero!"

AUGUST, 1942
CHURCHILL VISITS STALIN IN MOSCOW

Each of the 'Big 3' Allies (*Churchill, FDR, & Stalin*) is a double-dealing, hard drinking, heavy-smoking, sociopathic, mass-murdering liar. What unites the three of them is their personal ambition and red-hot hatred for Adolf Hitler's anti-communist, anti-international-banker system. At varying times throughout the war, each member

of this terrible trio will plot against the other two, even as they all cooperate to destroy and enslave Germany.

Churchill meets Stalin face-to-face for the first time in the summer of 1942, as the German army continues to advance across the southern steppes of Russia in Operation Blue. In order to take some pressure off of the Red Army, Stalin wants the Western Allies to immediately open up a second front in the West.

The initial talks are difficult, but after Stalin invites Churchill to dine with him in his private apartments, Churchill and Stalin eat and drink long into the night. The British Ambassador to Russia, **Sir Archibald Clark Kerr**, would later reveal that the loosened-up Soviet leader (*In vino veritas!* / *"In wine there is truth"*) laughed and joked about how the Communists had murdered the Russian landowners. (24)

When Churchill returns to his dacha, at three o'clock in the morning, he is, according to Kerr, in a triumphant mood. He lay on a sofa and announced that he had 'cemented a friendship' with Stalin, and that it was a "pleasure" to work with "that great man". That "great man" happens to be the greatest mass-murderer in world history – a fact that even a dim-witted boob like Churchill must surely know.



Winnie loves Joey.

NOVEMBER, 1942
EISENHOWER "FAILS" BADLY IN NORTH AFRICA / PATTON
SAVES THE BATTLE AGAINST THE GERMANS

A full year after U.S. entry into the war, the Germans are finally confronted during **Operation Torch**, the Allied invasion of French North Africa (*Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco*). It is facilitated by French Generals who have switched loyalty from the nationalist **Marshal Petain's** Vichy France to the Globalist/Communist side of **General Charles de Gaulle** (*self-exiled in England*).

The politically appointed and grossly unqualified Eisenhower fails miserably at the outset – so much so that it is speculated by some that he will be removed from command. Even Establishment historians recognize this fact. Writes **Brian Gilman**, an Eisenhower admirer:

“Eisenhower’s significant failures as the Allied Commander of Operation TORCH are well-documented by historians. His indecision, caution and failure to impose his will on his commanders resulted in the Allied failure to rapidly capture Tunisia before the Germans reinforced it. His failure to remove ineffective commanders contributed to significant allied defeats at Sidi Bou Zid and Kasserine Pass.

Eisenhower’s failures resulted in a stalemate in North Africa over the winter of 1942. ...Following Kasserine, morale back home in the United States plunged as Americans’ faith in their fighting forces was shaken.” (25)

Ike is forced to turn to the military genius of the friend who had saved him about 20 years earlier -- **General George Patton** (read *“I Don’t Like Ike”* by M S King). Patton bails out the *seemingly* incompetent Eisenhower. We say “seemingly” because so many subsequent “failures” will paint a very clear picture of a plot to deliberate delay the advance upon Germany and Eastern Europe.

Patton's Army successfully overcomes the German forces, led by **General Erwin Rommel** (*The Desert Fox*). Among the German high command, Patton becomes the one general that they fear the most. By May 1943, the Germans have evacuated Northern Africa as they prepare to defend the "soft underbelly of Europe" in Italy.



Allies land in North Africa but Eisenhower delays victory / Patton vs Rommel / Italy (Germany’s ally) becomes vulnerable to invasion.

SECTION 7

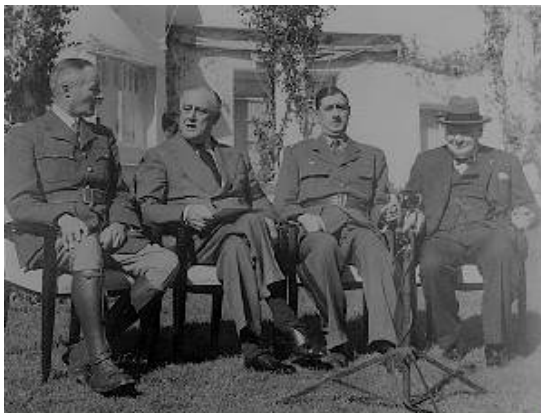
WORLD WAR II

1943 – 1945

JANUARY, 1943
CASABLANCA CONFERENCE / ALLIES: WAR WILL CONTINUE
UNTIL UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER

FDR, Churchill, and the exiled "Free French" Generals Henri Giraud and Charles de Gaulle meet together at the **Casablanca Conference** (*Morocco/North Africa*). FDR announces a policy of "unconditional surrender" for Germany, Italy, and Japan. Churchill agrees to the policy.

Unconditional surrender means the Allies expect the Axis nations to not only stop fighting, but to also hand over complete political, educational, military and media control to the invading Allied armies. This brutal hard-line policy of complete subjugation inspires the Japanese and Germans to fight harder and longer.



Giraud, FDR, de Gaulle, and Churchill demand "unconditional surrender."

JANUARY – MAY, 1943
THE TIDE TURNS AGAINST GERMANY

The opening months of 1943 mark the turning point in the war. The combination of America's awesome naval, air, and land power, a *3-front war*, Jewish and Red Partisan guerilla war, merciless air bombardment of German civilians, and a massive Red Army armed to the teeth by American manufacturing power, all combine to take a heavy toll on Germany.

General Friedrich Paulus requests that Hitler allow the 6th Army at Stalingrad to surrender. Hitler, knowing what the stakes were for Germany and Europe, and knowing that Stalin would kill any prisoners, orders Paulus to hold firm.

In February, the cowardly general finally surrenders his army to the tender mercy of the Stalin-Kaganovich death cult. About 35,000 of the men under Paulus's command had already been evacuated from the front. The remaining 91,000 are marched off to Soviet slave camps. Only 6,000 of them ever returned home.

Paulus eventually sells out to the Soviets altogether, joining the 'National Committee for Free Germany' and urging German troops to defy orders and surrender. After testifying at the post-war Nuremberg show-trials for *the Soviets*, he was released and spent the rest of his life as a mouthpiece for Communist East Germany.

In May, the campaign in North Africa ends as German troops evacuate. That same month, Admiral Donitz removes all German U-boats from the Atlantic after 41 subs are sunk in just 3 weeks. Germany is now limited to playing defense as the Allies slowly tighten the Globalist noose around Hitler's Reich.



Betrayed by their General, cold, tired and hungry Germans surrender at Stalingrad. Many will die on the death march to Siberian labor camps.

JULY, 1943
'OPERATION GOMORRAH' / THE FIREBOMBING OF HAMBURG
BURNS OR SUFFOCATES 42,000 GERMAN CIVILIANS!

The **Firebombing of Hamburg** creates a tornado of fire so intense; it actually lifts people off of the streets and into the fire. Those who are not burned to death suffocate in shelters as the fire above sucks up all the oxygen.

Hundreds of US and UK aircraft feed the inferno with wave after wave of incendiary bombings. As a sick joke, the demonic planners of the genocide of Hamburg actually

code named the arson attack “**Operation Gomorrah,**” after the Hebrew Bible story of the cities which God destroyed by fire and brimstone. (*Sodom & Gomorrah*)

Operation Gomorrah deploys 3,000 aircraft and 9,000 tons of bombs. It kills 42,000 people, with an equal number injured. Indeed, **more Germans died on that fateful night in Hamburg than the total number of British civilians killed during five years of war!** One million traumatized German refugees flee the city in which 250,000 homes were destroyed.



The women, children, and elderly of Hamburg were suffocated or charbroiled alive by Churchill and Roosevelt.

FORBIDDEN HISTORY – QUOTE TO REMEMBER



“The destruction of German cities, the killing of German workers, and the disruption of civilized community life throughout Germany [is the goal]. ... It should be emphasized that the destruction of houses, public utilities, transport and lives; the creation of a refugee problem on an unprecedented scale; and the breakdown of morale both at home and at the battle fronts by fear of extended and intensified bombing are accepted and intended aims of our bombing policy. They are not by-products of attempts to hit factories.” (1)

-- Air Marshal Arthur “Bomber” Harris

1943
CHURCHILL'S BENGAL FAMINE KILLS 2,000,000 INDIANS

While famines were not uncommon in India, largely because of droughts or monsoons, the 1943 tragedy in Bengal has the unmistakable fingerprints of the mad dog Churchill on it. (2)

In the prior year, when Japan occupied Burma, an important rice exporter, the British bought up massive amounts of rice and hoarded it. Churchill then orders the diversion of food away from India and toward British troops around the world. Now a rare commodity, the price of rice shoots up four-fold. Wheat from Australia (*which could have been delivered to starving Indians*) is instead transported to British troops as well. Even worse, British colonial authorities (*again under Churchill's leadership*) actually turn down offers of food from the US.

Churchill hates Indians almost as much as he hates Germans; mainly because India wants its independence from Britain. Later, at a War Cabinet meeting, Churchill blames the Indians themselves for the famine, saying that they “breed like rabbits.”



Churchill's Reign of Death spanned several continents.

SUMMER, 1943
ALLIES INVADE SICILY / EISENHOWER DELAYS AGAIN

The Allied invasion of the southern Italian island of Sicily is another huge success for General Patton. But again, Eisenhower almost “botches” matters. **Brian Gilman** again explains:

“Eisenhower continued to waiver in similar ways during Operation HUSKY in Sicily, where he allowed his commanders Patton and Montgomery to needlessly compete

with each other. The result was an operational stalemate that allowed virtually all of the opposing German and Italian forces to escape to the Italian mainland.” (3)

In spite of Ike’s “blunders,” Roosevelt, in December 1943, with the Communist agent **Harry Hopkins** always at his side, names Eisenhower as Supreme Allied Commander in Europe.



**1- From North Africa to the "soft underbelly" of Sicily and southern Italy.
2- Bombed-out Italian refugees**

1943 - 1944

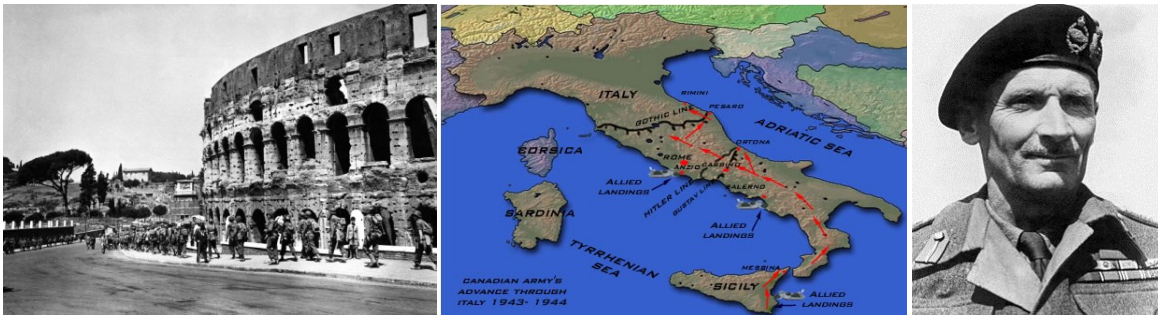
***ITALY FALLS / 60,000 CIVILIANS KILLED BY BOMBS /
EISENHOWER DELAYS AGAIN AND AGAIN***

Eventually, German and Italian resistance is overwhelmed and Italian Leader Benito Mussolini is removed from power by his own Grand Council in July of 1943. The new government arrests him, makes peace with the Allies, and switches sides. This leaves Germany with the sole task of halting Patton’s push up the Italian peninsula. *(In September, Mussolini will be rescued by German commandos and reinstated to rule over Northern Italy).*

With Italy coming quickly under Allied control, Hitler worries that the Allies will invade Yugoslavia, cut off Germany’s oil supply from Romania, and march north upon Germany from the “*soft underbelly of Europe*”. In August of 1943, the British Royal Air Force, departing from bases in southern Italy, begins heavy bombardment of the Ploesti oil fields of German-allied Romania. The German-occupied parts of Italy are also heavily bombed by the Allies, resulting in the deaths of 60,000 Italian civilians.

With “the soft underbelly of Europe” now vulnerable, Churchill and British **General Montgomery** argue for an immediate Allied advance upon Germany from the south of Europe. *This is Hitler’s greatest concern.* The oil fields of Romania fuel the German military. An Allied advance on the Balkans through Yugoslavia and Greece would be disastrous for Germany. From Italy and the Balkans, the Allies can then launch a final push upon Germany itself from the south and southeast.

American forces take possession of Rome on June 4, 1944, **but the German Tenth Army is allowed to get away.** Over the course of the next few months, this latest “blunder” by Eisenhower will be responsible for the doubling of Allied casualties.



1 & 2- After the Germans had evacuated Rome without a fight, Eisenhower again refused to aggressively press his advantage. The German units regrouped to fight another day, weakening themselves while further delaying the American advance -- exactly as Stalin wanted. 3- For this reason, and others, British General Montgomery often clashed with Eisenhower.

WHY SO MANY “BLUNDERS” BY EISENHOWER?

Inexplicably, instead of pushing their advantage from Italy, **Eisenhower and Marshall** have, for nearly a year, insisted upon making preparations for a cross-channel invasion of *heavily fortified* Northern France. Why not just make a rapid push into the Austrian part of Germany? Can Eisenhower’s delays and lost opportunities in Africa; delays and lost opportunities in Sicily; and delays and lost opportunities in Italy all be explained by “incompetence?”

These bizarre “blunders” prolong the war, bring the Soviets much needed time to march westward, and will eventually enable Stalin to steal Eastern Europe.

The reason for these geo-political “blunders” is because FDR and his Globalist-Communist handlers envision a post-war world in which the Soviets and the United

States will join forces to lay the foundation for a **New World Order** (*World Government*). They intend to hand over as much of anti-Communist Eastern Europe to Stalin as possible.

However, after the war, Stalin will break with the Globalists and move towards a form of Nationalistic Communism instead; an extension of the ideological conflict that had bitterly divided Stalin and Trotsky during the 1920's. Stalin still supports world-wide Communist revolution, of course, but his vision of a New World Order is one in which Moscow calls the shots, not London or New York.



General Dwight D. Eisenhower (left) and Marshall at the Algiers Conference



- 1- The traitor Marshall and the traitor Eisenhower kept delaying Patton's advance.*
- 2- With most of Italy conquered, and the Soviets advancing from the east, why the plan to storm fortified beaches in France?*

AUGUST, 1943

EISENHOWER HUMILIATES PATTON OVER SLAPPING INCIDENTS – A PERFECT EXCUSE TO SLOW PATTON'S ADVANCE

On two separate occasions in early August 1943, Lieutenant General George S. Patton slaps a soldier under his command during the Sicily Campaign. The soldiers become the target of Patton's wrath after he discovers that they are patients at evacuation hospitals away from the front lines without physical injuries.

August 3: **Private Charles H. Kuhl**

Patton arrives at the hospital accompanied by medical officers as part of his tour of the troops. He speaks to patients in the hospital, commending the physically

wounded. He then approaches Kuhl, who does not appear to be physically injured. When Patton asks Kuhl where he was hurt, Kuhl replies that he is "nervous" rather than wounded.

Patton flares up, slaps Kuhl across the chin with his gloves, then grabs him by the collar and drags him to the tent entrance. He shoves him out of the tent while yelling, *"don't admit this son of a bitch,"* (4) and demands that Kuhl be sent back to the front.

August 10: **Private Paul G. Bennett**

Bennett is admitted to the hospital because he *"could not sleep and was nervous."* (5) Patton enters the receiving tent of the hospital and speaks to the injured. He approaches Bennett and asks what the trouble is. *"It's my nerves,"* Bennett responds. *"I can't stand the shelling anymore."* (6)

Patton becomes enraged, slapping him across the face. He reportedly yells:

"Your nerves, hell, you are just a goddamned coward. Shut up that goddamned crying. I won't have these brave men who have been shot at seeing this yellow bastard sitting here crying." (7)

Patton then slaps Bennett again and orders the receiving officer not to admit him.

Even before these incidents, Eisenhower and Army Chief of Staff **George Marshall** had already been planning to place Patton's army under the command of Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark. Baruch's boys could now use the manufactured "controversy" as an excuse to sideline the great Patton from combat command for almost a year. Out of necessity, Patton will eventually be returned to a command in the European Theater in mid-1944, only to be deliberately slowed down by high command time and time again so that Ike's idol, Joe Stalin, could take eastern Europe.



1- Patton with his old friend Eisenhower 2- Ike and Marshall knew that they had to keep the great anti-Communist general on a tight leash, lest he win the war too quickly. The deliberate delays cost the lives of scores of thousands of Americans troops.

Eisenhower sends Patton a nasty, demeaning letter regarding the slapping incidents. His criticism of Patton is sharp.

"I clearly understand that firm and drastic measures are at times necessary in order to secure the desired objectives. But this does not excuse brutality, abuse of the sick, nor exhibition of uncontrollable temper in front of subordinates. if there is a very considerable element of truth in the allegations accompanying this letter, I must so seriously question your good judgment and your self-discipline as to raise serious doubts in my mind as to your future usefulness." (8)

Eisenhower strongly "suggests" that Patton apologize to all involved. Patton brings Bennett and Kuhl separately into his office; apologizes and shakes their hands. He later writes in his diary that he had loathed making the apologies, particularly when he was told by Bennett's brigade commander, **Brigadier General John A. Crane**, that Bennett had gone absent without leave (AWOL) and arrived at the hospital by "*falsely representing his condition.*" (9)

But Ike's humiliation of the friend who had schooled Eisenhower on the potential of the tank; saved him from court martial by connecting him to General Conner, and helped him through an Army School just 20 years earlier, does not end there. Patton is made to drive to each division under his command and give an apology speech. In his final speech to the U.S. 3rd Infantry Division, Patton is overcome with emotion when the soldiers supportively begin to chant "*No, general, no, no,*" to prevent him from having to apologize.

The Communists and Globalists still aren't done with Patton. The story of Kuhl's slapping breaks in the US when the pro-communist newspaper columnist **Drew**

Pearson reveals it on his radio program in November. Pearson had received details of the incident from a fellow Red and personal friend by the name of **Ernest Cuneo** -- an official with the Office of Strategic Services (*forerunner of the CIA*).

Pearson's version exaggerates the incident and calls for the general to be dismissed from future combat command. The Reds know that a man of the character, courage and patriotism of George Patton cannot be "trusted" with a loyal army under his command --- not when the grand plan is to hand Eastern Europe, on a bloody silver platter, to the monster Joe Stalin.



1- Smacking scene from the movie, "Patton," starring George C Scott as Patton. 2- The Communist journalist Drew Pearson went after Patton 3- The Italian-American Communist Ernest Cuneo fed his buddy Pearson the story.

1943-45

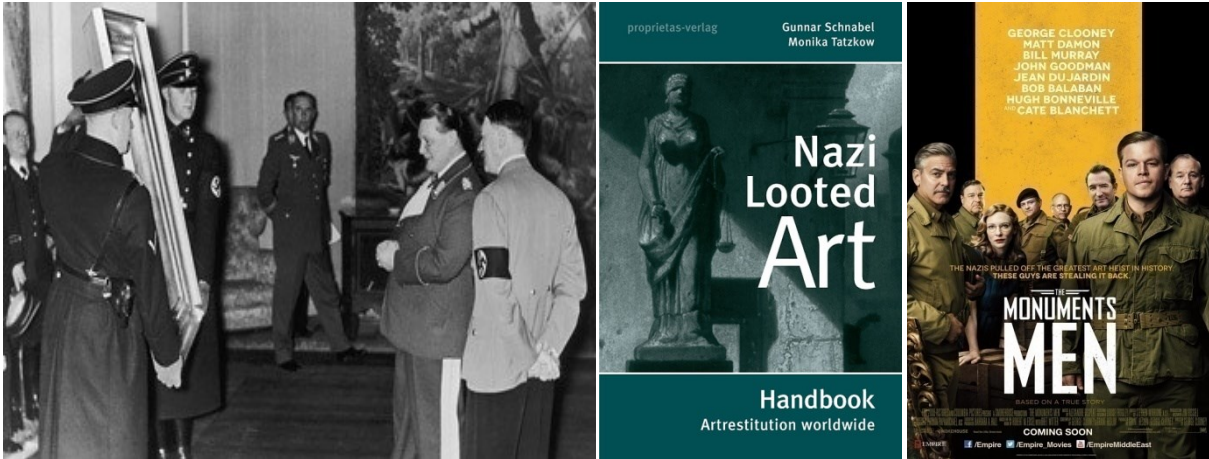
***SPECIAL GERMAN UNITS PROTECT THE PRICELESS
ARTWORKS OF EUROPE***

Under Kaiser Wilhelm II during World War I, the highly cultured Germans had gone to great lengths to protect and preserve artworks located in combat zones. The German word to describe this principal of saving Europe's cultural and artistic treasures during wartime is "**Kunstschutz**" (*art protection*). **(10)**

A talented painter himself, Adolf Hitler has a great appreciation for art and culture. He sees Churchill and FDR as uncultured barbarians with merciless disregard for innocent life, architecture, and works of art. As the Germans had done during World War I, Hitler too orders the protection of artworks throughout the combat theatres of Europe. The task of protecting the art is handed over to **Air Force Marshal Hermann Goering**. As Allied terror bombing ravages Europe, thousands of

paintings and sculptures from Italy, France, Belgium, Russia, Romania, and Poland are gathered and meticulously inventoried by the Germans.

After the war, the American Art Looting Investigation Unit (ALIU) of the **Office of Strategic Services (OSS)** issues 13 reports on the German “looting” of artworks. By the way, this is the same OSS (*forerunner of the CIA*) that also accused the Germans of using dead Jews to make “shrunken heads”, “lamp shades” and “bars of soap” - allegations which are today universally acknowledged as false.



“Nazi looted art” is a war propaganda lie, as is the Hollywood film “Monuments Men” starring George Clooney and Matt Damon.

1943-1945
VLASOV’S ARMY: SOVIET POW’S VOLUNTEER TO FIGHT FOR GERMANY

Stalin’s tyranny was hated by so many Russians that as many as 500,000 Russian POW’s volunteered to fight for Germany. The anti-Communist soldiers of the **Russian Liberation Army** wore German uniforms with a Russian patch. They were led by **General Andrey Vlasov**, but under German high command.

The RLA fought valiantly, mainly in key rear guard support roles against Communist partisans. After the war, the RLA will attempt to surrender to the western allies. Not wanting to deny “Uncle Joe” of his revenge, Eisenhower will turn down their offers and forcibly repatriate those who were already in US custody.

Despite pleading with the Americans for political asylum, General Vlasov and his freedom fighters will then be handed over to the brutal Soviets. Vlasov and 11 of his senior officers are hanged in Moscow in August, 1946.



General Vlasov and his men were true Russian patriots; not “traitors.”

1943-1945

AS WAR RAGES, CHURCHILL NEGOTIATES A LUCRATIVE POST-WAR BOOK DEAL

When not consumed with visiting death, destruction and famine upon civilian populations, the eternally broke and shameless money-grubber found the time to negotiate competing post-war book publishing terms with **MacMillan Publishing**, **Cassell Publishing** and **Harrap Publishing**. The ever-increasing prospect of an Allied victory was steadily pushing up the price of any potential Churchill war memoirs.

From the summer of 1943 until the war’s end, the British Mad Dog positions himself for a deal that will prove so lucrative that even Churchill won’t be able to spend all the money that the memoirs will bring him. **(11)** Hollywood film rights are also discussed during this time of genocidal mass killing. In the end, Churchill selects Cassell and Co. to publish what we now know are mostly ghost-written memoirs.

It takes a rare type of monster to even think along such lines – and during the peak killing months of World War II no less. As Stalin himself would later say: *“The man is capable of anything.”* **(12)**



The greedy disgusting blood-thirsty pig laughed all the way to the bank while causing many millions, including his own countrymen, to suffer.

MAY, 1944

4000 ITALIAN WOMEN ARE GANG RAPED BY FRENCH CONTROLLED NORTH AFRICANS AT MONTE CASSINO

The Allies finally succeed in taking **Monte Cassino**.(in Central Italy) from German control, after bombing the town's 6th century abbey into ruins. The Allies have French-Moroccan troops fighting for them. The Moroccans are allowed to run wild; slitting the throats of prisoners, looting homes, and raping every Italian woman they can get their hands on as well as some rape local boys and a Catholic Priest!

Two sisters, 16 and 18, are raped by 200 Moroccans. One dies from the abuse, and the other will spend the rest of her life in a mental hospital. As many as 3000 women aged 11-86 are raped, some so violently that 100 of them die. About 800 village men who try to protect them are also killed. The Moroccans go unpunished by their "Free French" Commanders and will later rape and kill again when they occupy Germany.



Italian actress Sophia Loren starred in "Two Women," about a mother and daughter savagely raped by France's Moroccan conscripts.

JUNE 6, 1944
'D-DAY' - OVERLORD / ALLIED INVASION OF NORMANDY
LAUNCHED ON 6-6-6 ESTABLISHES A FOOTHOLD IN EUROPE

At the 6th hour, of the 6th day, of the 6th month of 1944, Allied armies based in England launch 'D-Day' (*Devil's Day?*), and successfully cross the English Channel. Moments before the attack is launched, exactly at 6 AM, Eisenhower broadcasts an unbelievably cruel radio message to the civilian population of the northern French towns that were about to be leveled and invaded:

"The lives of many of you depend on the speed with which you obey. Leave your towns at once – stay off the roads – go on foot and take nothing with you that is difficult to carry. Do not gather in groups which may be mistaken for enemy troops."
(13)

The cost of **Operation Overlord** (*the Devil?*) is high as nearly 10,000 men are killed storming the fortified beaches of Normandy. But Overlord establishes an initial beachhead of 100,000 troops. From this base in northern France, the Allies would be reinforced for the push towards Germany.

Later that day, Eisenhower issues another statement to the "*people of Western Europe,*" via the BBC. Ike's use of the terms, "united nations" and "our great Russian allies" again give us a clue as to who he really was. An excerpt:

*"People of Western Europe: A landing was made this morning on the coast of France by troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force. This landing is part of the concerted **united nations** plan for the liberation of Europe, made in conjunction with **our great Russian allies.**"* **(14)**

At the same time, Stalin's Red Army, those "great Russian allies," **armed to the teeth with state-of-the-art American weaponry**, continue to advance upon Germany from the east. With Italy also under Allied occupation, Germany now has three fronts to defend (*West, South, and East*) as its cities, railways, dams, factories and civilian population endure relentless bombardment and Partisan communist sabotage.



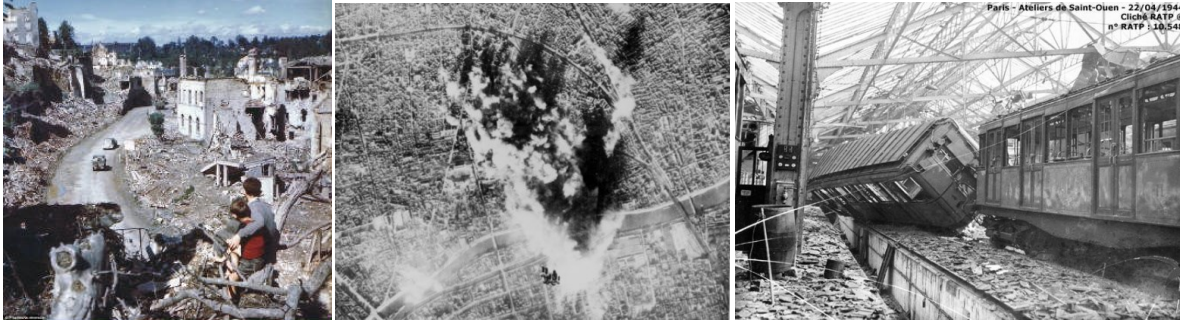
1- Instead of exploiting the "soft underbelly" of Italy, Eisenhower sent thousands of men to their deaths by storming fortified French beaches. 2- Ike does a pre-invasion pep-talk / photo-op for the paratroopers he was about to needlessly send to their deaths. 3- The dead at Normandy; what a tragic waste of life!

SUMMER, 1944
THE MURDEROUS 'LIBERATION' & RAPE OF FRANCE

Under what was intended to be only temporary, wartime German occupation (1940-1944), life in Northern France goes by peacefully for French civilians. The conduct of the German occupiers is impeccable. Many French women fall in love with German soldiers. But with the Normandy invasion (June 6, 1944), the peace and security of France is shattered into a million pieces. To support the cross-channel invasion, and to then push the Germans eastward, the Allies unleash a ferocious aerial bombardment campaign. Entire towns are mercilessly shelled and carpet bombed. Cultural icons and works of art are destroyed, 65,000 French civilians are killed, 150,000 injured, and at least 500,000 left homeless. Even Paris is heavily bombed.

Incredibly, twice as many French civilians are bombed to death during only a few weeks, as the total amount of British civilians killed during the entire war. **(15)** Of course, these numbers pale in comparison to the 1,000,000 + German civilians who were killed by Allied bombings. The horror doesn't end with the bombardment either. The Allied occupation and subsequent economic collapse bring new nightmares for the women of France. Under Allied occupation, American troops rape 1000's of French women, and turn many 1000's more hungry women into sex-for-food prostitutes. To appease the French population, Eisenhower will eventually hang 130 of its rapist soldiers, a majority of them Black. **(16)**

It will take years for these areas of France to recover from the tragedy. Such is the glorious "liberation" that Churchill, FDR, and the French traitor de Gaulle have imposed upon France.



**1- The Allied 'liberators' left death, trauma and homelessness in their wake.
2 & 3- Heavy civilian deaths as the Allies bomb Paris factories – and then some!**

SUMMER, 1944
EISENHOWER SLOWS DOWN PATTON’S ADVANCE BY CUTTING OFF HIS GASOLINE

Whenever Eisenhower’s delaying tactics, (*which really frustrated the British high command!*), whether in North Africa, Sicily, Italy and now northwestern Europe can no longer be dragged out, time and again Ike has no choice but to call upon **George Patton** to correct the disasters that he is deliberately causing. The problematic balancing-act for Eisenhower involves “winning” when he needs to, but then slowing down the hard-charging Patton from pushing through to ultimate victory and capturing of all of Germany and Europe.

In order to give Stalin -- “our great ally” -- time to conquer Eastern Europe and Berlin, Eisenhower **repeatedly** delays the advance of Patton’s unstoppable 3rd army, going so far as to cut off shipments of gasoline to Patton's army!

Patton (August 28, 1944):

"At the present time our chief difficulty is not the Germans, but gasoline. If they would give me enough gas, I could go all the way to Berlin!" (17)



Sorry General, no gas for you!

JULY, 1944

RED ARMY ROLLS BACK INTO POLAND / GERMANS RETREAT

With their free arsenal supplemented by America's finest tanks, Tommy-Guns, planes, trucks, jeeps, and even food and blankets, the Red Army advances on Germany from the east. Stalin's plot to take all of Eastern Europe has been helped greatly by Ike's and Marshall's curious obsession with invading Europe from England, instead of simply advancing from Europe's "soft underbelly."

Stalin wants to crush Berlin. By July '44, the *murdering and raping* Reds have rolled into Poland, threatening Germany's eastern flank. Frightened German civilians begin fleeing westward by land and also via the Baltic Sea.



Armed with America's best weaponry, the Red army rolls towards Germany.

JULY, 1944

BRETTON WOODS CONFERENCE ESTABLISHES THE WORLD BANK AND THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

The chaos and crisis of World War II gives the Globalists an opportunity to reshape the world's monetary system into a "global economy". At the **Bretton Woods Conference** in New Hampshire, 730 delegates from 44 nations set up new rules for commercial and financial relations. Representing the US is **Harry Dexter White**. White (*originally Weiss*) is the son of Jewish immigrants from the Russian Empire. Years after Bretton Woods, **Dexter-White is revealed to be a Soviet spy.** (18)

The top British delegate is the legendary Fabian Socialist (*possible secret Communist*) and homosexual pedophile, (19) **John Maynard Keynes**. Keynes

suggests the creation of a World Currency, to be issued by a Global Central Bank. But the world is not ready for such a radical step towards **The New World Order**. Instead of a global currency, each nation will link the value of its currency to the U.S. Dollar, which will serve as the international medium of exchange. Both the **International Monetary Fund (IMF)** and the **World Bank**, are conceived at Bretton Woods.



Soviet agent White (l) & Fabian Marxist pedophile Keynes crafted the post-war world's debt-based monetary system, the World Bank and IMF schemes.

JULY 20, 1944
OPERATION VALKYRIE & THE ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT
AGAINST HITLER

In addition to a few ambitious traitors, there are still some naïve fools among the German military establishment who believe that the western Allies can yet be reasoned with and peace obtained in the western front. Unbeknownst to them, Churchill and FDR have already pledged to Stalin that they will not seek a separate peace with Germany.

Partly out of a sincere though very misguided belief that Germany would be spared if Hitler was assassinated; and partly out of a desire to save their own skin; a gang of plotters, led by **Colonel Claus von Stauffenberg**, attempts to kill Adolf Hitler. The great General Erwin Rommel is believed to have given his blessing to the plot (*though some have disputed this*).

Carrying a bomb in his briefcase, Stauffenberg attends a conference with Hitler. He then positions the briefcase under the table near Hitler. After a few minutes, Stauffenberg receives a planned telephone call and leaves the room. When the bomb

detonates, it demolishes the conference room, killing three officers and the stenographer. Hitler survives with a perforated eardrum.

The conspiracy is unraveled and the conspirators are soon executed by firing squad. General Rommel is granted the privilege of taking poison.



1- A soldier holds lucky Hitler's torn and singed trousers. 2- The bombed-out conference room 3- Colonel Stauffenberg



Hitler often preferred the company of his adoring rank and file soldiers to that of some of certain snobby Generals who later turned on the "corporal."

1944 - 1945

TYPHUS EPIDEMICS DEVASTATE THE GERMAN INTERNMENT CAMPS

Typhus is spread by head lice, and has historically been linked to wars and crowded conditions. Decomposing typhus corpses can also spread the disease into local groundwater. **During and after the World War I, as many as 5 million Poles and Russians had died of the deadly disease. (20)**



British sign in Naples warns troops of typhus

To stop the spread of typhus, the Germans shave the heads of the prisoners and delouse their clothing in “gas chambers.” With the situation in Germany deteriorating fast, deadly typhus epidemics break out in Germany’s internment camps, especially in Poland. The Allied bombardment of railroads and medicine factories contributes greatly to this medical crisis.

In spite of Germany’s well-documented efforts to stop the typhus epidemic, (21) deaths in the concentration camps continue to mount throughout ’44 & ’45. After the war, Allied propaganda will falsely portray the typhus deaths as evidence of a deliberate extermination program aimed at the Jews.



1- American soldier "gasses" an unidentified woman in order to kill typhus-carrying lice. 2- Germans used Zyklon B to kill lice, not people.

AUGUST, 1944

THE VICHY GOVERNMENT OF FRANCE IS TOPPLED BY THE ALLIES / VENGEFUL GENERAL de GAULLE RETURNS AND MURDERS 40,000 OF HIS OWN PEOPLE

After the collapse of the Vichy French regime, General **Charles de Gaulle** returns from his English exile. The Globalist and Communist French then impose a new Reign of Terror. Cruel punishment is meted out against those labeled as “Nazi collaborators,” whose only crime was in making peace with Germany, or to have fought against the Soviets on the eastern front as members of the German SS units.

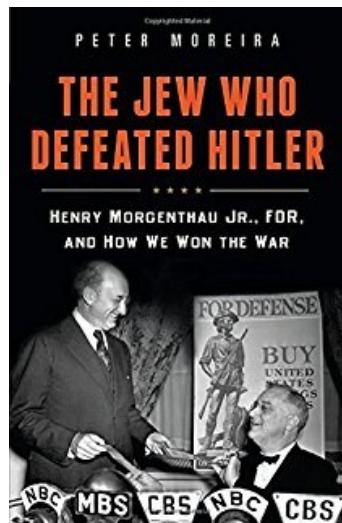
The de Gaullist ‘liberals’ will murder as many as 40,000, and imprison 100,000 of their countrymen. French women who dated German soldiers during the occupation are humiliated by having their heads shaved bald or stripped naked.

Marshal Petain escapes to Germany. After the war, he will be sentenced to death for “treason”, but due to his age, 88, and hero status from WW I, de Gaulle has no choice but to reduce Petain's sentence to life in prison.



French women who had fallen in love with German soldiers were shaved bald and paraded by Red Frenchmen and other ‘patriotic’ ignoramuses.

SEPTEMBER, 1944
THE GENOCIDAL 'MORGENTHAU PLAN' TO PUNISH GERMANY
IS SERIOUSLY CONSIDERED



The **Morgenthau Plan** is first proposed by FDR's Jewish Treasury Secretary **Henry Morgenthau, Jr.** in a memorandum titled *Suggested Post-Surrender Program for Germany*. The cruel scheme clearly echoes the aforementioned 1939 horror titled, "Germany Must Perish," by Theodore Kaufman.

Morgenthau proposes that the Allied occupation of Germany following the war should eliminate Germany's key industries. This includes the removal or destruction of all industrial plants and equipment in the industrial Ruhr region.

The original memo was written sometime before September of 1944 and signed by Morgenthau himself. At the **Quebec Conference of 1944**, Churchill and FDR reached agreement on Morgenthau's proposal. The deindustrialization and partition provisions of the plan were meant to create a chopped-up German patchwork of small agricultural states after the war.

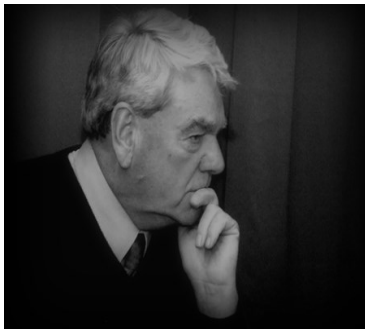
The German government was quick to spread news of the plan, now made public, as a way to stiffen the resolve of its fighting men. Joseph Goebbels warned that "*the Jew Morgenthau wants to make Germany into a "giant potato patch."*" (22) The headline of one German newspaper read: "*Roosevelt and Churchill Agree to Jewish Murder Plan!*" (23)

Though Churchill and FDR were in favor of the Morgenthau Plan, high ranking officials and prominent journalists in both countries argued forcefully against it – warning that the plan would kill off 40% of the German population. General George Marshall and others complained to Morgenthau that German resistance had strengthened greatly because of the news of his plan. But Morgenthau refuses to relent. When the war finally ends in 1945, President Truman chooses not to implement Morgenthau's genocidal scheme.



Mighty Morgenthau wanted to slow-kill 30 million German civilians while reducing the rest of the population to pre-industrial existence. 3- Thankfully, even future President Hiroshima Harry Truman will not have the stomach to support the Morgenthau Plan

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



“Churchill's drunken rantings, often during cabinet meetings, disgusted many of his generals, as when, at a meeting on July 6, 1944, the prime minister told his commanders to prepare to drop two million lethal anthrax bombs on German cities. Of this meeting Britain's First Sea Lord, Admiral Cunningham, wrote, according to Irving: "There's no doubt that P.M. is in no state to discuss anything, too tired, and too much alcohol." (24)

- British Historian David Irving

NOVEMBER, 1944
EISENHOWER DELAYS AT STRASBOURG / AGAIN PASSES UP GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY TO ROLL INTO GERMANY

In researching for this book, one of the fascinating things your author noticed was how every single one of Eisenhower’s delay-induced failures is confirmed, in separate works of history and/or Eisenhower biographies, by court-historians who *admire* Eisenhower. The spin is always that in spite of this or that mistake, Ike,

though not a brilliant tactician, learned from his errors and evolved into a great leader. That clever rationalization, plus the fact that the collection of “errors” seems to never be strung together in a single historical work, obscures the unmistakable pattern of deliberate (*and deadly*) delay which could only benefit one man, the monster Joe Stalin.

Let’s turn to the Eisenhower-loving **New York Times** issue of November 22, 2009 for confirmation of Ike’s next “strategic mistake,” shall we?

Headline: How World War II Wasn’t Won

By: David P Colley

“In November 1944, the war in Europe was at a stalemate. thousands of Allied soldiers continued to die in futile battles to reach the Rhine River.

*One Allied army, however, was still on the move. The Sixth Army Group reached the Rhine at Strasbourg, France, on Nov. 24, and its commander, Lt. Gen. **Jacob L. Devers**, looked across its muddy waters into Germany. His force, made up of the United States Seventh and French First Armies, 350,000 men, had landed Aug. 15 near Marseille — an invasion largely overlooked by history but regarded at the time as “the second D-Day” — and advanced through southern France to Strasbourg. No other Allied army had yet reached the Rhine, not even hard-charging George Patton’s.*

Devers dispatched scouts over the river. “There’s nobody in those pillboxes over there,” a soldier reported. Defenses on the German side of the upper Rhine were unmanned and the enemy was unprepared for a cross-river attack, which could unhinge the Germans’ southern front and possibly lead to the collapse of the entire line from Holland to Switzerland.

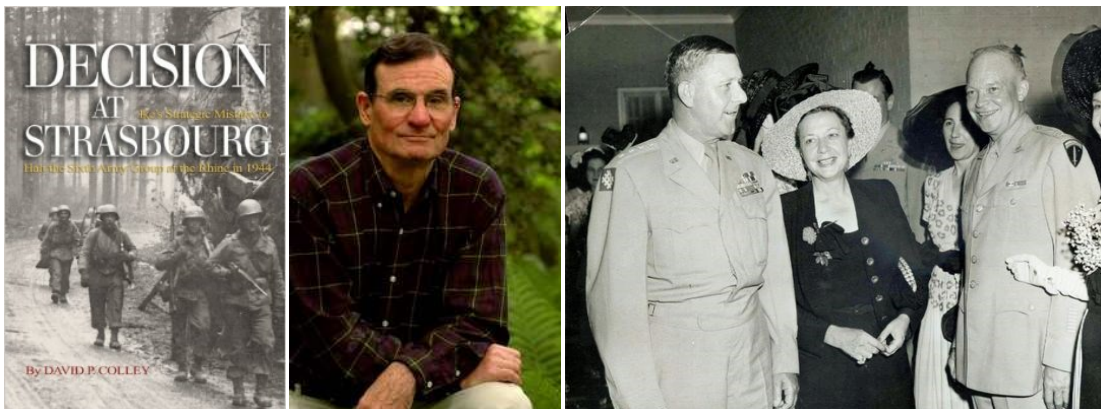
The Sixth Army Group had assembled bridging equipment, amphibious trucks and assault boats. Seven crossing sites along the upper Rhine were evaluated and intelligence gathered. The Seventh Army could cross north of Strasbourg at Rastatt, Germany, advance north along the Rhine Valley to Karlsruhe, and swing west to come in behind the German First Army, which was blocking Patton’s Third Army in Lorraine. The enemy would face annihilation, and the Third and Seventh Armies could break loose and drive into Germany. The war might end quickly.

Devers never crossed. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, the supreme commander, visited Devers's headquarters that day and ordered him instead to stay on the Rhine's west bank and attack enemy positions in northern Alsace. Devers was stunned. "We had a clean breakthrough," he wrote in his diary. "By driving hard, I feel that we could have accomplished our mission."

The Rhine wasn't crossed until March 1945. Had Eisenhower let Devers make his attack, we might now be celebrating the anniversary of a cross-Rhine attack that quickly ended the war in Europe. Instead, we will soon mark the anniversary of the costliest battle in American history, the Battle of the Bulge." (25)

David P. Colley is the author of "Decision at Strasbourg: Ike's Strategic Mistake to Halt the Sixth Army Group at the Rhine in 1944."

Are you getting the picture now, dear reader? The word to describe Eisenhower's "blunders" is **TREASON**. And there is still more to come.



1- Historian David Colley exposes yet another of Eisenhower's "blunders" – yet either cannot, or will not, explore the broader pattern and motives behind Eisenhower's nearly two full years of foot-dragging. 2- General Devers could have rolled into Germany and taken Berlin, but Eisenhower - who disliked Devers (26) - stopped him.

DECEMBER, 1944
**EISENHOWER'S DELAYS ALLOWED THE GERMANS TO
REGROUP AND FIGHT "THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE"**

Eisenhower's stalling not only gives the murdering, looting and raping Soviets more time to keep rolling into Eastern Europe, but it gets many thousands of his own soldiers killed. The stunning German counter-offensive known as "**the Battle of the Bulge**" grows out of this delay. Again, from the pro-Ike Colley's excellent work:

"Instead the war of attrition continued, giving the Germans a chance to counterattack three weeks later in what became known as the Battle of the Bulge, which cost 80,000 American dead and wounded." (27)

Colley further supports his position by citing the writings of Lieutenant General **Garrison Davidson** and, of course, General Patton:

"Garrison Davidson, then Devers's engineering officer and later a superintendent of West Point, believed Devers's attack would have succeeded and pre-empted the Bulge, writing, "I have often wondered what might have happened had Ike had the audacity to take a calculated risk, as General Patton would have."

Patton wrote in his diary that he also believed Eisenhower had missed a great opportunity; the Seventh Army's commander, Lt. Gen. Alexander Patch, felt the same way." (28)

British **General Montgomery** and American **General Bradley** are also denied requests to advance. With the Allies stalled, German Field Marshal **Gerd von Rundstedt** is able to reorganize the German armies into a devastating counteroffensive which opens a huge "bulge" in the center of the Allied line. It is the arrival of Patton which ultimately corrects Eisenhower's latest "blunder" – a "mistake" which ultimately results in 20,000 Americans killed and 60,000 others wounded.



1- The deadly German counter-offensive known as “Battle of the Bulge” should never have happened. 2- Like Patton and Devers, Generals Montgomery and Bradley were also forced to stand down. 3- When the situation became too grim, Patton was called upon to save the day, again!

JANUARY 8, 1945
NEW YORK TIMES PUBLISHES A COMMUNIST’S CLAIM OF
6 MILLION JEWS DEAD

Sing it again Four Tops: “It’s the same, old song....



6,000,000 JEWS DEAD
New York Times (1945) Copyright © 2009
 Forged Historical Newspapers: The New York Times (1851 - 2009)
 pg. 17

6,000,000 JEWS DEAD
Jacob Lestchinsky Estimates Reduction in Europe Since '39

The Jewish population in Europe has been reduced from 9,500,000 in 1939 to 3,500,000, it was estimated yesterday by Jacob Lestchinsky, exiled economist and newspaper man, in an address at the nineteenth annual conference of the Yiddish Scientific Institute. Mr. Lestchinsky, who is research secretary of the institute, spoke at the closing sessions of a three-day conference at the Hotel Park Central and attended by delegates from Jewish educational and cultural groups.

“Of the 6,000,000 European Jews who have died, 5,000,000 had lived in the countries under Hitler’s occupation,” he said.

Other speakers included Dr. Harry M. Orlinsky, Professor of Bible at the Jewish Institute of Religion; Prof. Abraham Heschel of Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, and Joseph Opatoshu, vice president of the institute’s executive board.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduc-



We have firmly established that, on *numerous* occasions **dating back to 1900**, the propaganda claim of “6 million Jews” being in jeopardy of dying appeared in print. Towards the end of World War II, the first claim of 6 million Jews having actually died was published in January, 1945, based upon the claim of a Communist correspondent for the New York Jewish Daily Forward (*an openly Marxist, Yiddish language publication*).

JANUARY 30, 1945
SOVIET SUB SINKS THE WILHELM GUSTLOFF / 10,000
GERMAN REFUGEES KILLED AT SEA

As the raping and murdering Soviets push eastward, millions of terrified German refugees flee west by land and sea. The liner *MV Wilhelm Gustloff* is packed shoulder-to-shoulder with 10 -12,000 people - 10 times as many as the Titanic!

Soon after leaving port, the doomed ship is sighted by Soviet Submarine commander **Alexander Marinesko**. Having stalked his human prey for several hours, the Soviet killer then fires three torpedoes into the ship's port side. In the panic that follows, many passengers are trampled to death as they flee to the decks.

The *Wilhelm Gustloff* sinks in just 45 minutes. German ships arrive quickly and pluck about 1,000 survivors from the frigid Baltic Sea.



1 & 2- Artistic rendition of the Wilhelm Gustloff sinking - 10,000 souls lost at sea!
2- In recognition of his “heroic” act of genocide, the Soviets built a memorial to Commander Marinesko

FEBRUARY, 1945
THE YALTA CONFERENCE / FDR ‘GIVES AWAY THE STORE’ TO
JOE STALIN

The most historic of the “Big Three” conferences is held in the Black Sea resort of Yalta (*Russian Crimea*). At the **Yalta Conference**, FDR & Churchill (*especially FDR*) make easy concessions to the mass-murdering Communist, “Uncle Joe”.

With Red spies **Alger Hiss** and **Harry Hopkins** influencing the dying Roosevelt (*who dies in April*), it is decided that *after* Germany's defeat:

- The Soviets will occupy Eastern Europe until free elections can be held.
- The Soviets will eventually join the war against Japan and be supplied with U.S. arms for the effort.
- After Japan is defeated, the Soviets will occupy northern Korea (*without Korea's approval!*), and Manchuria in China (*without China's approval!*)
- Millions of Russian POWs captured by the Germans, as well as Russian refugees fleeing Stalin, will be forcefully returned to Stalin.
- Germany will be split in half as will the Capital of Berlin. (31)



The Big Three of Yalta - The murderous psychopaths plot the reshaping of the post-war world. The biggest winner is Stalin.

FEBRUARY 13-15, 1945

THE 'ASH WEDNESDAY' HOLOCAUST OF DRESDEN

200,000 - 300,000 CIVILIANS KILLED!

By February of '45, the outcome of the war in Europe is already clear. Germany is finished and will formally surrender in 3 months. The murderous firebombing of the beautiful city of Dresden is therefore as cruel as it is unnecessary. In an apparent effort to mock Catholic Germans, the Zio-Globalists chose the day of "Ash Wednesday" to literally turn Dresden into ashes.

For two straight days, wave upon wave of Allied air sorties drop phosphorus and incendiary bombs upon a defenseless population. Thousands of fires merge into one huge firestorm, sucking oxygen to feed itself as countless numbers of German

elderly, women, and children suffocate or burn alive. Witnesses report seeing screaming victims stuck in the hot melting street asphalt.



Unlike the Germans who strove to restrict their air-assaults to military targets and factories, the evil drunkard FDR, the drunkard cigar-chomping beast Churchill, and his boy Arthur Harris (aka 'Bomber Harris') carried out a campaign of deliberate extermination against the German populace. The fire-massacre of Dresden was their crowning achievement.

The fire is so massive that pilots report that their cockpits are actually illuminated by the great flame. Because so many refugees, fleeing westward from places like Breslau, have swelled Dresden's population, it is difficult to say how many are killed by the Churchill/FDR "Holocaust." Credible estimates vary between 200 - 300,000 dead, and possibly as many 500,000! **(33)** Survivors are later strafed with machine gun fire from low flying American & British fighter planes. **(33)**

Imagine cramming 4 - 8 football stadiums with majority women, children and elderly; saturating the structures with gasoline, and then lighting everything and everyone on fire. In essence, that was the Dresden firebombing.



Burnt out beyond description! The dead of Dresden were stacked in huge piles and cremated before mass disease could set in.



Before and after; they did not deserve this!

FORBIDDEN HISTORY: QUOTE TO REMEMBER



“I want proposals on basting the Germans on their retreat from Breslau.”

- *Winston Churchill, (3 weeks before the firebombing of Dresden) (34)*

MARCH 10, 1945

FDR FIREBOMBS TOKYO / 100,000 CIVILIANS KILLED

Though it will later be overshadowed by the subsequent atomic bombs dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, the **Firebombing of Tokyo** is just as deadly in its initial death toll. The genocidal terror bombing involves the same type of incendiary explosives dropped on Dresden one month earlier, and yields similar horrific results.

The charred bodies of 100,000 dead civilians litter the streets and 250,000 buildings and homes are destroyed. Millions more are injured or left homeless.



Though later overshadowed by the atomic bombings of Japan, the Tokyo firebombing was just as deadly. The boys above are homeless orphans.

***APRIL 12, 1945
FDR DIES OF A STROKE/ HARRY TRUMAN BECOMES
PRESIDENT***

The polio-stricken FDR will not live to see the end of the bloody war that he helped unleash upon the world. FDR intends to take a few weeks rest before his anticipated appearance at the founding conference of the United Nations in San Francisco.

On the afternoon of April 12, Roosevelt says out loud, *"I have a terrific pain in the back of my head."* He slumps forward in his chair, unconscious, and is carried into his bedroom. Like Wilson in 1919, FDR suffers a massive stroke and dies soon afterwards. FDR's lasting legacy for America is the class warfare induced welfare state and the brutal foreign warfare state; both of which are bankrupting the United States and killing innocents abroad.

Naturally, after his death *The New York Times* declares:

"Men will thank God on their knees a hundred years from now that Franklin D. Roosevelt was in the White House." (35)

Vice President **Harry Truman** becomes President. He is a corrupt, dim-witted political hack and failed businessman. FDR's Jewish and Red inner circle will continue to run the show while the ill-tempered little man from Missouri delivers the speeches. Nothing will change.



The New York Times turns the lying swine into a god, as brainwashed Americans weep for the death of the deceitful monster who had betrayed them.

**Note the sub-headline: ‘9TH Crosses Elbe (River), Nears Berlin’*

APRIL 15, 1945

EISENHOWER ORDERS PATTON’S ARMY TO HALT AT THE ELBE RIVER / BERLIN & EASTERN EUROPE RESERVED FOR STALIN!

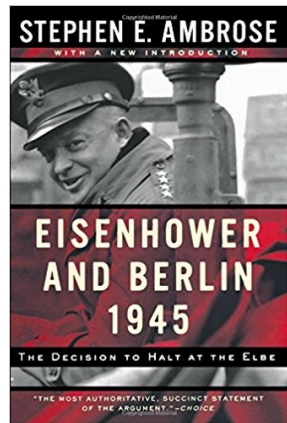
British **General Bernard Montgomery** argues passionately that there is now nothing to stop the Allies from sweeping into Berlin, thus taking the German capital before the advancing Soviet army can arrive there. Eisenhower, however, has other ideas. --- the usual delay, delay, delay.

On March 28, 1945, Ike had sends a message to Stalin, assuring him that the Allied advance will focus on western Germany. **On April 15, Ike issues a halt order forbidding Allied commanders from crossing the Elbe River (36)** thus condemning Berlin, and all of Eastern Europe, to Soviet barbarism.

Montgomery is appalled by the decision to halt– a “blunder” which propagandist **Stephen Ambrose** will write a whole book about -- in which he defended the decision on the ludicrous basis that Eisenhower had good reason to believe that Hitler was planning a last stand in the Alps mountains.



1- Red-lover 'Ike' was Stalin's favorite General. 2- Montgomery & Patton couldn't understand why Berlin was being given to Stalin, though Patton will figure it out soon. 3- American & Soviet troops shake hands over the ruined bridge across the Elbe River.



Court historian Ambrose made a fortune defending the myth of Eisenhower. In "Eisenhower and Berlin," his explanation for Ike's halt order amounts to comedy writing dressed up in hundreds of pages of empty verbiage.

***APRIL 16, 1945
SOVIET SUB SINKS THE GOYA / 7,000 MORE GERMAN
REFUGEES KILLED AT SEA!***

The ***Goya*** is a German transport ship carrying 7,000 wounded soldiers and terrified refugees westward. The Red Terror will follow these poor souls to sea. Soviet Captain **Vladimir Konovalov** spots the *Goya* and orders it to be blasted by torpedoes. The *Goya* sinks very quickly, plunging its passengers into the icy Baltic Sea. Less than 200 will survive. ***The final death toll is about the equivalent of 7 Titanics.***

For this murderous war crime, Captain Konovalov is awarded the Soviet Union's highest military decoration, Hero of the Soviet Union.



Soviet subs turned the Baltic into a graveyard for 10's of 1000's of refugees.

APRIL 28, 1945

***ITALIAN COMMUNIST PARTISANS KILL MUSSOLINI / HIS
BODY IS PUBLICLY HUNG UPSIDE DOWN***

With total defeat looming in Europe, Mussolini attempts to escape to neutral Switzerland. He is captured and summarily executed near Lake Como by Italian Partisans (*Communists*). Mussolini's body is then taken to Milan, where it is hung upside down for public viewing and also to provide confirmation of his death.

Mussolini's 1922 takeover of Italy (*The March on Rome*) saved Italy from Communism. There were many positive economic and social developments during his rule. But in the end, "il Duce" and his imperialistic ego put Italy and Germany in very difficult situations. His reckless adventures in Africa & Greece made Italy a huge burden for Germany to carry and defend. Moreover, French & Arab disdain for Mussolini's actions ruined Hitler's chances to bring France and the Arabs into an anti-British alliance.



Mussolini (2nd from left) and his mistress (3rd) are strung up in Milan. His ill-advised antics cost his friend Hitler dearly.

APRIL 30, 1945

***HITLER ISSUES HIS FINAL TESTAMENT / COMMITS SUICIDE
IN HIS BERLIN BUNKER***

With the situation in Berlin hopeless, Hitler marries his longtime girlfriend, **Eva Braun**. The two then commit suicide; Eva by poison, Hitler by gunshot. Hitler's dog Blondie is also poisoned. The staff is under orders to burn the bodies and to escape Berlin before the Soviets can capture them.

One day before committing suicide, Hitler had dictated his final **Political Testament**, a suicide note, in essence, in which he denied any responsibility for starting the war. Some critical excerpts that you'll not find in your High School history book:

“More than thirty years have now passed since I in 1914 made my modest contribution as a volunteer in the First World War that was forced upon the Reich. In these three decades I have been actuated solely by love and loyalty to my people in all my thoughts, acts, and life. They gave me the strength to make the most difficult decisions which have ever confronted mortal man. I have spent my time, my working strength, and my health in these three decades.

“It is untrue that I or anyone else in Germany wanted war in 1939. It was wanted and provoked solely by international statesmen either of Jewish origin or working for Jewish interests.

I have made too many offers for the control and limitation of armaments, which posterity will not for all time be able to disregard for the responsibility for the

outbreak of this war to be laid on me. Nor have I ever wished that after the appalling First World War a second against England, or even against America, should break out. Centuries will pass away, but out of the ruins of our towns and monuments the hatred of those whom we have to thank for all this will always grow anew: international Jewry and its henchmen.

Three days before the outbreak of the German-Polish war I again proposed to the British ambassador in Berlin a solution to the German-Polish problem—similar to that in the case of the Saar district, under international control

This offer also cannot be denied. It was only rejected because the leading circles in English politics wanted the war, partly on account of the business hoped for and partly under influence of propaganda organized by International Jewry.

After six years of war, which in spite of all setbacks will go down one day in history as the most glorious and valiant demonstration of a nation's life purpose, I cannot forsake the city which is the capital of this Reich. As the forces are too small to make any further stand against the enemy attack at this place, and our resistance is gradually being weakened by men who are as deluded as they are lacking in initiative, I should like, by remaining in this town, to share my fate with those, the millions of others, who have also taken upon themselves to do so.

Moreover, I do not wish to fall into the hands of an enemy who requires a new spectacle organized by the Jews for the amusement of their hysterical masses. I have decided therefore to remain in Berlin and there of my own free will to choose death at the moment when I believe the position of the Fuehrer and Chancellor itself can no longer be held.

I die with a happy heart, aware of the immeasurable deeds and achievements of our soldiers at the front, our women at home, the achievements of our farmers and workers and the work, unique in history, of our youth who bear my name.” (37)



Adolf & Eva loved each other, and died together. Hitler's young secretary, Traudl Junge, typed out the dictation for Hitler's Final Testament. Junge lived until 2002, describing Hitler as a loving father figure until the end.



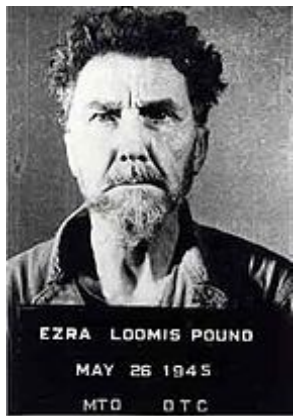
Adolf and Eva

***THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO BASIS WHATSOEVER TO
THE RIDICULOUS RUMORS OF HITLER & EVA
FLEEING TO ARGENTINA!***

***MAY 3, 1945
AMERICA'S PERSECUTION OF EZRA POUND***

Just days after killing Mussolini, the American-controlled Partisans hunt down and capture the famous American poet, Ezra Pound, and hand him over to the OSS (CIA) for interrogation. Pound is an admirer of National Socialism, or "Fascism" as it is called in Italy. While living in Italy during the war, Pound had condemned the unjust war and the Jewish financiers behind it. After his capture, he praises Adolf Hitler a

"Saint". The great literary genius and gentle peace lover is then sentenced to an insane asylum for 12 years.



1- Condemned as a "traitor", Ezra Pound was once regarded as America's foremost literary genius. 2- Pound as a free man in Venice, Italy (1964)

MAY 8, 1945
V-E DAY / VICTORY IN EUROPE PROCLAIMED AS GERMANY SURRENDERS WITHOUT CONDITIONS



Upon hearing news that Germany has surrendered unconditionally, jubilant crowds throughout Britain and the U.S. celebrate *Victory in Europe Day*. Admiral **Karl Donitz**, named in Hitler's final testament as the new President of Germany, signs the surrender agreement. He soberly remarks, "*With this signature, the German people and armed forces are for better or for worse, delivered into the victor's hands.*" (38)

But there is to be no mercy for the German people who had dared to defy the **New World Order**, and, for a while, had actually *defeated* the Globalists! Germany's real nightmares are about to unfold as a vengeful Globalist-Communist Alliance-of-Evil imposes a collective punishment upon Germany that will dwarf Versailles. Between 10 million and 15 million Germans died during, and *after* World War II.



- 1- *The Red Army raises the Communist flag over bombed-out Berlin*
- 2- *New Yorkers celebrate V-E Day. If they only knew what they were celebrating!*
- 3- *A German boy weeps in front of the ruins of his former home.*

MAY 8, 1945

HOURS AFTER GERMAN SURRENDERS, SOVIETS PUBLISH REPORT OF 'GAS CHAMBERS' USED TO KILL JEWS / NEW YORK TIMES CARRIES THE CLAIM

The May 8 Zionist-Globalist *New York Times*, carries a story on p. 12 of the VE-Day edition, an article by Zionist C.L. Sulzberger headlined: **“Oswiecim (Auschwitz) Killings Placed at 4 Million; Soviet Commission Reports.”**

The story tells of mass killing and “gassings” at the Auschwitz prison camp in Poland. The timing of the report’s release –just *hours* after Germany’s surrender–makes it impossible for the falsely accused Germans to refute Stalin’s claim. It is a little known fact of history that the Auschwitz “gas chamber” story originated with a Soviet report (*authorized by the known liars and murderers Joe Stalin & Lazar Kaganovich*) which is then spread by the "prestigious" NY Times.

In 1988, and *again* in 1991, forensic tests on the remnants of the Auschwitz “gas chamber” will come back negative for any traces of “gas” or “poison”. **(39)** Noted American and European scholars who have since dared to explore the many inconsistencies and contradictions of “The Holocaust” story have been subjected to

harassment, career destruction and (*in Europe & Canada*) imprisonment. The Holocaust is a story that the Globalists & Zionists will NEVER allow to be debated.

Adolf Hitler nearly smashed the New World Order. It is for this reason that he must forever be portrayed in the public mind as the most evil and wretched monster who ever lived.



Auschwitz deaths reduced to a million

By Krzysztof Leski in Warsaw and Ohad Gozani in Tel Aviv

POLAND HAS cut its estimate of the number of people killed by the Nazis in the Auschwitz death camp from four million to just over one million.

The vast majority of the dead are now accepted to have been Jews, despite claims by Poland's former Communist government that as many Poles as Jews perished in Nazi Germany's largest concentration camp.

But other Israeli experts said evidence to support the lower estimate had been mounting for some time.

Auschwitz, about 30 miles south-west of Krakow, was established in 1940 as a camp for political prisoners. It was later expanded with a huge



scale of Hitler's "Final Solution". Prof Shevach Weis, a death camp survivor and Labour member of the Israeli parliament, expressed disbelief at the revised estimates, saying, "It sounds shocking and strange."

But other Israeli experts said evidence to support the lower estimate had been mounting for some time.

Auschwitz, about 30 miles south-west of Krakow, was established in 1940 as a camp for political prisoners. It was later expanded with a huge

but said the total was unlikely to exceed 1.5 million.

Dr Shmuel Krakowsky, head of research at Israel's Yad Vashem memorial for Jewish victims of the Holocaust, said the new Polish figures were correct. "The four million figure was let slip by Captain Rudolf Hoess, the death camp's Nazi commander. Some have bought it, but it was exaggerated."

Dr Krakowsky accused Poland's former Communist government of perpetuating the false figures in an attempt to minimise the Holocaust and support claims that Auschwitz was not exclusively a Jewish death camp. He said that at most, 300,000 non-Jews perished at Auschwitz.

According to Dr Krakowsky, 5,000,000 Jews perished dur-

Form: International Red Cross, Amstelveen West Germany

Beleg: Sterbefälle in den ehemaligen Konzentrationslagern
Bezug: Ihr Schreiben vom 8.5.1979

Ich bestätige Ihnen die Zahlen der beauftragten Sterbefälle in den einzelnen Konzentrationslagern mit:

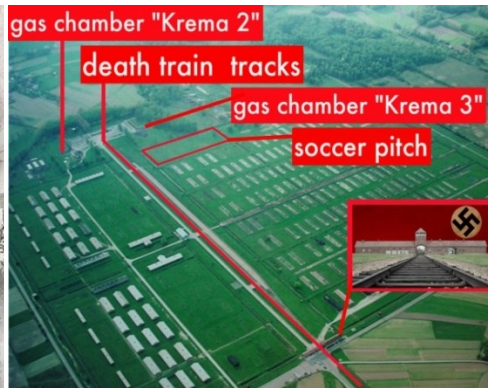
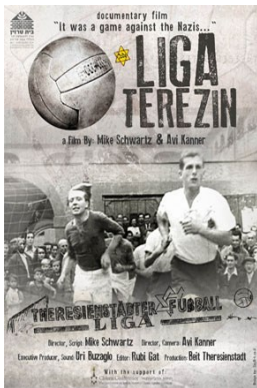
| Concen. Camp | Stand (Up-dated) | Totals (Total Deaths) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Auschwitz | 31.12.1978 | 52.189 |
| Bergen-Belsen | 30.09.1978 | 6.507 |
| Buchenwald | 30.09.1978 | 20.501 |
| Chelmno | 30.09.1978 | 17.849 |
| Floresenburg | 30.09.1978 | 18.259 |
| Groß-Rosen | 30.09.1978 | 7.925 |
| Hausen | 30.09.1978 | 5.210 |
| Heuberg | 30.09.1978 | 77.127 |
| Idar-Oberhausen | 30.09.1978 | 6.920 |
| Jajce | 30.09.1978 | 7.181 |
| Katyn | 30.09.1978 | 3.944 |
| Sachsenhausen | 30.09.1978 | 4.785 |
| Stutthof | 31.12.1978 | 41.248 |
| Abteilung I | 31.12.1978 | 271.001 |
| GESAMT | 31.12.1978 | 271.001 |

In der Hoffnung, Ihnen weitergeholfen zu haben verbleibe ich
hochachtungsvoll
Ihrer
Ges. Contenz / Vertriebsabteilung
Amstelveen

1- Page 12, May 8, '45 New York Times (above) carries SOVIET claim of "gas chambers" and FOUR million dead at Auschwitz. 2- Fifty years later, due to awareness created by honest researchers, the official Auschwitz death toll was reduced to ONE million (which is still a lie!) 3- A 1979 document, issued by the International Tracing Service which documents "Nazi Persecution", shows that the International Red Cross, which had access to the camps, believed the total dead from ALL the camps to be 271,000.



The original "gas chamber" lies in bombed out ruins. Forensic tests on the porous stones proved negative for any trace of chemicals. The museum piece "gas chamber" (right) is an admitted reconstruction shown to unquestioning suckers. It was built under Stalin's rule after the war.



1- Jewish soccer league documentary 2- Auschwitz Soccer Field 3- Auschwitz inmate Yakov Tzur describes a 1944 soccer game at Auschwitz!

THE FATE OF HITLER'S INNER CIRCLE



Goebbels – Himmler – Hess – Hitler



Ribbentrop & Goering



Bormann

Hermann Goering, Head of the Luftwaffe (German Air force):

Committed suicide in his cell (*cyanide*) just before the Allies could hang him (1946)

Josef Goebbels, Minister of Propaganda & Enlightenment:

Committed suicide by gunshot in Berlin; body later burned

Heinrich Himmler, Head of the Waffen SS:

Allegedly committed suicide by biting a hidden cyanide pill while in Allied captivity; but according to noted British historian David Irving, Himmler was actually beaten to death by British interrogators

Martin Bormann: Staff Chief

Believed to have been killed by Russian rocket fire while fleeing Berlin

Rudolf Hess: Deputy Fuhrer, flew peace mission to Scotland
Life in prison. Murdered by British agents in 1987 before release

Von Ribbentrop: Foreign Minister
Hanged at Nuremberg, 1946



Himmler – Goering – Hess



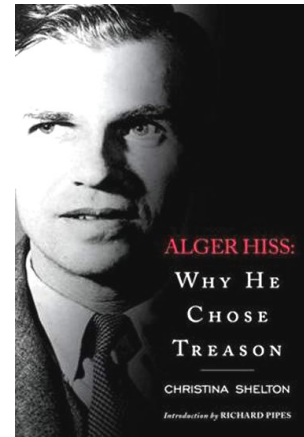
Goebbels – Ribbentrop

JUNE 26, 1945
THE FOUNDING CHARTER FOR THE UNITED NATIONS IS
SIGNED IN SAN FRANCISCO

At the founding **San Francisco Conference** that established the **United Nations**, the U.S. official serving as Secretary General is the Communist agent **Alger Hiss**. Hiss will later be exposed as a Soviet spy in 1948. The U.N. replaces the League of Nations as the foundation of **The New World Order**. All 51 nations signing the original charter agree to be bound by its articles.

The all-out propaganda campaign surrounding the UN's establishment is pervasive and intense. It is argued that "isolationist" America's refusal to join the League of Nations after World War I was the tragic mistake that led to World War II. That mistake "must not be repeated."

Within 30 days, the US Senate will approve the UN Treaty by a vote of 89-2! Even the conservative legend, Senator Robert Taft (*son of President William Howard Taft*) votes in favor of US entry. The embryonic World Government will be headquartered in New York, on 18 acres of prime real estate donated by the Rockefeller Family. Globalism has won World War II.

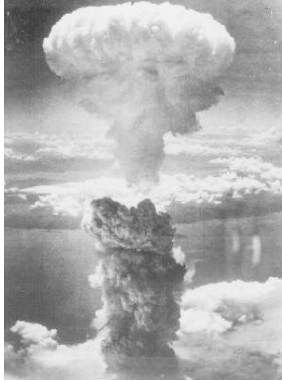


Communist / Soviet spy Alger Hiss shaking hands with Truman at UN's founding conference. Hiss was Chairman of the Conference.

AUGUST 6 & 10, 1945
HORROR IN JAPAN! / ATOMIC BOMBS DROPPED ON
HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI

Like FDR before him, Harry Truman also has no regard for human life. By August '45, Japan is trying hard, via "neutral" Soviet channels, to negotiate surrender, just not *unconditionally* as Truman demands. Little do the Japanese know that the Soviets are already planning to join the war in East Asia! Atomic bombs are then dropped on the women, elderly, and children of **Hiroshima (Aug 6)** and **Nagasaki (Aug 10)**.

Within the first few months of the bombings, the effects kill 100-150,000 people in Hiroshima and 60–80,000 in Nagasaki. Half of the deaths occur on the first day, mostly from burns. Many more die of cancer later on.



1- An unnecessary war ended with the unnecessary atomic bombings of Japanese civilians. 2- Bloody bastard Truman warns of a 'Rain of Ruin' if Japan does not surrender unconditionally.



More images of what is today known as "The Good War." Abandonment, homelessness, disfigurement! What was so 'good' about this?

AUGUST 9, 1945
SOVIET UNION DECLARES WAR UPON BEATEN JAPAN!

Just 3 days after the bombing of Hiroshima, and only hours before the 2nd bombing at Nagasaki, the man whom Truman and the U.S. press affectionately referred to as 'Uncle Joe' breaks the **Soviet-Japanese Non Aggression Pact of 1941** and declares war upon an already beaten Japan. Thanks Joe; we couldn't have won it without you!

Stalin's entry into the Asian theater, agreed to at the Yalta Conference, will enable him to arm and materially assist Mao Tse Tung's Communist takeover of China in 1949. Soviet occupation of North Korea will also lead to the Korean divide which results in the North vs. South Korean War; and 50,000 more dead Americans.



Stalin stabbed Japan in the back and brought Communist power to Asia.

AUGUST 15, 1945
V- J DAY/ JAPAN SURRENDERS

Facing what Truman calls “a Rain of Ruin”, Japan, like Germany before her, has to make a choice between unrestrained civilian genocide at American and now *Soviet* hands, or unconditional surrender and occupation. Japan surrenders on August 15, 1945. (*Victory in Japan Day*) It should be noted that General MacArthur felt that the atomic bombing was unnecessary, MacArthur later states:

"My staff was unanimous in believing that Japan was on the point of collapse and surrender." (40)

For the Globalists, the atomic bombings will later serve a strategic purpose. The threat of “nuclear war” will, in the coming years, do much to frighten, and then consolidate, the nations of the world into political, economic, and military alliances. As a tool of mass manipulation, **the global fear of “the Bomb” will be very useful for The New World Order.**



More fools celebrating! The iconic V-J Day kiss in Times Square, New York.

SECTION 8

1945 - 1950

***THE HORRIBLE AFTERMATH OF
WORLD WAR II***

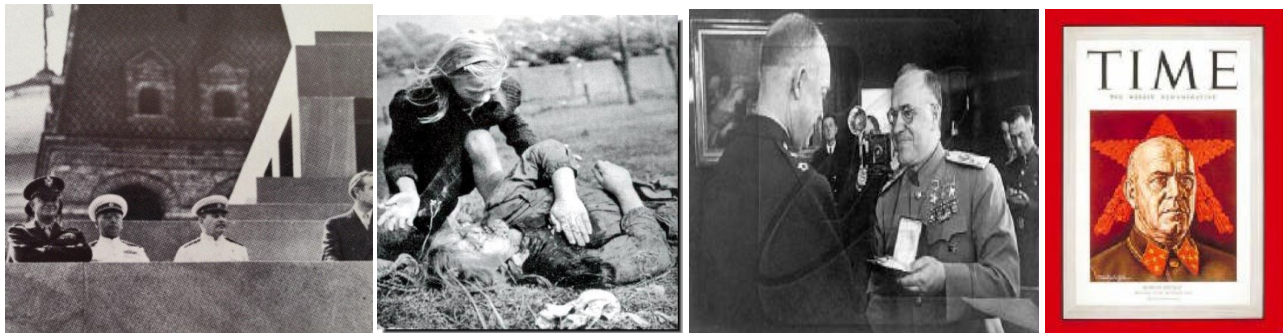
AUGUST, 1945

**'IKE' PARTIES IN MOSCOW WITH 'UNCLE JOE' WHILE
MILLIONS ARE BEING RAPED AND MURDERED BY THE
SOVIETS**

*"The striking aspect of the visit was the lavish reception **the Russians gave the commander of a foreign nation's army**. Georgi Zhukov, General Eisenhower's Soviet counterpart in Berlin, met us at Tempelhof Airport for the flight to Moscow in Ike's C-54 four-engine aircraft. Zhukov, as the official host, was the soul of hospitality and congeniality. By this time the two commanders...had become friends, as close of friends as public life permits.*

*In Moscow the party first attended a parade. Significantly, **my father** was invited to undergo a four-hour ordeal atop Vladimir Lenin's tomb with Zhukov and Stalin. **He was, I later learned, the first foreigner ever accorded that honor**. One evening, the entire party was entertained at dinner, with Stalin himself officiating." (1)*

- John S. D. Eisenhower (son and aide of Ike)



1 & 2 - As German women are being raped on Stalin's orders, a smiling Eisenhower parties with 'Uncle Joe' - atop Lenin's tomb!

3- Stalin's favorite US General receives a medal and a warm smile from Red Army Chief Zhukov. 4- Ike wasn't the only one who loved Zhukov. Time once ran a puff piece on the bloody Red Army Chief.

FINAL DEATH COUNT OF WORLD WAR II AND AFTERMATH

TOTAL KILLED: 40,000,000 +

AMERICANS KILLED: 420,000 +

BRITISH KILLED: 400,000 +

GERMANS KILLED: 12 - 15,000,000 +

ITALIAN KILLED: 450,000 +

FRENCH KILLED: 500,000 +

JAPANESE KILLED: 3,000,000 +

RUSSIANS KILLED: 5,000,000 + during war; 7,000,000 + disappeared or killed afterwards (*The official Soviet figure of 20,000,000 total dead cannot be substantiated and does not differentiate between war dead and Stalin's victims*)

U.S. POW's kidnapped by Stalin: *25,000 / 100's executed (2)

**Liberated from German POW camps in the east, shipped to Siberian slave labor camps (Gulags), and then abandoned by US Government.*

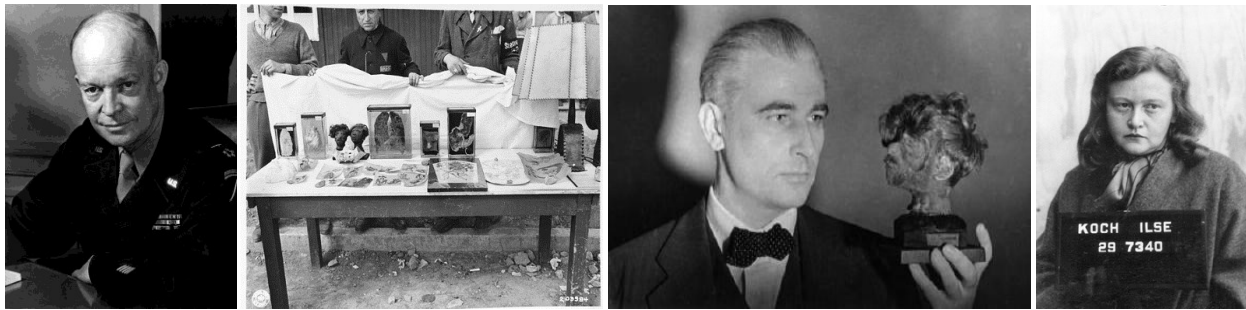


1- The 'Fighting Sullivans' - 5 Brothers of Iowa - all dead for NOTHING when the USS Juneau was sunk in 1942. Survivors were eaten by sharks. 2 - As much as 20% of the German population was wiped out.

AUGUST, 1945
EISENHOWER AND HOLLYWOOD PRODUCERS ISSUE A FAKE
HOLOCAUST ATROCITY FILM

American audiences are horrified by newsreel footage of ‘Nazi’ concentration camps. One full-length film, authorized by General Eisenhower, shows the homicidal “gas chambers” of Dachau, shrunken heads of inmates, and lamp shades that were made from human flesh at the request of a camp commander’s wife. German civilians were rounded up and forced to view these fake props. To add further credibility to such claims, the film includes images of the sworn affidavits of US military officials.

As it turns out, and as even Jewish “scholars” of the “Holocaust” now *openly* admit, the shrunken heads were fakes, the lamp shades were made of goat leather, and there were never any homicidal “gassings” at the Dachau camp. (3) But by the time these were admitted as hoaxes (40 years later) the damage to the German reputation had already been done.



1 & 2- The cruel Eisenhower rounded up German villagers and forced them to “see what they had done”. 3- The shrunken heads hoax was the creation of Albert G. Rosenberg, a Jewish officer serving in Eisenhower’s Psychological Warfare Unit. 4- Ilse Koch was sentenced to life in prison, mainly for owning “human lamp shades” that were actually made of goat leather! She committed suicide in 1967, just before a scheduled visit from her son.

1945 – 1950
EUROPE BECOMES A ‘SAVAGE CONTINENT’

World War II in Europe may have *officially* ended in 1945, but the period of anarchy and civil war that follows will last for 5 more years. Across Europe, landscapes are ravaged, entire cities ruined, and millions of people are homeless. Institutions such as

the police, the media, transport, local and national government are either gone or badly weakened. Crime rates soar; economies collapse; and hungry women and girls turn to prostitution as the European population hovers on the brink of starvation.

Communists, liberals and Jews impose a cruel vengeance upon their helpless prey. German civilians and their anti-Communist allies everywhere are rounded up, raped, sodomized, drowned in cesspools, tortured, genitally mutilated and burned alive.

Internment camps are reopened and filled with anti-Communists and Germans. **After being starved to death, photos of the prisoners are then passed off as victims of Hitler's "Holocaust."** Massacres and civil wars follow in Greece, Yugoslavia, Poland, and parts of Italy and France. In the greatest acts of ethnic cleansing the world has ever seen, tens of millions are expelled from their ancestral homelands as Allied occupiers look the other way.

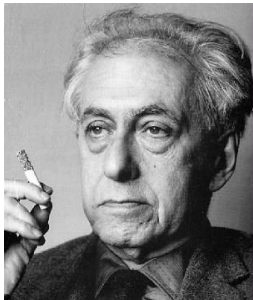


The 2012 book 'Savage Continent', by Keith Lowe, describes the horror of the post-war months and years in gruesome detail.

1944 – 1945

RED ARMY RAPES 2 MILLION GERMAN WOMEN!

As the Red Army rolls into Germany, Stalin's Jewish chief propagandist, **Ilya Ehrenberg**, encourages the soldiers to rape German women. His leaflets declare:



“Kill! Kill! In the German race there is evil; not one among the living, not one among the unborn is but evil! Follow the precepts of Stalin. Stamp out the fascist beast once and for all in its lair! Use force and break the racial pride of the German women. Take them as your lawful booty. Kill! As you storm onward, kill, you gallant soldiers of the Red Army.” (4)

The orgy of violence and rape is one of the ghastliest episodes in human history. Two million German females ranging in age from 8-80 will be gang-raped, sodomized and beaten badly, often in view of their children or family members. (5) Some are penetrated with broken bottles and bayonets in wild orgies of drunken violence.

Even the terrified women who flee to churches and hospitals are hunted down and gang raped. Nuns, little girls, and elderly women are infected with venereal diseases. There are cases of breasts being cut off and victims set on fire after being raped. The most notable offenders are the mainly Jewish NKVD rear guard troops and the Mongoloid troops from the Asian Republics of the far eastern reaches of the USSR. Rather than submit to the horror, thousands of German women commit suicide.

Eisenhower, Truman, and the Zionist Press are fully aware of the monstrous horror that the man they all refer to as 'Uncle Joe' is inflicting upon these poor women.

UNCLE JOE's HANDIWORK

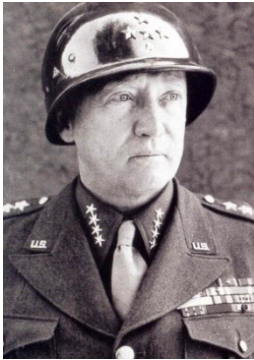
Ignored by the sanctimonious hypocrites of 'the world community'



German women were snatched from the streets and gang raped.



Many of these once happy and secure women and girls chose suicide instead.



“Berlin gave me the blues. We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages. It’s said that for the first week after they took Berlin, all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it (instead of the Soviets) had I been allowed.” (6)

- General George Patton

1945 – 46
EISENHOWER MURDERS 1.5 MILLION GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR

More than one year after the German surrender, General Eisenhower still holds millions of German as Prisoners-of-War; but in order to evade the rules which govern humane warfare (*Geneva Convention*), he classifies them as “Disarmed Combatants.” The technicality enables Eisenhower to bar the Red Cross from his camps.

The Germans are inhumanely crowded into open-field, barbed-wire camps *without latrines*. They stand up to their ankles in mud and their own filth, exposed to the elements and underfed. Germans dig holes for shelter and even take to eating grass.

Inmates frequently include not only captured soldiers, but also civilians, the elderly, the sick, women, and children. Dreadful diseases of every sort sweep through Eisenhower's death camps. Millions of innocent and unsuspecting German citizens are herded into allied concentration camps, in places like Zuffenhausen, Worms, Langwasser, Bretzenheim and Bad Nenndorf. There they are beaten, tortured, starved, frozen, and otherwise killed. These brutal tactics will last years after the official end of hostilities.

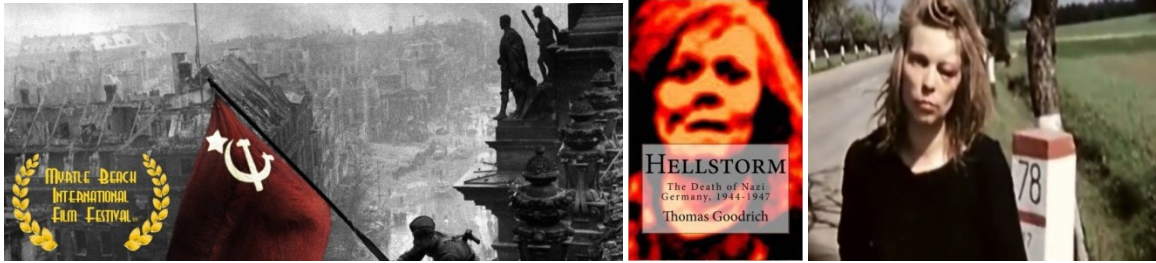
Any prisoner bold enough to complain is taken out and executed. Daily, thousands of the dead are gathered up and burned in mass pits. This appears to be where some of the so-called "holocaust pictures" come from.

Under orders of the hateful Eisenhower (*himself a pawn of Bernard Baruch and friends*), American guards who attempt to help the hungry and frozen prisoners face disciplinary action. German civilians trying to bring food and blankets to the poor prisoners are shot at. Unlike Germany's wartime internment camps which had been open to international inspection, Eisenhower issues an order stating that Red Cross officials not to be given access to the camps. (7) As disease, exposure, and hunger take a dreadful toll, the German losses mount daily. By the end of their cruel incarceration, as many as 1.5 million German prisoners will have died a slow and torturous death. (8)



'Other Losses' by James Bacque is very well-researched and supported by shocking photos. Millions of exposed Germans were packed tightly in Ike's POST-WAR death camps. Disease, exposure and hunger killed them slowly.

HELLSTORM / VIDEO



If the reader has got the stomach to bear it, the shocking book and/or video titled 'Hellstorm,' by Thomas Goodrich, exposes the Satanic horror show which played out under Eisenhower's deliberate orders. Fair warning: Your author here was unable to make it through either version. -- hellstormdocumentary.com/

1945 – 50

STALIN MURDERS AS MANY AS 1 MILLION GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR!

Not to be outdone by Eisenhower, Stalin's mistreatment of German POW's (*as well as his own*) is heartbreaking. Germans were often summarily executed, paraded like animals and, up until the 1950's and perhaps beyond, worked to death in Siberia.



German POWS's were be taken to the Soviet Union and paraded through the streets. Afterwards they were marched eastward toward the infamous Gulag camps. Many died on the long march; many died in the slave camps; and a minority returned to Germany years later. Estimates of POW's killed or worked to death in captivity range from 400,000 to 1,000,000. (9)

1945 – 1949

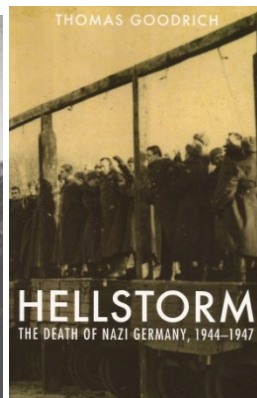
10 MILLION GERMANS EXPELLED FROM HOMES / 2 MILLION DIE / MASSIVE BRAINWASH CAMPAIGN ENSUES

After the war, the area of Germany historically known as Prussia ceases to exist. It is mostly transferred to Soviet occupied Poland and to the Soviet Union itself. Seven million Germans are expelled from their homes and forced to migrate west. Still more German territory is given to Soviet occupied Czechoslovakia, with 3 million more Germans expelled.

The refugees are often attacked and raped by the Red Army as well as Jewish and Communist gangs. Two million will die during the forced migrations, and about 500,000 more are interned in Soviet labor camps. **Displaced Jews are given preference in seizing and occupying the stolen homes of German refugees.**

As part of a psychological re-programming effort known as “De-Nazification,” the German people are deliberately subjected to hunger, mental trauma, and homelessness. Starving German women sell their bodies to American soldiers in exchange for a few cans of food.

To add final insult to injury, the old debt payments originating from the post World War I Treaty of Versailles will be reinstated in 1948, and not paid off until 2010.



1- Ten million Germans were expelled from their homes. Many died on the long march westward. 2- ‘Hellstorm’ by Thomas Goodrich tells the story of what was done to “Nazi” Germans from 1944-1947. Warning: It is very hard to stomach!



Expelled from Prussia (7 million) / Expelled from Sudetenland (3 million)

DECEMBER 21, 1945
ANTI-RED, ANTI-ZIONIST GENERAL GEORGE PATTON IS
ASSASSINATED ('Auto Accident')

General Eisenhower needed General Patton in order to win the war. But the outspoken Patton often bucked Ike, complaining openly about his halt orders (*which stopped Patton from liberating Eastern Europe before the Soviets could get there*) and ignoring Ike's orders to continue holding German prisoners after the war.

Patton urges his superiors to allow his army to evict the weakened Soviets from Europe. In letters to his wife, he expresses his disgust over the cruel extermination of the German people, the Red Army rapes, and what he describes as Jewish Communist efforts to advance Soviet influence. **(10)** Patton's "insubordination" causes Ike to remove him from command. In one of those letters, Patton reveals that upon leaving the Army and resettling in America, he will openly fight against the treason.

He never gets the chance. Patton is hospitalized following a strange, low impact auto accident near Mannheim, Germany. The American icon dies in the hospital two weeks later, apparently the victim of an assassination order, issued by Ike or higher.



1 & 2 –“ Larger than Life" Patton received a hero's welcome in Los Angeles parade. His persona posed a threat to the NWO. 3- Death by fender-bender

1945-1947

***'OPERATION KEELHAUL' / IKE DELIVERS 5 MILLION
RUSSIAN POW's, SS MEN & REFUGEES INTO STALIN'S ARMS***

Stalin brands Russian POW's captured by Germany, and Russian refugees who fled west with the retreating Germans, as traitors. At Yalta, FDR and Churchill had agreed that Russian "traitors" and SS men should be sent to Stalin in exchange for American & British POW's "liberated" by the Soviets. General Eisenhower eagerly carries out this atrocity; which was mockingly code named: "**Operation Keelhaul**" -- after an old naval punishment that involved tying a rope around a sailor and then dragging him under the hull of a ship.

Up to 3 million terrified Russian POWs are forced at gunpoint onto trains and trucks that bring them to their Soviet executioners. **(11)** Many commit suicide. U.S. troops, upon returning from the drop-off points, later report seeing rows of bodies already hanging from the trees.

In separate operations, anti-Communist refugee families, *who actually followed their German protectors as they retreated from Russia*, are also shipped back to "Uncle Joe", and subjected to special tortures, including rape of the women. As a final insult from our "ally", Stalin holds on to 25,000 American POW's and 30,000 British,

sending them to his Siberian Gulags, and even summarily executing some. (12) Ike, Churchill, and Truman are aware of the missing POW's but say nothing.



1- Red Army Chief Zhukov to Ike: "Good job Comrade." For delivering the nations of Eastern Europe, and millions of terrified Russian refugees to their death, Ike earned a Soviet Medal. 2- 'The Betrayal of the Cossacks'



Operation Keelhaul by Julius Epstein is one of the most heart-breaking accounts that you'll ever read. Terrified Russian POWs (declared to be traitors) and Waffen SS men from many countries were shipped to the USSR to be murdered. Many commit suicide, as had Stalin's own POW son, Yakov, in 1943.

MARCH 5, 1946
CHURCHILL DECLARES THAT AN 'IRON CURTAIN' HAS
FALLEN OVER EUROPE

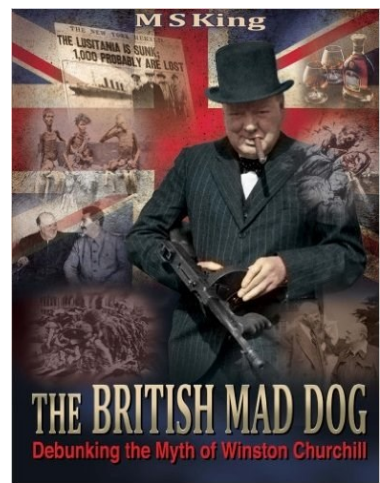
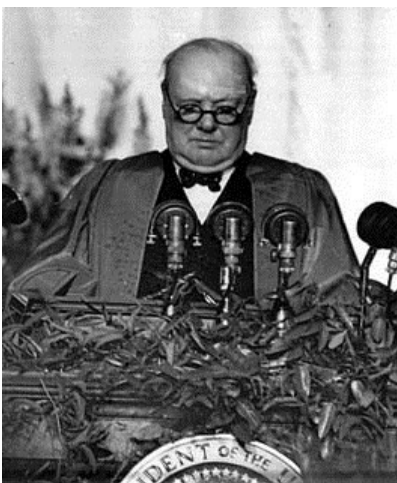
By 1946, it is clear that Stalin has no intention of allowing the occupied nations of Eastern Europe to join the "European Family." Nor is he interested in annexing the

USSR to a western-controlled New World Order. The Globalist love affair with the Soviet Union ends in disillusion. Thus was born “**The Cold War**” –a term coined by Bernard Baruch.

The now ex-Prime Minister of Great Britain, Winston Churchill, *who helped engineer this disaster*, delivers his famous “Iron Curtain” speech in Fulton, Missouri:

“An iron curtain has descended across the Continent. Behind that line lie all the capitals of the ancient states of Central and Eastern Europe. Warsaw, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Belgrade, Bucharest and Sofia; all these famous cities and the populations around them lie in what I must call the Soviet sphere.” (13)

Over the coming months and years, these nations, which had been given to Stalin at Yalta, will fall, one-by-one, to Soviet backed Communist Parties in each nation. The usual Red terror soon follows in each. General Patton had been right after all.



The drunken fool's "Iron Curtain" speech marks the start of the "Cold War" with the USSR and the division of eastern and western Europe.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1946
CHURCHILL CALLS FOR A 'UNITED STATES OF EUROPE'

Sixteen years earlier, during the ‘wilderness year’ of 1930, Churchill wrote an article lamenting the state of post-World War I Eastern Europe and called for a "United States of Europe", although he wrote that Britain was "with Europe but not of it."

This, of course, was the real long-term objective that inspired both World Wars. Hitler had to be put down because he wanted no part of the New World Order scheme.

Ideas about closer European Union continued to gain momentum during from 1942 onwards. As early as March 1943, a Churchill speech on postwar reconstruction proposed a purely European "Council of Europe." Churchill's big mouth irritated the American Globalists who wanted to keep talk of regional and world government 'on the down low.'

Now out of office and unrestrained, Churchill delivers a speech at Zurich in which he calls for "a kind of United States of Europe" centered around a Franco-German partnership, with Britain and the United States, as "*friends and sponsors of the new Europe.*" The Times (UK) writes critically of Churchill "startling the world" with "outrageous propositions". Of course, it's not that The Times opposes the idea of a European Union -- not at all. You see, like the American Globalists, the British One-Worlders don't want to rile up the public with such a radical concept. They prefer the gradual approach, which will indeed play out over the coming decades before culminating into today's tyrannical European Union.

Churchill's reckless boldness of speech does, however, please some of the more radical Globalists. The speech is praised by **Count Coudenhove-Kalergi**, an 'out-of-the-closet' One Worlder who had already written about **phasing out the White Race** and one day transforming Europe into an "Asiatic-Euro-African mix." (14) This then was the One World movement that the degenerate and ambitious Churchill faithfully served – for a price.



1- Like Churchill, Count Coudenhove-Kalergi (a founding father of the European Union) was financed by Jewish billionaires in London and New York. He openly advocated for a "mixed Eurasian-Negroid" race to replace the peoples of the future European Union. That's what World War II was really all about! 2- Today's "migrant" invasion of Europe fits the plan.

OCTOBER, 1946
**NUREMBERG MILITARY TRIBUNALS SENTENCE GERMAN
LEADERS TO DEATH**

During the 1943 Tehran Conference, **Joseph Stalin** had proposed executing 50,000 German staff officers after the war. **FDR** joked that 49,000 would do! The murderous Allies were all in agreement that "trials" of Germany's top leaders would take place after the war.

When the show trials begin in 1945, an 8-panel tribunal (*The Nuremberg Trials*) is seated (2 judges each from the US, UK, USSR, & France). The primary American judge is **Francis Biddle**, of the Biddle Family that spawned the 19th century American Central Bank Chairman, Nicholas Biddle.

Honorable German leaders are condemned as "war criminals" by governments that carried out the Hamburg, Dresden and Tokyo fire-bombings, the sinkings of the Wilhelm Gustloff & the Goya, the forced return of Russian refugees & POWs, the starvation murders of 1.5 million German POWs, the murders at Katyn Forest, the mass raping of German women, and the dropping of atom bombs. Several hundred prominent American and European political figures, writers, artists and military men, including a young **John F. Kennedy**, condemn the trials. (15)

Of the accused, 11 will hang, and 7 (including the peacemaking parachutist *Rudolf Hess*) will receive long, or life prison terms. **Herman Goering**, Head of the Luftwaffe (*German Air Force*) cheats his executioners by taking poison in his jail cell. It is possible that a sympathetic American guard, wittingly or not, helped Goering by smuggling the poison into his cell.

But simple murder wasn't enough. The Allied executioners use a "short drop" instead of a neck-breaking "long drop". The victims thus die a longer death due to *strangulation*. Additionally, the trapdoor is too small, such that several of the men suffer bleeding head injuries when they hit the sides of the trapdoor while falling. (16) Adding final insult to injury, the bodies are cremated and scattered over a river, denying the families the right of burial.



1- Goering, Hess, and Ribbentrop: German political and military leaders were subjected to a ridiculous show trial. 2&3- Foreign Minister Ribbentrop is hanged.

1946-1948

***ZIONIST TERROR SPREADS IN PALESTINE AS THE NEW
'STATE OF ISRAEL' COMES INTO BEING***

With Britain tired, weakened and in debt from the war, the opportunistic Zionists escalate their attacks against the British protectors of Palestine. It was the Brits who had stolen Palestine for the Zionists' sake after World War I, but now Britain is to be betrayed and chased out of Palestine. The deadly **Bombing of the King David Hotel (1946)** in Jerusalem targets the offices of the British Military, killing 91 people.

In 1948, after the three Allied powers of the War have recognized the new State of Israel, the massacre at **Deir Yassin** targets innocent Palestinian villagers, scaring them to flee from their villages. **The Irgun** terror gang, headed by future Israeli Prime Minister & Nobel Peace Prize winner **Menachem Begin**, is responsible for both.

Due to sympathy gained from the fictitious "6 million" dead of World War II, Israel's brutal dispossession and displacement of the Palestinians is tolerated.



1- King David Bombing: Irgun terrorized the British protectors of Palestine as well as the local Arabs. 2- Massacre at Deir Yassin, carried out by Jewish partisans newly arrived from Europe.

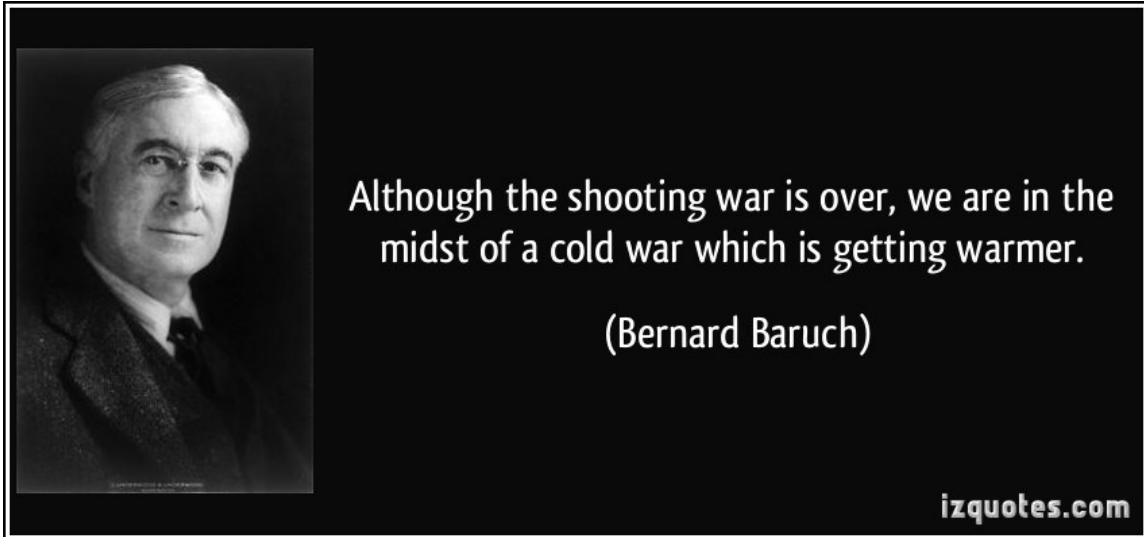
APRIL, 1947

BERNARD BARUCH COINS THE TERM “COLD WAR”

Bernard Baruch, in a speech he is delivering during the unveiling of his portrait in the South Carolina State Assembly, coins the term “Cold War” to describe post-war relations between the United States and the Soviet Union (17) The object of Baruch’s manufactured “**Cold War**” is to keep the US and Soviet Union in a state of constant tension until the two nations and their allies (*communist world vs “free world”*) can, by gradual change and manipulation from within, be merged into a single global system -- the **New World Order**.

Throughout the 40-year “Cold War,” the constant threat of nuclear warfare will serve as the perfect means to consolidate “the free world.” By violent conquest or by peaceful consent, the nations of the world, including the US, are meant to be rolled into a one-world system. That is, within the European context, exactly what finally happens when, years after the Cold War ended in 1989, Communist Eastern Europe is integrated into the Communist-Capitalist European Union.

And that’s what the psychology behind the “Cold War” – a **direct outgrowth of World War II**, is really all about. Today (2017), ironically, the grand program for global consolidation has hit a bit of a roadblock because modern day nationalist Russia and China are not surrendering.



War! War! War!

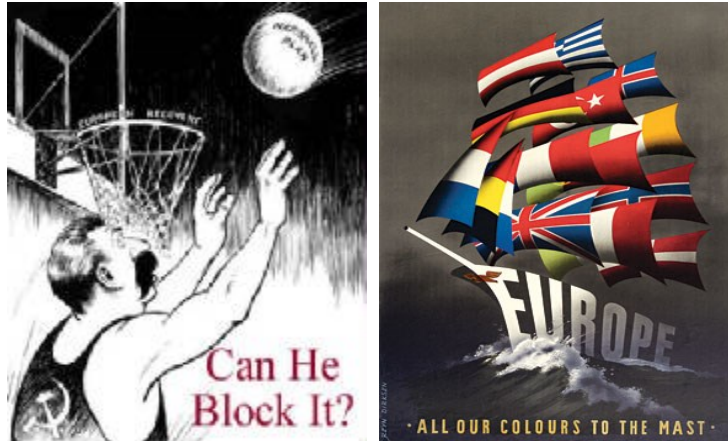
JUNE, 1947
GLOBALIST 'MARSHALL PLAN' IS PROPOSED

The Marshall Plan is a massive US Foreign Aid scheme for post-war Western Europe. The Globalists use every propaganda trick in the book to cleverly sell the expensive scheme to the anti-Communist US Senate, and to a gullible American public.

The Marshall Scam is hard-sold as an "economic recovery program" needed to prevent nations from "falling to Communism." The scheme is named after, and announced by, **General George Marshall** -- - the "war hero" and wholly-owned puppet of Bernard Baruch, who was recently named Secretary of State.

The "poison pill" of the Marshall Scam is the sub-group that it creates in order to administer the aid package: The **Organization for European Economic Cooperation**.

The OEEC consists of 18 nations. **It is the "embryo" of the coming European Common Market as well as today's socialist, single currency European Union.**



1- The only way to sell the Globalist Marshall Scam was to use reverse psychology and present it as an "anti-Communist" plan that Stalin opposed. 2- Many years before the EU was finalized, Marshall Plan propaganda posters were already selling the idea of a United Europe.

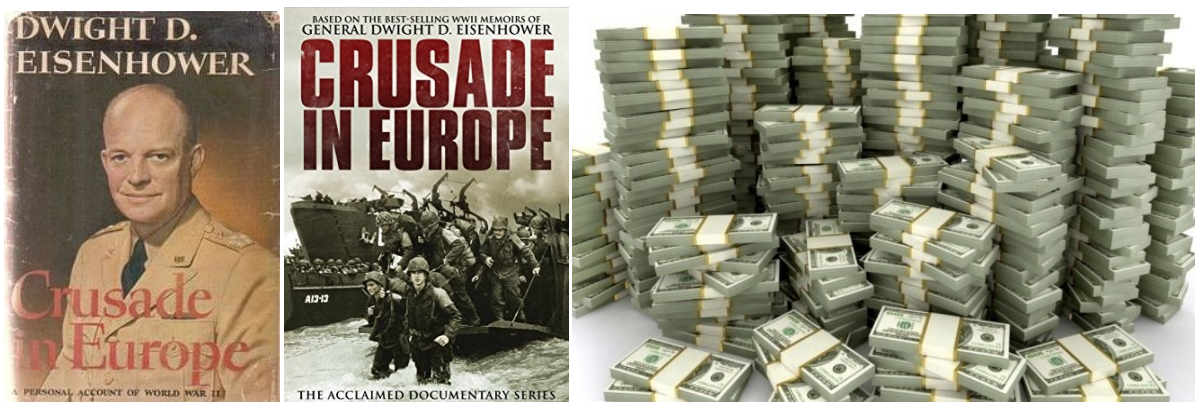
1948

EISENHOWER GETS RICH OFF OF HIS WAR MEMOIRS / CHIEF GHOST-WRITER IS A COMMUNIST

Crusade in Europe is a book of the wartime memoirs of General Eisenhower, published by Doubleday. Eisenhower's enormous profit on the book is enabled by an unprecedented and bizarre ruling by the Treasury Department that Eisenhower is not a professional writer, but rather, marketing the asset of his experiences. Thus, he only pays capital gains tax on his \$635,000 advance (about \$6.5 Million value in 2017 dollars) rather than the confiscatory personal income tax rate for high earners of that day. The ruling saves Eisenhower approximately \$400,000 (about \$4 Million value in 2017 dollars).

The man that Eisenhower chooses to write for him is **Joseph Fels Barnes**, a former journalist for the *New York Herald Tribune* with a history of left-wing activism. Three years later, during 1951 hearings into Communist subversion, Barnes will be identified as a secret Communist Party member by multiple ex-comrades. (18)

In 1948, Twentieth Century Fox obtains the exclusive rights to create a television series called *Crusade in Europe*, based on the 1948 book. Like his British counterpart, Churchill, Ike is able to amass a personal fortune peddling ghost-written "blood money" books and films.



The traitor Eisenhower's career reward came as the war started. But his personal financial fortune came afterwards in the form of book sales and the sale of film rights.



“We must endeavor by patience and faithful service to prepare for the day when there will be an effective world government resting on the main groupings of mankind. --- The creation of an authoritative all-powerful world order is the ultimate aim towards which we must strive.” (19) – Winston Churchill, 1950

1945 - PRESENT
THE 70 YEAR OCCUPATION & BRAINWASHING OF GERMANY

From the days of the post war “de-Nazification” of Germany, throughout the 45 year Communist rule over East Germany, as well as the 70-year US domination of a united Germany that continues to this day, perhaps the greatest crime of all is the psychological mind-rape of three subsequent generations of Germans.

From an early age, German school children are taught to hate the great accomplishments of previous generations and wallow in self-loathing. Most pathetic, Germans today fervently believe all the lies told about “Nazi” Germany as they continue to hunt down and imprison “holocaust deniers” and innocent 90-year old SS men for “war crimes.”

Those Germans who are not full of self-loathing are too afraid to speak up, lest the occupation governments of Germany or Austria throw them in jail. Many Germans today actually *enjoy* this self-flagellation. It’s like a woman who has been raped and battered to near death, blaming herself and apologetically groveling before the perpetrator.



PATHETIC! 1: German Chancellor Angela Merkel grovels before Israeli Minister Shimon Peres. 2: German National soccer team is forced to visit the Soviet-built fantasy land at Auschwitz and pay respects to victims of the fictitious "gas chambers". But they can't commemorate their own dead, mutilated, displaced, and raped of Germany.



1: In the inscription of this emotionally powerful memorial to the 40,000 victims of the Hamburg firebombing, brainwashed Germans actually blame themselves! Inscription reads: "On the night of the 29th of July 1943, 370 persons perished in the air-raid shelter in a bombing raid. Remember these dead. Never again fascism. Never again war." 2: An ugly and massive (5 acres, 2,711 concrete slabs) eyesore to remember the Holohoax sits in the heart of Berlin.

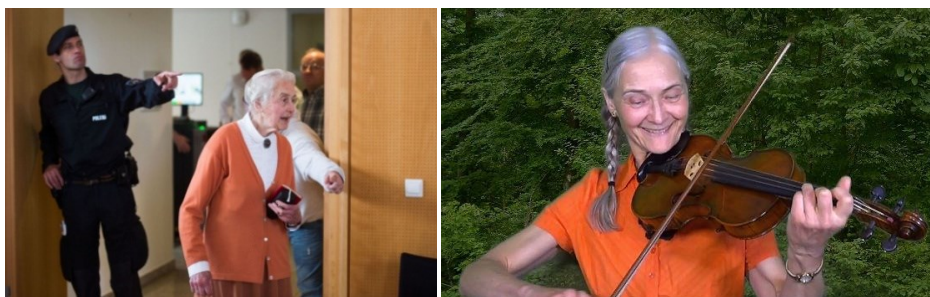
WHY HAVE COUNTRIES BANNED “HOLOCAUST DENIAL?”

Truth is its own defense. It does not require laws to protect it. **Only lies do.** The fact that so many countries now ban the practice of “Holocaust Denial,” is alone evidence that something isn’t right about the “official story.”



LEARNED SCHOLARS NAMED AS THOUGHT CRIMINALS

- 1- Professor Robert Faurisson (France): Beaten by Jewish terrorists and arrested***
- 2- Author David Irving (UK): Arrested in Austria***
- 3- Author Ernst Zundel (Canada): Deported to Germany and arrested***



Harmless old ladies Ursula Haverbeck of Germany and Monika Schaefer of Canada were both thrown in German prison for “denying the Holocaust.”



Innocent SS men in their 90’s are also being hunted, arrested and deported to Germany or Israel to face trial over imaginary crimes. Above: John Demjanjuk and Johann Breyer, both deported from America and died in captivity!

FORBIDDEN HISTORY – QUOTE TO REMEMBER



“After 1945 Hitler was accused of every cruelty, but it was not in his nature to be cruel. He loved children. It was an entirely natural thing for him to stop his car and share his food with young cyclists along the road. Once he gave his raincoat to a derelict plodding in the rain. At midnight he would interrupt his work and prepare the food for his dog Blondi.”

He could not bear to eat meat, because it meant the death of a living creature. He refused to have so much as a rabbit or a trout sacrificed to provide his food. He would allow only eggs on his table, because egg-laying meant that the hen had been spared rather than killed.”

(20) -- Waffen SS General Leon Degrelle (Belgium)

1960

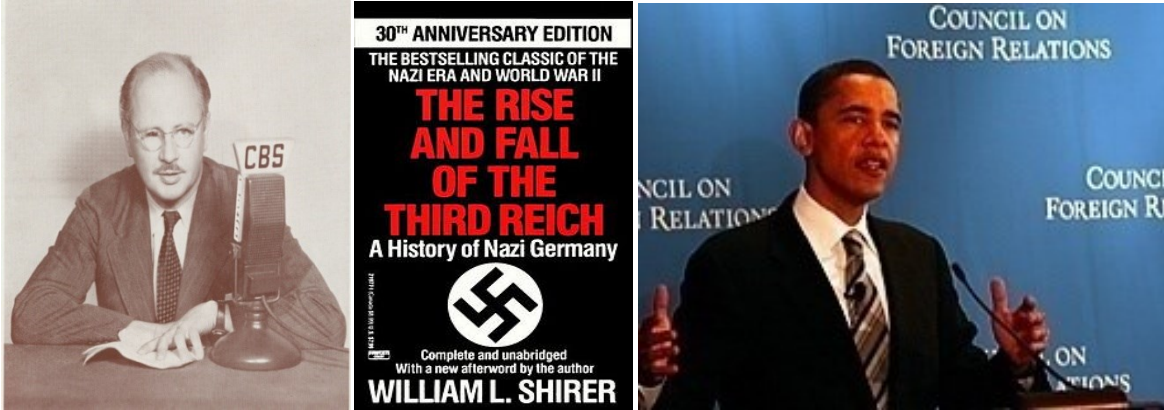
WINNER'S HISTORY!

THE 'RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH' IS PUBLISHED

After having received what he calls a “generous grant” from the New York-based **Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)**, American newspaper hack and former CBS mouthpiece **William Shirer** publishes his “definitive” and “comprehensive” history of World War II -- ***The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich***. In the book’s opening acknowledgement, Shirer thanks “the Council” - whose Globalist members were the very ones that engineered the war in the first place.

Shirer’s *Rise and Fall* is heavy on the empty verbiage and page-count (1,245), but extremely light on essential facts. Weaving truths with half truths and outright lies, while sprinkling in a few seemingly objective, even pro-German nuggets of truth; Shirer skillfully paints a deceptive facade; one which any reader of ***The Bad War*** should now be able to easily crack open.

The Jewish publishing giant Simon & Schuster publishes the book, and the Jewish press hypes it to the stars. Shirer becomes wealthy beyond his wildest dreams. His putrid package of propaganda remains, to this day, the “go to” book for those who think they know anything about World War II. What a joke!



Shirer’s multi-million best-seller began with a “generous grant” from the CFR, a New York City “think tank” which still selects US Presidents and is currently agitating for confrontation with independent-minded Russia and China.

THE ETERNAL MYTH OF 'DEUTSCHLAND UBER ALLES'



Another of the enduring myths of the "Nazi" era was recently (February, 2017) highlighted by the western Piranha Press when a soloist mistakenly sang a banned verse from the German National Anthem. From the **UK Guardian**:

US Tennis Says Sorry For Using Nazi-era Anthem

"The United States Tennis Association has apologized after a version of Germany’s historic national anthem associated with the Nazi regime was performed before a Fed Cup match.

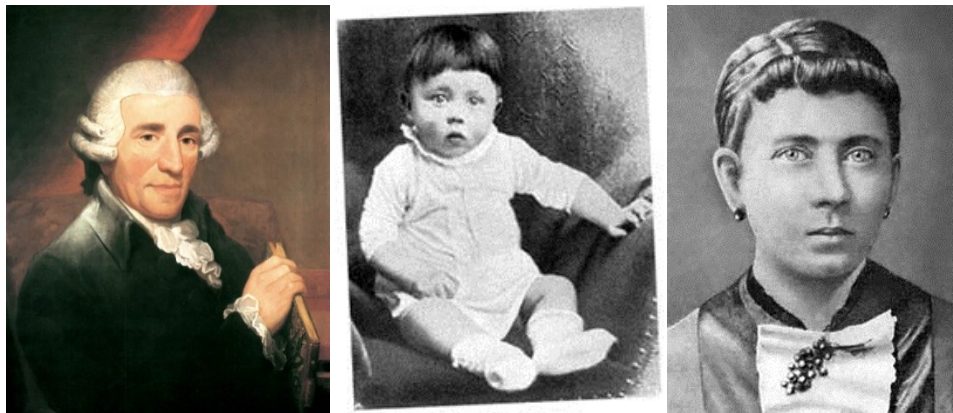
A male soloist at the match on the Hawaiian island of Maui sang the verse beginning with the lines “Deutschland, Deutschland uber alles, uber alles in der Welt”, which translates as “Germany, Germany, above all, above all in the world. The offending verse, which traditionally began the anthem, is now considered anachronistic. (21)

The article then quotes a quintessentially pathetic and proudly brainwashed German tennis player's reaction to the mistake.

“The German team member Andrea Petkovic was disturbed by Saturday’s performance, saying on the German federation’s website: ‘It was the worst

experience that has ever happened to me – horrifying and shocking...This is the year 2017 – that something like this happens in America, it can't happen. It's embarrassing and speaks of ignorance.” (22)

But the only “ignorance” on display here is actually that of the self-loathing Frau Petkovic's. First of all, the big bad "Nazis" never proclaimed Germans to be above all others in the world. The term - erroneously believed to be the title of the song in question - is the opening line of the "Deutschlandlied" (*Song of Germany*). The song, which later became Germany's National Anthem, was penned in 1841 by **August Heinrich Hoffmann** - nearly a half-century before Hitler was even born, and three decades before the German state (*Reich*) was consolidated. Far from preaching "supremacy", the "Deutschlandlied" only represented the hopes for the eventual unification of the 30 or so German states, nothing more!



*The big bad baby Hitler (Image 2) hadn't even been born yet when "Deutschland uber alles" was composed by **Joseph Haydn** (Image 1). In fact, Hitler's mom, Klara (Image 3) hadn't been born either!*

Additionally, the phrase - "*Deutschland uber alles*" - is always, repeat, *always* presented out-of-context as if to suggest that the Germans were boasting of their superiority to all other peoples. The following line of the song clarifies and confirms that the anthem, far from being a song about conquest, was actually about the *unified defense* of the small German states which, historically, had been relentlessly attacked by Romans, Huns, Mongols, Turks, Slavs and, most relevant to the song, the French. Here is the translation of the “controversial” opening passage dealing with *self defense* and a call for brotherhood of the many disjointed German mini-states:

1. Germany, Germany above all * (*Deutschland uber alles*)
Above everything in the world * (*in terms of love and defense of Germany!*)

When, always, for protection and defense

Brothers stand together.

From the Maas to the Memel

From the Etsch to the Belt,

Germany, Germany above all

Above all in the world. (23)

What is so bloody "horrifying" about German brotherhood and self-defense, Frau Petkovic? These lyrics transcend ideology and political systems. Indeed, it was the ultra-liberal democratic and Jewish-owned Weimar Republic, *not "the Nazis"*, who declared the Deutschlandlied the National Anthem in 1922! But that won't stop the modern-day propagandists from continuing to dupe the masses with never-ending disinformation about "the Nazis" and the phrase "Deutschland uber alles."

CLOSING STATEMENT

World War II, or "The Good War" as modern day court-historians refer to it, is the gift that keeps on giving -- giving us problems that is! This tragedy and its aftermath haunt humanity to this day, and will continue to well into the foreseeable future.

Out of the aftermath of World War II comes the Cold War, the Korean War, the Viet Nam War, the wars and ongoing problems in the Middle East, the financial schemes and distress caused by the IMF and the World Bank, the framework of the tyrannical and corrupt European Union, and so many other problems of the modern day.

The Bad War was a complete disaster for the forces of civilization, stability, virtue, culture, and independent nationalism of blood-related kinfolk. But it was a total triumph for the overlapping dark forces of Globalism, debt-based "Crony Capitalism," World Communism, misguided liberalism and imperialistic Zionism.



Waddesdon Manor in England is just one of the many Rothschild estates throughout Europe.

Inset: Awestruck groupies Warren Buffet and Arnold Swarzenegger visit Lord Jacob Rothschild (right) at his Waddesdon Palace.

Behold what the victorious “good guys” have wrought in the days since that tragic war. Europe, and by extension America, Canada and Australia, no longer exist as peoples with common history, heritage or values. The Globalists have reduced the beloved “*Europa*” of Hitler into a rootless, cultureless, godless, unisex, alienated, infertile, pornographic, multi-cultural, homosexual mish-mash of mentally medicated tax and “worker bee” debt slaves.

The true European essence that was once rooted in places like ancient Athens, Rome, Florence, Paris, London, Madrid, Dresden; and grand historical personages such as Plato, Aristotle, Pericles, Jesus, Marcus Aurelius, Charlemagne, Mozart, Kant, Dante, Shakespeare, Jefferson, Franklin; and vital institutions such as family,

farm, folk, community, church and civic groups are, if not totally “gone with the wind,” certainly in the process of coming off their moorings.

Collectively, the people of the West are no longer really even “peoples” defined by common cultures, traditions, bloodlines and sets of eternal values. We are economies defined solely by the Gross Domestic Product. As individuals, we are no longer persons defined by our virtues and intellects. We are soulless machines – disposable, pill-popping, TV-addicted “human resources” and “tax payers” defined solely by our “net worth” and ability to “consume” - a euphemism for going into debt to buy crap that we don’t need.

In a broader philosophical sense, that’s what World War II was all about. It was a titanic struggle between the forces of classical *Europa* (as well as historic Japan) and those of the culturally degenerate and predatory Capitalist-Communist hybrid **New World Order** in which we live in, no, *exist in* today. **And the true “good guys” lost!**



Conchita Wurst: Bearded Austrian "transgender" wins Euro Song Contest 2014

There is nothing that can be done to undo the evil folly of the past, but by correcting the misinformation associated with it, we can, perhaps, at least avoid more bloodbaths in the future. Make no mistake; this dirty game is still going on and may one day culminate in World War III; pitting the NWO against the “disobedient” sovereign powers of the new Russia and China.

Only the players change. The great and deadly game does not. And until and unless the ghoulish game is fully exposed, a bleak future of high-tech slavery and surveillance awaits our children – the deliberately dumbed-down and pathetically contented future “*citizens of the world.*”

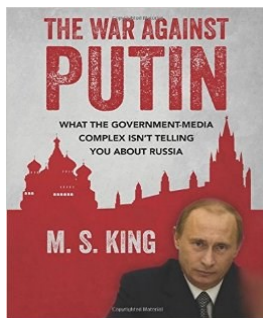
And that, dear reader; is the *real* reason why this book is being suppressed.

- End



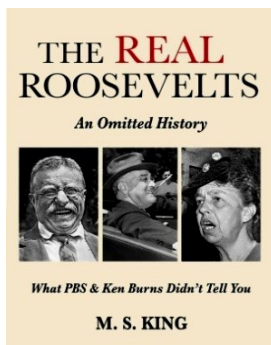
TomatoBubble.com

*** Related Reading from M.S. King:**



The War Against Putin: What the Government-Media Complex Isn't Telling You About the New Russia

Available at Amazon.com and Kindle



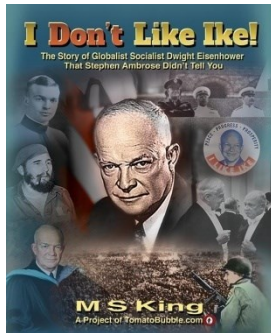
***The Real Roosevelts: An Omitted History
What Ken Burns & PBS Didn't Tell You***

Available at Amazon.com and Kindle



***The British Mad Dog: Debunking the Myth of
Winston Churchill***

Available at Amazon.com and Kindle



***I Don't Like Ike: The Story of Dwight D Eisenhower
That Stephen Ambrose Didn't Tell You***

Available at Amazon.com and Kindle

FOOTNOTES

The innovative use of Internet Search terms as footnotes will allow the curious reader to trace the quotes and hard facts of this book to multiple credible sources.

SECTION 1 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- karl marx hannah Rothschild
- 2- bismarck jews citizenship
- 3- cyprus convention
- 4- congress of berlin
- 5- disraeli destroy three emperors league / Disraeli hatred of Russia
- 6- disraeli and the Art of Victorian Politics / Page 182
- 7- franco russian alliance Tolstoy people sudden love
- 8- Tolstoy franco russian alliance cannot now present itself
- 9- bismarck's final warning to Kaiser
- 10- ibid
- 11- von longerke jews furnished the brains
- 12- baruch wilson in tow leading him like one would poodle on string
- 13- james Warburg united world federalists

SECTION 2 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- archduke dont die darling live for children
- 2- churchill Everything tends towards catastrophe and collapse. I am interested, geared up
- 3- winston very bellicose and demanding immediate mobilization
- 4- willy-nicky telegrams
- 5- manifesto of the 93
- 6- hunger blockade world war 1 germany
- 7- edward mandell house flame of indignation sweep the United States
- 8- secrets of Lusitania arms find challenges allied claims
- 9- german Embassy publishes warning in newspapers
- 10- winston churchill junco Lusitania
- 11- trotsky financed by Schiff wall street
- 12- bernays conscious and intelligent manipulation of the habits and opinions
- 13- balfour declaration
- 14- benjamin freedman speaks, balfour declaration
- 15- Schiff distribution of revolutionary propaganda among Russians prisoners-of-war
- 16- david r francis the Bolshevik leaders here are returned exiles
- 17- wilson speech analyzing german peace utterances
- 18- german factory strikes 1918
- 19- jewish legion world war 1
- 20- balfour british drop yiddish leaflets germany
- 21- comintern overthrow of the international "bourgeoisie"
- 22- red terror atrocities
- 23- treaty Versailles
- 24- german hunger blockade after world war 1

SECTION 3 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- Churchill Zionism vs bolshevism
- 2- mussolini fraud comedy blackmail
- 3- weimar jew confetti
- 4- solzhenitsyn bolshevism committed greatest human slaughter
- 5- lloyd george imperiousness of absolute Monarchs
- 6- Sarnoff communications psychological warfare
- 7- william paley psychological warfare
- 8- stalin one death tragedy million statistic
- 9- greenspan fed caused great depression
- 10- james willbanks' generals of the army eisenhower met with baruch
- 11- eisenhower among these an outstanding figure was bernard baruch
- 12- degrelle enigma hitler was self-taught and he made no attempt to hide the fact
- 13- geffen the jew who saved winston churchill's political career
- 14- Newsweek, How Churchill made and Lost a fortune, by David Lough, October 24, 2015

SECTION 4 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- Judea declares war on germany
- 2- hitler lies slander hair raising perversity

- 3- Eugene myer fires quaker editor
- 4- potocki propaganda here entirely in Jewish hands
- 5- kalergi races and classes of today will gradually disappear
- 6- kalegri the spiritual nobility of europe
- 7- churchill strand magazine truth about hitler 1935
- 8- ibid
- 9- hitler tackled unemployment revived germany economy
- 10- Lloyd George I talked to hitler
- 11- new york times Americans appeal for jewish refuge
- 12- david irving the focus was financed by a slush fund
- 13- jesse owens hitler waved at me
- 14- jesse owens hitler didn't snub me
- 15- carla devries kisses hitler woman of impulses
- 16- hitler edward abdication was a severe loss for us
- 17- anti comintern pact
- 18- rape nanking fake photos
- 19- 99% support anschluss
- 20- beaverbrook 20,000 german jews in england
- 21- beaverbrook I am shaken jews drive us into war
- 22- 1938 polish ultimatum to Lithuania
- 23- churchill teetered on brink of bankruptcy and was saved by secret backhanders
- 24- life magazine October 31, 1938 america gets ready to fight germany and italy
- 25- hg wells countless people hate new world order
- 26- roosevelt's campaign to incite war in Europe polish documents
- 27- new york times may 11 1939 arthur willet demand for soviet pact rises
- 28- ibid
- 29- marshallfoundation.org/library/collection/pogue-collection/baruch-bernard-m/#!/collection=354
- 30- marshallfoundation.org/library/digital-archive/to-bernard-m-baruch/
- 31- ibid
- 32- einstein plagiarist italian de pretto
- 33- einstein at the end of the war they will largely kill each other off

SECTION 5 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- forrestal diaries america world jews forced england
- 2- 1939 hitler note paris communiqué
- 3- german men and women were hunted like wild beasts
- 4- as conveyed to the author in private e-mail correspondence
- 5- i flew for the fuhrer -page 19. diary entry 31st August 1939
- 6- i flew for the fuhrer - page 20. diary entry September 8, 1939
- 7- wellington fault of anti-appeasers and the fucking Jews
- 8- hitler speech danzig 1939
- 9- ibid
- 10- hitler reichstag speech October 6, 1939
- 11- ibid
- 12- operation wilfred and plan R 4
- 13- oprop leaflets Denmark

- 14- winston churchill involve sweden norway war with germany swedish iron ore
- 15- operation fork Iceland invasion
- 16- baruch I emphasized the defeat of germany and japan
- 17- allied intrigue in low countries
- 18- new york times on Ribbentrop's Statement on the Invasion of the Low Countries
- 19- Halifax war cabinet crisis bastianini
- 20- hitler halt order Dunkirk
- 21- blumentritt he astonished us by speaking with admiration
- 22- churchill blood and sweat speech
- 23- churchill fight on the beaches speech
- 24- churchill our finest hour speech
- 25- The Guardian October 29, 2000 Finest Hour for Actor who was Churchill's Radio Voice
- 26- churchill absolutely devastating exterminating attack
- 27- churchill i want the germans to start bombing london as early as possible
- 28- hitler leaflets last appeal to reason
- 29- Sefton Delmer we hurl it right back at you, right in your evil smelling teeth
- 30- kennedy every hour will be spent by the British trying to figure out how we can be gotten in
- 31- i thought that would give me some protection against churchill placing a bomb on the ship
- 32- churchill they cheered me as I'd given them victory, instead of getting houses bombed to bits
- 33- greenwood new world order promised to jews
- 34- ibid
- 35- ibid
- 36- lindemann led by supermen and served by helots
- 37- lindemann the mental makeup of the worker bee
- 38- churchill terrible process is astir germany is arming
- 39- ismay churchill used to say that prof's brain was a beautiful piece of mechanism
- 40- lindemann pathological hatred for germany medieval desire for revenge part of his character
- 41- lindemann middle class houses too much space round them, so are bound to waste bombs
- 42 churchill love me, love my dog
- 43- say again and again and again your boys will not be sent into any foreign wars
- 44- allen nature of the concessions that German Fuhrer was prepared to make

SECTION 6 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- kaufmann germany must perish
- 2- Goebbels thanks to the jew Kaufmann
- 3- Yugoslavia coup 1941 british
- 4- rudolf hess murdered
- 5- catalina bismarck sinking
- 6- hitler plans of men in the kremlin were aimed at the domination
- 7- lend lease to soviets
- 8- stalin orders partisan warfare
- 9- german soldiers 10 commandments
- 10- red cross Auschwitz
- 11- hitler jewish soldiers
- 12- dr. eduard bloch on hitler
- 13- Lindbergh iowa speech America first

- 14- joe kennedy anti Semitism
- 15- stimson into the position of firing the first shot
- 16- day of deceit robert stinnet / infamy john toland
- 17- relief that crisis had come stimson

- 18- text of war declaration by Hirohito

- 19- hitler December 11 1941 reichstag speech
- 20- venona intercepts oppenheimer
- 21- 1942 time magazine man of year permission from the allies to raze Berlin
- 22- new york times disputing koren narrative on 'comfort women professor draws fierce Backlash
- 23- ibid
- 24- kerr churchill meets stalin in moscow ww2history.com
- 25- brian gilman eisenhower's significant failures as the allied commander of operation TORCH

SECTION 7 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- Commander, British Royal Air Force, October 25, 1943 Rhetoric and Reality in Air Warfare: Evolution of British and American Ideas about Strategic Bombing, 1914-1945, p. 220.
- 2- churchill bengal famine
- 3- brian gilman eisenhower continued to waiver operation husky /
- 4- patton slap kuhl incident
- 5- private paul bennett slapped by patton
- 6- ibid
- 7- ibid
- 8- Eisenhower's letter to Patton, dated 17 August 1944
- 9- private paul bennett slapped by patton
- 10- kunstschutz art protection world war 2
- 11- no more champagne, by david lough, p. 308 – 312
- 12- stalin churchill that man is capable of anything
- 13- eisenhower the lives of many of you will depend on speed which you obey
- 14- eisenhower people of western europe a landing was made
- 15- french civilians killed by allies bonbs
- 16- rape during liberation of france
- 17- patton chief difficulty is not germans, but gasoline
- 18- harry dexter white soviet communist spy
- 19- Keynes homosexual pedofile
- 20- typhus world war 1
- 21- germans deloused inmates typhus
- 22- jew morgenthau wants to make germany into giant potato patch
- 23- roosevelt and churchill agree to jewish murder plan
- 24- churchills war david irving churchill's drunken rantings, often during cabinet meetings
- 25- New York Times, Nov. 22, 2009, How World War II Wasn't Won, By David P Colley
- 26- USA Today, Jacob L. Devers in WW II: Why didn't Ike like him?
- 27- David P. Colley, Decision at Strasbourg
- 28. Ibid
- 29- lestchinsky expelled Latvia
- 30- red cross german camps estimated 270,000 dead

- 31- terms of yalta agreement
- 32- dresden firebombing david irving
- 33- ibid\
- 34- churchill I want proposals for basting the germans on their retreat from breslau
- 35- men thank god on their knees a hundred years from now that franklin toosevelt
- 36- april 1945 eisenhower elbe halt order
- 37- hitler suicide final political testament
- 38- donitz with this signature, the german people
- 39- forensic tests at Auschwitz / leuchter report: critical edition / Germar Rudolf Report
- 40- macarthur my staff was unanimous japan collapse surrender

SECTION 8 / INTERNET SEARCH TERMS

- 1- john s d eisenhower lavish reception Russians gave commander of foreign army
- 2- soviet held us pows executed by stalin
- 3- no gassings at dachau / you tube realist report 'I swear'
- 4- ehrenberg kill german race
- 5- world war 2 rape of german women
- 6- patton berlin gave me the blues
- 7- other losses Eisenhower death camps
- 8- ibid
- 9- german prisoners of war in soviet union
- 10- patton letter to wife
- 11- operation keelhaul
- 12- american pows in soviet union
- 13- churchill iron curtain speech
- 14- kalergi asiatic-euro-african mixed race
- 15- doentitz at Nuremberg a re-appraisal
- 16- nuremberg strangulation short drop
- 17- bernard baruch coined cold war
- 18- joseph fels barnes communist
- 19- churchill world government speech denmark 1950
- 20- degrelle enigma of hitler
- 21- guardian: us tennis says sorry for using nazi-era anthem
- 22- ibid
- 23- german national anthem feutschland uber alles original translation